

# World checklist of threatened mammals



A|N 5986 -3



# **World checklist of threatened mammals**

compiled by the

**World Conservation Monitoring Centre**



WORLD CONSERVATION  
MONITORING CENTRE

on behalf of the

**United Kingdom Scientific Authority for Animals**

Prepared under contract from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee by the **World Conservation Monitoring Centre**, Cambridge, UK. Established in 1988 as a company limited by guarantee with charitable status, WCMC is managed as a joint-venture between the three partners in the *World Conservation Strategy* and its successor *Caring For The Earth*: IUCN - The World Conservation Union, UNEP - United Nations Environment Programme, and WWF - World Wide Fund for Nature. Its mission is to provide information on the status, security, management and utilisation of the world's biological diversity to support conservation and sustainable development.

Published by: Joint Nature Conservation Committee

Copyright: 1993 Joint Nature Conservation Committee

ISBN: 1st edition published 1987 ISBN 0-86139-336-8  
2nd edition published 1993 ISBN 1-873701-44-6

Citation: World Conservation Monitoring Centre (1993). *World checklist of threatened mammals*. Joint Nature Conservation Committee, Peterborough.

Available from: Further copies and companion volumes for other animal species available from:

Natural History Book Service Ltd  
2 Wills Road  
Totnes  
Devon TQ9 5XN  
United Kingdom  
Telephone (from UK): 0803 865913  
Telephone (from outside UK): +44 803 865913

The designations of geographical entities in this book, and the presentation of the material, do not imply the expression of any opinion whatsoever on the part of JNCC or WCMC concerning the legal status of any country, territory, or area, or of its authorities, or concerning the delimitation of its frontiers or boundaries.

# Contents

<b>Preface</b>	i	Galagidae	24
<b>Acknowledgements</b>	i	Tarsiidae	25
<b>Introduction</b>	ii	Callithricidae	25
<b>Explanatory notes</b>	iii	Callimiconidae	27
<b>Introductory references</b>	vi	Cebidae	27
		Cercopithecidae	31
<b>Taxonomic List</b>		Hylobatidae	41
		Pongidae	41
<b>MONOTREMATA</b>		<b>EDENTATA</b>	
Tachyglossidae	1	Myrmecophagidae	42
<b>MARSUPIALIA</b>		Bradypodidae	43
Dasyuridae	1	Choloepidae	43
Thylacinidae	1	Dasypodidae	43
Myrmecobiidae	1	<b>PHOLIDOTA</b>	
Peramelidae	2	Manidae	44
Thylacomyidae	2	<b>LAGOMORPHA</b>	
Phalangeridae	2	Ochotonidae	45
Petauridae	3	Leporidae	45
Burramyidae	3	<b>RODENTIA</b>	
Vombatidae	3	Aplodontidae	46
Macropodidae	3	Sciuridae	46
<b>INSECTIVORA</b>		Geomyidae	48
Solenodontidae	5	Heteromyidae	48
Tenrecidae	5	Castoridae	49
Potamogalidae	6	Anomaluridae	49
Chrysochloridae	6	Cricetidae	49
Erinaceidae	7	Arvicolidae	51
Soricidae	7	Muridae	51
Talpidae	10	Zapodidae	53
<b>MACROSCELIDEA</b>		Hystricidae	53
Macroscelididae	10	Erethizontidae	53
<b>CHIROPTERA</b>		Dinomyidae	54
Pteropodidae	11	Agoutidae	54
Emballonuridae	16	Dasyproctidae	54
Craseonycteridae	16	Chinchillidae	54
Megadermatidae	16	Capromyidae	54
Rhinolophidae	16	Capromyidae	55
Phyllostomidae	17	Octodontidae	55
Myzopodidae	17	<b>CETACEA</b>	
Vespertilionidae	17	Platanistidae	55
Mystacinidae	18	Ziphiidae	56
Molossidae	18	Physeteridae	58
<b>PRIMATES</b>		Monodontidae	58
Tupaïidae	19	Delphinidae	59
Lemuridae	20	Phocoenidae	63
Cheirogaleidae	22	Eschrichtidae	64
Indriidae	23	Balaenopteridae	64
Daubentoniidae	23	Balaenidae	65
Lorisidae	23		

<b>CARNIVORA</b>	
Canidae	66
Ursidae	69
Procyonidae	70
Mustelidae	71
Viverridae	75
Herpestidae	77
Protelidae	78
Hyaenidae	78
Felidae	78
<b>PINNIPEDIA</b>	
Otariidae	84
Odobenidae	85
Phocidae	85
<b>PROBOSCIDEA</b>	
Elephantidae	86
<b>HYRACOIDEA</b>	
Procaviidae	86
<b>SIRENIA</b>	
Dugongidae	87
Trichechidae	87
<b>PERISSODACTYLA</b>	
Equidae	87
Tapiridae	88
Rhinocerotidae	89
<b>ARTIODACTYLA</b>	
Suidae	89
Tayassuidae	90
Hippopotamidae	90
Camelidae	91
Tragulidae	91
Cervidae	91
Bovidae	95
<b>REFERENCES</b>	103
<b>INDEX</b>	135

## Preface

This checklist is one of a series prepared for the United Kingdom's Scientific Authority for Animals to assist in implementing the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). Similar checklists are available for other animal taxa.

The aim of this volume is to provide a summary of basic information on all species of mammals in CITES or appearing in the *IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals*, compiled by The World Conservation Monitoring Centre. The inclusion of scientific synonyms, English vernacular names and a full list of the countries in which each species occurs will provide a valuable quick source of reference for those assessing applications for CITES permits. The inclusion of many references in the text will permit access to more detailed information on the status of species in particular countries of origin.

Together these features will combine to make this volume of interest to all those concerned with the distribution and status of threatened or potentially threatened species whether from a professional or an amateur point of view.

The Joint Nature Conservation Committee is most grateful to the World Conservation Monitoring Centre for preparing this work on its behalf.

Lord Selborne  
Chairman, Joint Nature Conservation Committee  
Monkstone House  
City Road  
Peterborough  
PE1 1JY  
United Kingdom

## Acknowledgements

This checklist was compiled by the World Conservation Monitoring Centre under contract F71-12-56 from the Joint Nature Conservation Committee. The authors were Tim Inskipp and Crawford Allan.

The volume builds on an earlier edition and the numerous contributors to that edition are acknowledged, particularly the authors, Tim Inskipp and Jonathan Barzdo.

John A. Burton is thanked for providing access to additional information sources.

For their assistance in producing the current edition, the following WCMC staff are also thanked: Duncan Bennet, Esther Byford, Lorraine Collins, Mary Cordiner, Helen Corrigan, Neil Cox, Brian Groombridge, Vanessa Heywood, Richard Luxmoore, Chris Magin, Julie Reay, Lindsay Simpson and Lucy Smith.

David Morgan of the JNCC International Policy Branch is thanked for providing expert advice and guidance throughout.

Timothy H. Johnson  
Head, Species Unit  
World Conservation Monitoring Centre  
219 Huntingdon Road  
Cambridge  
CB3 0DL  
United Kingdom

# Introduction

In April 1991, the Nature Conservancy Council for England, Countryside Council for Wales and Scottish Natural Heritage acting together through the Joint Nature Conservation Committee were appointed by the Secretary of State for the Environment as the United Kingdom's Scientific Authority for Animals under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). CITES regulates international trade in wild animals and plants and in products derived from them, to help to ensure their conservation on a worldwide scale. The purpose of CITES is to regulate international trade in endangered wild animals and plants and in products derived from them, to help to ensure their conservation on a worldwide scale.

The purpose of this work is to provide a combined list of the species and subspecies included in Appendices I, II and III to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), and those included in the current edition of the *IUCN Red List of Threatened Animals*. This document incorporates additions and amendments to the CITES appendices up to and including those made at the 8th Conference of the Parties in Kyoto in March 1992 (effective from 11 June 1992). The Red List is supplemented, in the case of mammals, by the later IUCN Red Data Book covering Cetacea (Klinowska, 1991). For each taxon, the scientific name is given first, with the currently most frequently used synonyms in brackets. Common names appear on the following lines below which the geographical range is indicated. The numbers appearing in square brackets refer to entries in the reference list, at the back of this document.

For background material on the rationale of the IUCN threat categories, readers are referred to IUCN (1990); for background on the workings of CITES, recommended works are Favre (1989) and Wijnstekers (1992). For information by country on the diversity and status of mammals and other taxonomic groups, and for a general review of biodiversity, readers are referred to WCMC (1992).

In a publication of this nature, it is inevitable that users will discover entries that need correcting or updating. The publishers would be grateful if their attention could be drawn to these entries, and the World Conservation Monitoring Centre would be grateful to receive details of such changes so that they can be incorporated in the database from which this publication is produced.



# Explanatory notes

## Scientific names

In general, nomenclature of mammals follows (Honacki *et al.*, 1982). However, where this differs from the nomenclature used in the Appendices to CITES, the latter has taken priority.

The taxonomic scope and sequence of orders in this checklist follow the system adopted in the Appendices to CITES. The Appendices are based on the classification of mammals proposed by Simpson (1945), but differs at ordinal level in separating Pinnipedia from Carnivora.

The taxonomic scope of families and their sequence within orders also follows the Appendices to CITES. The Appendices differ from Simpson (1945) at family level as given below:

The following families have been separated:

### Marsupialia

Myrmecobiidae and Thylacinidae from Dasyuridae

Thylacomylidae from Peramelidae

Burramyidae and Petauridae from Phalangeridae

### Primates

Cheirogaleidae from Lemuridae

Galagidae from Lorisidae

Callimiconidae from Cebidae

Hylobatidae from Pongidae

### Edentata

Choloepidae from Bradypodidae

### Rodentia

Arvicolidae from Cricetidae

### Carnivora

Protelidae from Hyaenidae

The following families have been renamed:

### Marsupialia

Phascolomidae now Vombatidae

### Cetacea

Rhachianectidae now Eschrichtidae

The following families/genera have been included within another family:

### Chiroptera

Hipposideridae in Rhinolophidae

### Carnivora

*Ailuropoda* in Ursidae not Procyonidae

### Artiodactyla

Antilocapridae in Bovidae

The nomenclature of genera and species follows Honacki *et al.* except in the following instances:

1. *Tamandua mexicana* is included in *T. tetradactyla*
2. *Coendou mexicanus* is listed as *Sphiggurus mexicanus*
3. *Stenella plagiodon* is included with *Stenella frontalis* under the latter name
4. *Ursus thibetanus* is listed as *Selenarctos thibetanus*
5. *Lynx canadensis* is listed as *Felis canadensis*
6. *Lynx caracal* is listed as *Felis caracal*
7. *Lynx lynx* is listed as *Felis lynx*
8. *Lynx pardinus* is listed as *Felis pardina*
9. *Lynx rufus* is listed as *Felis rufa*
10. *Equus asinus* is listed as *E. africanus*
11. *Equus kiang* and *E. onager* are included in *E. hemionus*
12. *Equus przewalskii* is separated from *E. caballus*
13. *Bubalus bubalis* is listed as *B. arnee*
14. *Tragelaphus eurycerus* is listed as *Boocercus eurycerus*
15. *Bos frontalis* is listed as *B. gaurus*
16. *Bos grunniens* is listed as *B. mutus*
17. *Bubalus bubalis* is listed as *B. arnee*
18. *Ovis ophion* is listed as *O. orientalis ophion* rather than *O. musimon ophion* or *O. aries ophion*.

These differences are included as synonyms in the list, and alternative names used in (Corbet and Hill, 1991) are also included as synonyms.

## English names

The common names used are taken from Corbet and Hill (1991), from the *IUCN Red Data Book* series and from a number of standard reference works for the mammals of particular regions. Secondary common names have been included wherever this was considered useful, including non-English names commonly used by English speakers. For the Cetacea, the common names used in Watson (1981), have also been included.

## Other information

The three columns headed CITES, RL and Ref, list the following information for each taxon.

### CITES

I, II or III in this column refers to the appendix in which the taxon is listed under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora. The two-letter abbreviations following Appendix III entries denote the countries whose governments have placed the taxon in this appendix, as follows:

BW	Botswana
CA	Canada
CR	Costa Rica
GH	Ghana
GT	Guatemala
HN	Honduras
IN	India
NP	Nepal
TN	Tunisia
UY	Uruguay

### RL

Threat categories follow those given in the 1990 *IUCN Red List* and are as follows:

- E Endangered
- V Vulnerable
- R Rare
- K Insufficiently known
- Id Indeterminate (given as "I" in RDB, but modified here to avoid confusion with the CITES "I" entry).
- not listed: note that this includes species which have not yet been evaluated for threatened status as well as those which have been evaluated and found not to be threatened

The threat categories for all Cetacea taxa listed are taken from Klinowska (1991).

### References

The numbers in the column on the far right refer to an entry in the reference list at the back of this document. References may contain information on the status, distribution or nomenclature of the taxon in question. References which refer to the taxon in only a limited part of its range are generally excluded from this column and, instead, included in square brackets at the appropriate place/s within the geographical range information.

## Geographical Range

The geographical range of each taxon is given in terms of political units, listed in alphabetical order.

When a taxon is found in a restricted area within a larger political unit, the name of the smaller area is given in brackets, e.g. Indonesia (Kalimantan).

When the name of a country is given as within the range of a certain taxon, that taxon may or may not occur throughout the country, and may even occur only peripherally.

Without surveying the range of each taxon in the field, it is necessary to rely on published records. Most taxonomic works give the range of a taxon in terms of broad geographical areas, rather than of political units. While some countries have a relatively well-known and well-reported mammalian fauna, some others do not. These factors may occasionally have resulted in some of the geographical ranges given here being incomplete or inaccurate, although every effort has been made to prevent this.

For Cetacea, geographical ranges are first expressed in terms of oceans, seas, and rivers where the taxon is known to occur or to have occurred. Published sources may not distinguish live and dead cetacean records, but all records have been included. Most cetaceans are widespread but coasts of some countries within their overall range may be avoided for physical, chemical or ecological reasons. Only confirmed sightings are included and taxa may occur in political units other than those named within their overall range.

A question mark '?' has been used in front of a country to indicate that there is some uncertainty in the status of the species in that country.

A country where the species is known to be extinct is denoted by '(ex)', or by '(ex?)' where there is still a small possibility that the species survives, or where recent searches have been unsuccessful.

'[ ]' denotes a range state where the species has been introduced.

## **Names of countries and dependent territories**

This checklist has been made as compact as possible by listing names of countries and dependent territories in the shorter forms given by United Nations (1991). Within the text, Czechoslovakia and Yugoslavia are used to denote the geographic areas as recognised by United Nations (1991). However, changes to the political boundaries within the former USSR have been incorporated in the geographic descriptions.

Countries for which shorter forms of names are used and their shortened form:

Brunei Darussalam	Brunei
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	D.P.R. Korea
Falkland Islands and Dependencies	Falkland Islands
Islamic Republic of Iran	Iran
Lao People's Democratic Republic	Lao P.D.R.
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Libya
Northern Mariana Islands	Northern Marianas
Republic of Korea	Korea Republic
Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	Saint Vincent
Syrian Arab Republic	Syria
United Republic of Tanzania	Tanzania
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	United Kingdom
United States of America	USA

In the text, parent countries of dependencies are omitted. These are listed below:

American Samoa, USA	Jersey, United Kingdom
Anguilla, United Kingdom	Johnston Atoll, USA
Aruba, Netherlands	Macao, Portugal
Azores, Portugal	Macquarie Island, Australia
Bermuda, United Kingdom	Madeira, Portugal
Bouvet Island, Norway	Marshall Islands, USA
British Antarctic Territory, United Kingdom	Martinique, France
British Indian Ocean Territory, United Kingdom	Mayotte, France
British Virgin Islands, United Kingdom	Montserrat, United Kingdom
Canary Islands, Spain	Netherlands Antilles, Netherlands
Canton and Enderbury Islands, Kiribati	New Caledonia, France
Cayman Islands, United Kingdom	Niue, New Zealand
Channel Islands, United Kingdom	Norfolk Island, Australia
Christmas Island, Australia	Northern Marianas, USA
Cocos Keeling Islands, Australia	Palau, USA
Cook Islands, New Zealand	Panama Canal Zone, USA
Falkland Islands, United Kingdom	Pitcairn Islands, USA
Faeroe Islands, Denmark	Puerto Rico, USA
Federated States of Micronesia, USA	Queen Maud Land, Norway
French Guiana, France	Réunion, France
French Polynesia, France	Saint Helena, United Kingdom
French Southern and Antarctic Territories, France	Saint Pierre and Miquelon, France
Galapagos Islands, Ecuador	South Orkney Islands, United Kingdom
Gibraltar, United Kingdom	South Sandwich Islands, United Kingdom
Greenland, Denmark	South Georgia, United Kingdom
Guadeloupe, France	South Shetland Islands, United Kingdom
Guam, USA	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands, Norway
Guernsey, United Kingdom	Tokelau, New Zealand
Hawaiian Islands, USA	Tristan da Cunha Islands, United Kingdom
Heard and Macdonald Islands, Australia	Turks and Caicos Islands, United Kingdom
Hong Kong, United Kingdom	Virgin Islands of the United States, USA
Isle of Man, United Kingdom	Wallis and Futuna, France

## Introductory References

- Corbet, G.B. and Hill, J.E. 1991. *A world list of mammalian species*. (3rd edition). Natural History Museum Publications. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- Favre, D.S. 1989. *International trade in endangered species: a guide to CITES*. Martinus Nijhoff, Dordrecht.
- Honacki, J.H., Kinman, K.E. and Koepl, J.W. 1982. *Mammal species of the world, a taxonomic and geographic reference*. The Association of Systematics Collections, Lawrence, Kansas.
- IUCN. 1990. *1990 IUCN red list of threatened animals*. IUCN, Gland and Cambridge.
- Klinowska, M. 1991. *Dolphins, porpoises and whales of the world: the IUCN red data book*. IUCN, Gland and Cambridge.
- Simpson, G.G. 1945. The principles of classification and a classification of mammals. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 85: 1-350.
- United Nations. 1991. *Terminology bulletin no. 342*. United Nations, New York.
- Watson, L. 1981. *Sea guide to whales of the world*. Hutchinson, London.
- Wijnstekers, W. 1992. *The evolution of CITES. A reference to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora*. (3rd revised edition). CITES Secretariat, Lausanne.
- World Conservation Monitoring Centre. 1992. *Global biodiversity: status of the earth's living resources*. Chapman and Hall, London.

## Class: MAMMALIA

## Order MONOTREMATA

## Family TACHYGLOSSIDAE

<i>Zaglossus bruijini</i> (Peters & Doria 1876) <b>Long-beaked Echidna, Long-nosed Echidna</b> Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	V	1098
--	----	---	------

## Order MARSUPIALIA

## Family DASYURIDAE

<i>Antechinus apicalis</i> (Gray 1842) (= <i>Parantechinus apicalis</i> ) <b>Dibbler</b> Australia	-	Id	1044,1098
---	---	----	-----------

<i>Phascogale calura</i> Gould 1844 <b>Red-tailed Phascogale, Red-tailed Wambenger</b> Australia	-	Id	1044,1098
--	---	----	-----------

<i>Sminthopsis douglasi</i> Archer 1979 <b>Julia Creek Dunnart</b> Australia	-	Id	1044,1098
--	---	----	-----------

<i>Sminthopsis longicaudata</i> Spencer 1909 <b>Long-tailed Dunnart, Long-tailed Sminthopsis</b> Australia	I	K	838,1044,1098
--	---	---	---------------

<i>Sminthopsis psammophila</i> Spencer 1895 <b>Sandhill Dunnart</b> Australia	I	K	838,1044,1098
---	---	---	---------------

## Family THYLACINIDAE

<i>Thylacinus cynocephalus</i> (Harris 1808) <b>Thylacine, Tasmanian Wolf</b> Australia: Tasmania (ex)	I	Ex	838,1044,1098
--	---	----	---------------

## Family MYRMECOBIIDAE

<i>Myrmecobius fasciatus</i> Waterhouse 1836 <b>Numbat, Banded Anteater</b> Australia	-	E	1044,1098
---	---	---	-----------

<i>Peramelidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
Family PERAMELIDAE			
<i>Chaeropus ecaudatus</i> (Ogilby 1838) <b>Pig-footed Bandicoot</b> Australia (ex)	I	Ex	838,1044,1098
<i>Echymipera clara</i> Stein 1932 <b>Clara Bandicoot, White-lipped Bandicoot</b> Indonesia: Irian Jaya	-	R	1098
<i>Perameles bougainville</i> Quoy & Gaimard 1824 <b>Western Barred Bandicoot, Marl, Barred Bandicoot</b> Australia: Bernier Island, Dorre Island	I	R	838,1044,1098
<i>Perameles eremiana</i> Spencer 1897 <b>Desert Bandicoot</b> Australia (ex)	-	Ex	1044,1098
Family THYLACOMYIDAE			
<i>Macrotis lagotis</i> (Reid 1837) <b>Greater Bilby, Dalgyte, Greater Rabbit-eared Bandicoot</b> Australia	I	E	838,1044,1098
<i>Macrotis leucura</i> (Thomas 1887) <b>Lesser Bilby, Yallara, Lesser Rabbit-eared Bandicoot</b> Australia (ex)	I	Ex	838,1044,1098
Family PHALANGERIDAE			
<i>Phalanger lullulae</i> Thomas 1896 (= <i>P. orientalis lullulae</i> ) <b>Woodlark Island Cuscus</b> Papua New Guinea: Woodlark Island	-	E	1098
<i>Phalanger maculatus</i> (E. Geoffroy 1803) (= <i>Spiloguscus maculatus</i> ) <b>Common Spotted Cuscus, Spotted Phalanger</b> Australia: Queensland [1181]; Indonesia: Ambon, Aru, Irian Jaya, Kei, Salaya Island, Seram; Papua New Guinea	II	-	1044
<i>Phalanger orientalis</i> (Pallas 1766) <b>Grey Cuscus, Common Phalanger</b> Australia: Queensland [1181]; Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Moluccas; Papua New Guinea: Bismarck Archipelago; Solomon Islands	II	-	1044
<i>Phalanger permixtio</i> Mengues & Pernetta 1986 Papua New Guinea	-	R	738
<i>Phalanger rufoniger</i> Zimara 1937 (= <i>P. atrimaculatus</i> , <i>Spiloguscus rufoniger</i> ) <b>Black-spotted Cuscus</b> Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	-	R	1098
<i>Phalanger vestitus</i> (Milne-Edwards 1877) <b>Silky Cuscus</b> Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	-	R	352

<i>Petauridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
Family PETAURIDAE			
<i>Gymnobelideus leadbeateri</i> McCoy 1867 <b>Leadbeater's Possum</b> Australia	-	V	1044,1098
Family BURRAMYIDAE			
<i>Burramys parvus</i> Broom 1896 <b>Mountain Pygmy-possum</b> Australia	II	-	1044
Family VOMBATIDAE			
<i>Lasiorhinus krefftii</i> (Owen 1873) (includes <i>L. barnardi</i> ) <b>Northern Hairy-nosed Wombat, Queensland Hairy-nosed Wombat</b> Australia	I	E	405,838,1044,1098
Family MACROPODIDAE			
<i>Bettongia gaimardi</i> (Desmarest 1822) <b>Tasmanian Bettong, Eastern Bettong</b> Australia	I	-	1044
<i>Bettongia lesueuri</i> (Quoy & Gaimard 1824) <b>Burrowing Bettong, Boodie, Lesueur's Rat-kangaroo</b> Australia: Bernier Island, Dorre Island, Boodie, Barrow Island	I	R	838,1044,1098
<i>Bettongia penicillata</i> Gray 1837 (includes <i>B. tropica</i> ) <b>Brush-tailed Bettong, Woylie</b> Australia	I	E	232,838,1044,1098
<i>Caloprymnus campestris</i> (Gould 1843) <b>Desert Rat-kangaroo</b> Australia	I	Id	838,1044,1098
<i>Dendrolagus bennettianus</i> De Vis 1887 <b>Bennett's Tree-kangaroo</b> Australia	II	-	1044
<i>Dendrolagus dorianus notatus</i> Matschie 1916 <b>Highland Unicolored Tree-kangaroo</b> Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	-	V	1098
<i>Dendrolagus goodfellowi shawmayeri</i> Rothschild & Dollman 1836 (= <i>D. matschiei shawmayeri</i> ) <b>Shawmayer's Ornate Tree-kangaroo</b> Papua New Guinea	-	V	1098
<i>Dendrolagus inustus</i> Müller 1840 <b>Grizzled Tree-kangaroo</b> Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Mysool, ?West Schouten Islands; Papua New Guinea [643]	II	-	352

<i>Macropodidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Dendrolagus lumholtzi</i> Collett 1884 <b>Lumholtz' Tree-kangaroo</b> Australia	II	-	1044
<i>Dendrolagus ursinus</i> Temminck 1836 <b>Vogelkop Tree-kangaroo, Black Tree-kangaroo</b> Indonesia: Irian Jaya	II	-	352
<i>Dorcopsis atrata</i> Van Deusen 1957 <b>Black Dorcopsis Wallaby, Black Forest-wallaby</b> Papua New Guinea: Goodenough Island	-	R	1098
<i>Dorcopsis macleayi</i> (Miklouho-Maclay 1885) (= <i>Dorcopsulus macleayi</i> ) <b>Papuan Dorcopsis, Macleay's Dorcopsis, Papuan Forest-wallaby</b> Papua New Guinea	-	R	1098
<i>Lagorchestes asomatus</i> Finlayson 1943 <b>Central Hare-wallaby, Least Hare-wallaby</b> Australia (ex)	-	Ex	1044,1098
<i>Lagorchestes hirsutus</i> Gould 1844 <b>Rufous Hare-wallaby, Western Hare-wallaby</b> Australia	I	R	148,838,1044,1098
<i>Lagorchestes leporides</i> Gould 1841 <b>Eastern Hare-wallaby</b> Australia (ex)	-	Ex	1044,1098
<i>Lagostrophus fasciatus</i> (Peron & Lesueur 1807) <b>Banded Hare-wallaby</b> Australia: Bernier, Dorre Island, Dirk Hartog Island	I	R	838,1044,1098
<i>Macropus greyi</i> Waterhouse 1846 <b>Toolache Wallaby</b> Australia (ex)	-	Ex	1044,1098
<i>Onychogalea fraenata</i> (Gould 1841) <b>Bridled Nailtail Wallaby, Merrin</b> Australia	I	E	838,1044,1098
<i>Onychogalea lunata</i> (Gould 1841) <b>Crescent Nailtail Wallaby, Wurrung</b> Australia (ex)	I	Ex	838,1044,1098
<i>Petrogale persephone</i> Maynes 1982 <b>Prosperine Rock-wallaby</b> Australia	-	R	713,1044,1098
<i>Potorous longipes</i> Seebeck & Johnston 1980 <b>Long-footed Potoroo</b> Australia	-	Id	993,1044,1098
<i>Potorous platyops</i> (Gould 1844) <b>Broad-faced Potoroo</b> Australia (ex)	-	Ex	1044,1098



<i>Solenodontidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<b>Order INSECTIVORA</b>			
Family SOLENODONTIDAE			
<i>Solenodon cubanus</i> Peters 1861 <b>Cuban Solenodon, Almiqui</b> Cuba [11,28]	-	E	442,1098,1119,1120
<i>Solenodon paradoxus</i> Brandt 1833 <b>Haitian Solenodon, Hispaniolan Solenodon</b> Dominican Republic [1119]; Haiti [15,30]	-	E	28,442,1098,1185
Family TENRECIDAE			
<i>Geogale aurita aurita</i> Milne-Edwards & Grandidier 1872 <b>Large-eared Tenrec</b> Madagascar	-	K	562,808
<i>Geogale aurita orientalis</i> Grandidier & Petit 1930 <b>Eastern Large-eared Tenrec</b> Madagascar	-	Id	562,808
<i>Limnogale mergulus</i> Major 1896 <b>Aquatic Tenrec, Web-footed Tenrec</b> Madagascar	-	Id	562,808
<i>Microgale brevicaudata</i> G. Grandidier 1899 <b>Short-tailed Shrew-tenrec</b> Madagascar	-	K	562,808
<i>Microgale crassipes</i> Milne-Edwards 1893 <b>Large-footed Shrew-tenrec</b> Madagascar	-	K	562,808
<i>Microgale drouhardi</i> G. Grandidier 1934 <b>Drouhard's Shrew-tenrec</b> Madagascar	-	K	562,808
<i>Microgale gracilis</i> Mayer, 1896 <b>Gracile Shrew-tenrec</b> Madagascar	-	K	808
<i>Microgale longicaudata</i> Thomas 1883 <b>Lesser Long-tailed Shrew-tenrec</b> Madagascar	-	K	562,808
<i>Microgale longirostris</i> Major 1896 <b>Long-nosed Shrew-tenrec</b> Madagascar	-	K	562,808
<i>Microgale majori</i> Thomas 1918 <b>Major's Lesser Long-tailed Shrew-tenrec</b> Madagascar	-	K	562,808
<i>Microgale melanorrhachis</i> Morrison-Scott 1948 <b>Striped Shrew-tenrec</b> Madagascar	-	K	808

<i>Tenrecidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Microgale occidentalis</i> (G. Grandidier & Petit 1931) <b>Western Short-tailed Shrew-tenrec</b> Madagascar	-	Id	562,808
<i>Microgale parvula</i> G. Grandidier 1934 <b>Pygmy Shrew-tenrec</b> Madagascar	-	K	562,808
<i>Microgale principula</i> Thomas 1926 <b>Greater Long-tailed Shrew-tenrec</b> Madagascar	-	K	562,808
<i>Microgale prolixicaudata</i> G. Grandidier 1937 <b>Northern Lesser Long-tailed Shrew-tenrec</b> Madagascar	-	Id	562,808
<i>Microgale pulla</i> Jenkins 1988 <b>Dusky Shrew-tenrec, Dark Pygmy Shrew-tenrec</b> Madagascar	-	K	564,808
<i>Microgale sorella</i> Thomas 1926 <b>Long-tailed Shrew-tenrec</b> Madagascar	-	K	562,808
<i>Microgale taiva</i> Major 1896 <b>Taivi Shrew-tenrec</b> Madagascar	-	K	562,808
<i>Microgale thomasi</i> Major 1896 <b>Thomas's Shrew-tenrec</b> Madagascar	-	K	562,808
Family POTAMOGALIDAE			
<i>Micropotamogale lamottei</i> Heim de Balsac 1954 <b>Nimba Otter-shrew</b> Côte d'Ivoire; Guinea; Liberia	-	E	808
<i>Micropotamogale ruwenzorii</i> (de Witte & Frechkop 1955) <b>Ruwenzori Otter-shrew</b> Uganda [808]; Zaire [808]	-	Id	724
Family CHRYSOCHLORIDAE			
<i>Amblysomus gunningi</i> (Broom 1908) <b>Gunning's Golden Mole</b> South Africa	-	Id	808,1014
<i>Amblysomus iris</i> Thomas & Schwann 1905 <b>Zulu Golden Mole</b> South Africa	-	Id	808,1014
<i>Amblysomus julianae</i> Meester 1972 <b>Juliana's Golden Mole</b> South Africa	-	Id	27,724,725,1020

<i>Chrysochloridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Calcochloris obtusirostris</i> (Peters 1851) (= <i>Chlorotalpa obtusirostris</i> ) <b>Yellow Golden Mole</b> Mozambique [808]; South Africa [808]; Zimbabwe [808]	-	R	1014
<i>Chlorotalpa duthiae</i> (Broom 1907) <b>Duthie's Golden Mole</b> South Africa	-	R	808,1014
<i>Chlorotalpa sclateri</i> (Broom 1907) <b>Sclater's Golden Mole</b> South Africa	-	Id	808,1014
<i>Chlorotalpa tytonis</i> (Simonetta 1968) <b>Somali Golden Mole</b> Somalia	-	Id	808,1014
<i>Chrysochloris visagiei</i> Broom 1950 <b>Visagie's Golden Mole</b> South Africa	-	Id	808,1014
<i>Chrysospalax trevelyani</i> (Günther 1875) <b>Giant Golden Mole</b> South Africa	-	R	27,724,725,874,875,1020
<i>Chrysospalax villosus</i> (A. Smith 1833) <b>Rough-haired Golden Mole</b> South Africa	-	V	808,1014,1020
<i>Cryptochloris wintoni</i> (Broom 1907) <b>De Winton's Golden Mole</b> South Africa	-	Id	808,1014
<i>Cryptochloris zyli</i> Shortridge & Carter 1938 <b>Van Zyl's Golden Mole</b> South Africa	-	Id	808,1014
<i>Eremitalpa granti</i> (Broom 1907) <b>Grants' Golden Mole</b> Namibia [808]; South Africa [808]	-	R	1014
<b>Family ERINACEIDAE</b>			
<i>Erinaceus frontalis</i> A. Smith 1831 (= <i>Atelerix frontalis</i> ) <b>South African Hedgehog</b> Angola [499]; Botswana [1020]; Lesotho [1020]; Namibia [1020]; South Africa [725,1020]; Zimbabwe [1020]	-	R	724
<i>Podogymnura truei</i> Mearns 1905 <b>Mindanao Gymnure, Mindanao Moonrat</b> Philippines: Mindanao	-	V	27
<b>Family SORICIDAE</b>			
<i>Crocidura ansellorum</i> Hutterer & Dippenaar 1987 Zambia	-	K	537,538

<i>Soricidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Crocidura baileyi</i> Osgood 1936 Ethiopia	-	K	808
<i>Crocidura congobelgica</i> Hollister 1916 Zaire	-	K	808
<i>Crocidura crenata</i> Brosset, DuBost & Heim de Balsac 1965 Gabon	-	K	808
<i>Crocidura dolichura ludia</i> Hollister 1916 (= <i>C. ludia</i> ) Zaire	-	K	724
<i>Crocidura dolichura polia</i> Hollister 1916 (= <i>C. polia</i> ) Zaire	-	K	724
<i>Crocidura eisentrauti</i> Heim de Balsac 1957 Cameroon	-	K	808
<i>Crocidura glassi</i> Heim de Balsac 1966 Ethiopia	-	K	808
<i>Crocidura grassei</i> Brosset, DuBost & Heim de Balsac 1965 Cameroon; Central African Republic; Gabon	-	K	808
<i>Crocidura kivuana</i> Heim de Balsac 1968 Zaire	-	K	808
<i>Crocidura lanosa</i> Heim de Balsac 1968 Rwanda; Zaire	-	K	808
<i>Crocidura latona</i> Hollister 1916 Zaire	-	K	808
<i>Crocidura longipes</i> Hutterer & Happold 1983 Nigeria	-	K	539,808
<i>Crocidura lucina</i> Dippenaar 1980 Ethiopia	-	K	285,808
<i>Crocidura luna raineyi</i> Heller 1912 (= <i>C. raineyi</i> ) Kenya	-	K	286,808
<i>Crocidura luna selina</i> Dollman 1915 (= <i>C. selina</i> ) Uganda	-	K	286
<i>Crocidura manengubae</i> Hutterer 1981 Cameroon	-	K	533,808
<i>Crocidura maquassiensis</i> Roberts 1946 Makwassie Musk Shrew South Africa; Zimbabwe	-	K	27,724,725,1020

<i>Soricidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Crocidura monax</i> Thomas 1910 Kenya; Tanzania; Zaire	-	K	808
<i>Crocidura nimbae</i> Heim de Balsac 1956 Côte d'Ivoire; Guinea; Liberia	-	K	808
<i>Crocidura odorata goliath</i> Thomas 1906 Cameroon (ex)	-	Ex	724
<i>Crocidura phaeura</i> Osgood 1936 Ethiopia	-	K	808
<i>Crocidura poensis thomensis</i> Bocage 1887 (= <i>C. thomensis</i> ) São Tomé	-	K	342
<i>Crocidura stenocephala</i> Dieterlen & Heim de Balsac 1979 (= <i>C. littoralis stenocephala</i> ) Zaire [282]	-	K	282,808
<i>Crocidura tansaniana</i> Hutterer 1986 Tanzania	-	K	534,808
<i>Crocidura telfordi</i> Hutterer 1986 Tanzania	-	K	534,808
<i>Crocidura thalia</i> Dippenaar 1980 Ethiopia	-	K	285,808
<i>Crocidura usambarae</i> Dippenaar 1980 Tanzania	-	K	285
<i>Crocidura wimmeri</i> Heim de Balsac & Aellen 1958 Cameroon; Côte d'Ivoire; Gabon; Liberia	-	K	808
<i>Crocidura zimmermanni</i> Wettstein 1953 Greece: Crete	-	R	1137
<i>Myosorex eisentrauti</i> Heim de Balsac 1968 Cameroon; Equatorial Guinea	-	K	808
<i>Myosorex geata</i> (Allen & Loveridge 1927) Tanzania	-	K	724,808
<i>Myosorex longicaudatus</i> Meester & Dippenaar 1978 <b>Long-tailed Forest Shrew</b> South Africa	-	K	808
<i>Myosorex polli</i> Heim de Balsac & Lamotte 1956 Zaire	-	K	724,808
<i>Myosorex schalleri</i> Heim de Balsac 1967 Zaire	-	K	724,808
<i>Paracrocidura graueri</i> Hutterer 1986 Zaire	-	K	536

<i>Soricidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Paracrocidura maxima</i> Heim de Balsac 1959 Rwanda; Uganda; Zaire	-	K	80
<i>Suncus remyi</i> Brosset, DuBost & Heim de Balsac 1965 <b>Gabon Dwarf Shrew</b> Gabon	-	K	724
<i>Sylvisorex howelli</i> Jenkins 1984 Tanzania	-	K	563,808
<i>Sylvisorex olulla</i> Thomas 1913 Cameroon; Gabon; Zaire	-	K	808
<i>Sylvisorex suncoides</i> Osgood 1936 (= <i>Ruwenzorisorex suncoides</i> ) ?Rwanda; Uganda; Zaire	-	Id	535,808
<b>Family TALPIDAE</b>			
<i>Desmana moschata</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>Russian Desman</b> Belarus [106]; Estonia [106]; Kazakhstan [106]; Latvia [106]; Lithuania [106]; Russia [106]; Turkmenia [106]; Ukraine [106,808]	-	V	27,106
<i>Galemys pyrenaicus</i> (E. Geoffroy 1811) <b>Pyrenean Desman</b> ?Andorra; France; Portugal; Spain	-	V	27,811,841,876,1042
<b>Order MACROSCELIDEA</b>			
<b>Family MACROSCELIDIDAE</b>			
<i>Petrodromus tetradactylus sangi</i> (Heller 1912) <b>Four-toed Elephant-shrew</b> Kenya	-	K	240,808
<i>Rhynchocyon chrysopygus</i> Günther 1881 <b>Golden-rumped Elephant-shrew, Yellow-rumped Elephant-shrew</b> Kenya	-	V	808
<i>Rhynchocyon cirnei cirnei</i> Peters 1847 <b>Chequered Elephant-shrew</b> Mozambique	-	K	808
<i>Rhynchocyon cirnei hendersoni</i> Thomas 1902 <b>Henderson's Chequered Elephant-shrew</b> Malawi	-	R	78,808
<i>Rhynchocyon petersi</i> Bocage 1880 <b>Black-and-rufous Elephant-shrew</b> Kenya [808]; Tanzania: including Pemba Island, Zanzibar [808]	-	R	808

Order CHIROPTERA

Family PTEROPODIDAE

<i>Acerodon celebensis</i> (Peters 1867) (includes <i>Pteropus arquatus</i> Miller & Hollister 1921) <b>Sulawesi Flying-fox</b> Indonesia: Saleyer, Sula Mangoli, Sulawesi	II	-	742
<i>Acerodon humilis</i> K. Andersen 1909 <b>Talaud Flying-fox</b> Indonesia: Talaud Islands	II	-	742
<i>Acerodon jubatus</i> (Eschscholtz 1831) Philippines	II	-	742
<i>Acerodon lucifer</i> Elliot 1896 <b>Panay Giant Fruit Bat</b> Philippines: Panay (ex)	II	Ex	742
<i>Acerodon mackloti</i> (Temminck 1837) <b>Sunda Flying-fox</b> Indonesia: Alor, Flores, Lombok, Sumba, Sumbawa, Timor	II	-	742
<i>Alionycteris paucidentata</i> Kock 1969 Philippines: Mindanao	-	K	483
<i>Aproteles bulmerae</i> Menzies 1977 <b>Bulmer's Fruit Bat</b> Papua New Guinea: Western Province	-	K	352,742
<i>Dobsonia exoleta chapmani</i> Rabor 1952 (= <i>D. chapmani</i> ) <b>Chapman's Fruit Bat</b> Philippines: Cebu, Negros (ex?)	-	Ex?	483,742,913
<i>Dobsonia minor</i> (Dobson 1879) <b>Lesser Naked-backed Fruit Bat</b> Indonesia: Irian Jaya [352,913], Sulawesi [145]; Papua New Guinea [352]	-	K	742
<i>Dyacopterus spadiceus</i> (Thomas 1890) (except subspecies <i>brookii</i> ) <b>Dayak Fruit Bat</b> Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Philippines: ?Mindanao	-	K	742
<i>Dyacopterus spadiceus brooki</i> Thomas 1920 (= <i>D. brooki</i> ) Indonesia: Sumatra [913]; Philippines: Luzon	-	K	742
<i>Latidens salimalii</i> Thonglongya 1972 India	-	K	742
<i>Megaerops kusnotoi</i> Hill & Boeadi 1978 <b>Javan Tail-less Fruit Bat</b> Indonesia: Java	-	K	742,1118

<i>Pteropodidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Nyctimene rabori</i> Heaney & Peterson 1984 <b>Philippines Tube-nosed Fruit Bat</b> Philippines: Negros	-	E	483,742
<i>Otopteropus cartilagonodus</i> Kock 1969 Philippines: Luzon	-	K	483,742
<i>Pteropus admiralitatum</i> Thomas 1894 <b>Admiralty Flying-fox</b> Papua New Guinea: Admiralty Islands, Bougainville, New Britain, Tabar Islands; Solomon Islands	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus alecto</i> Temminck 1837 <b>Central Flying-fox</b> Australia; Indonesia: Bawean Island, Kangean Islands, Salaya Island, Sawu, Sulawesi, Sumba; Papua New Guinea	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus anetianus</i> Gray 1870 Vanuatu	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus argentatus</i> Gray 1844 <b>Silvery Flying-fox</b> Indonesia: Ambon	II	-	742,783
<i>Pteropus balutus</i> Hollister 1913 (= <i>P. pumilus balutus</i> ) Philippines: Sarangani Island	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus brunneus</i> Dobson 1878 Australia: Percy Island	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus caniceps</i> Gray 1870 <b>Ashy-headed Flying-fox</b> Indonesia: Bacan, Halmahera, Sangihe, Sula Islands, Sulawesi, Ternate	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus chrysoproctus</i> Temminck 1837 <b>Ambon Flying-fox</b> Indonesia: Ambon, Buru, Gorong Islands, Keffing, Sangihe, Seram, Watebula Islands	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus conspicillatus</i> Gould 1849 <b>Spectacled Flying-fox</b> Australia; Indonesia: Halmahera, Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus dasymallus</i> Temminck 1825 <b>Ryukyu Flying-fox</b> Japan: Kyushu, Ryukyu Islands; Taiwan	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus faunulus</i> Miller 1902 India: Nicobar Islands	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus fundatus</i> Felten & Kock 1972 Vanuatu: Banks Island	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus giganteus</i> (Brünnich 1782) <b>Indian Flying-fox</b> Bangladesh; China; India: including Andaman Islands; Maldives; Nepal; Pakistan; Sri Lanka	II	-	742



<i>Pteropodidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Pteropus gilliardi</i> Van Deusen 1969 <b>Gilliard's Flying-fox</b> Papua New Guinea: New Britain	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus griseus</i> (E. Geoffroy 1810) <b>Grey Flying-fox</b> Indonesia; Philippines: ?Luzon	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus howensis</i> Troughton 1931 Solomon Islands: Ontong Java Island	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus hypomelanus</i> Temminck 1853 <b>Small Flying-fox</b> Australia; Cambodia; Indonesia; Malaysia: islands off Sabah; Maldives; Myanmar; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Solomon Islands; Thailand; Viet Nam	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus insularis</i> Hombron & Jacquinot 1842 <b>Truk Flying-fox</b> Federated States of Micronesia: Truk	I	E	174,742
<i>Pteropus leucopterus</i> Temminck 1853 Philippines: Luzon	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus leucotis</i> Sanborn 1950 Philippines: Busuanga, Palawan	II	-	514
<i>Pteropus livingstonei</i> Gray 1866 <b>Comoro Black Flying-fox</b> Comoros: Anjouan, Moheli	II	E	742
<i>Pteropus lombocensis</i> Dodson 1878 <b>Lombok Flying-fox</b> Indonesia: Alor, Flores, Lombok	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus lylei</i> K. Andersen 1908 <b>Lyle's Flying-fox</b> Cambodia; Thailand; Viet Nam	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus macrotis</i> Peters 1867 <b>Big-eared Flying-fox</b> Indonesia: Aru Islands, Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	Id	742
<i>Pteropus mahaganus</i> Sanborn 1931 <b>Lesser Flying-fox</b> Papua New Guinea: Bougainville; Solomon Islands: Santa Isabel	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus mariannus</i> Desmarest 1822 <b>Micronesian Flying-fox</b> Federated States of Micronesia: Kosrae, Ulithi Atoll, Yap; Guam; Japan: Okinawa; Northern Marianas: Aguijan, Alamagan, Pagan, Saipan, Tinian; Palau	I	E	174,742
<i>Pteropus mearnsi</i> Hollister 1913 (= <i>P. hypomelanus mearnsi</i> ) Philippines: Basilan, Mindanao	II	-	742

<i>Pteropodidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Pteropus melanopogon</i> Peters 1867 <b>Black-bearded Flying-fox</b> Indonesia	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus melanotus</i> Blyth 1863 Christmas Island; India: Andaman and Nicobar Islands; Indonesia: Enggano, Nias	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus molossinus</i> Temminck 1853 <b>Pohnpei Flying-fox</b> Federated States of Micronesia: Mortlock Island, Pohnpei	I	E	174,742
<i>Pteropus neohibernicus</i> Peters 1876 <b>Bismarck Flying-fox</b> Indonesia: Irian Jaya; Papua New Guinea	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus niger</i> (Kerr 1792) <b>Greater Mascarene Flying-fox</b> Mauritius; Reunion (ex)	II	V	27,742
<i>Pteropus nitendiensis</i> Sanborn 1930 Solomon Islands: Ndeni Island	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus ocularis</i> Peters 1867 <b>Seram Flying-fox</b> Indonesia: Buru, Seram	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus ornatus</i> Gray 1870 New Caledonia	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus personatus</i> Temminck 1825 <b>Masked Flying-fox</b> Indonesia: Halmahera, ?Sulawesi, Ternate	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus phaeocephalus</i> Thomas 1882 <b>Mortlock Flying-fox</b> Federated States of Micronesia: Chuuk, Mortlock Island	I	E	174,742
<i>Pteropus pilosus</i> K. Andersen 1908 <b>Large Palau Flying-fox</b> Palau (ex)	I	Ex	174,742
<i>Pteropus pohlei</i> Stein 1933 (= <i>P. macrotis pohlei</i> ) Indonesia: Yapen	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus poliocephalus</i> Temminck 1825 <b>Grey-headed Flying-fox</b> Australia; Indonesia: Timor	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus pselaphon</i> Lay 1829 Japan: Bonin Islands, Volcano Islands	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus pumilus</i> Miller 1911 Indonesia: Miangas; Philippines	II	-	742

<i>Pteropodidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Pteropus rayneri</i> Gray 1870 <b>Solomon Flying-fox</b> Solomon Islands	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus rodricensis</i> Dobson 1878 <b>Rodrigues Flying-fox</b> Mauritius: Rodrigues, Round Island (ex)	II	E	27,192,193,742
<i>Pteropus rufus</i> E. Geoffroy 1803 <b>Madagascar Flying-fox</b> Madagascar	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus samoensis</i> Peale 1848 <b>Samoa Flying-fox</b> American Samoa; Fiji; Samoa	I	E	742
<i>Pteropus santacrucis</i> Troughton 1930 (= <i>P. hypomelanus santacrucis</i> ) Solomon Islands: Santa Cruz Islands	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus scapulatus</i> Peters 1862 <b>Little Red Flying-fox</b> Australia; New Zealand; Papua New Guinea	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus seychellensis</i> Milne-Edwards 1877 (except subspecies <i>aldabrabensis</i> ) <b>Seychelles Flying-fox</b> Comoros; Seychelles; Tanzania: Mafia Island	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus seychellensis aldabrabensis</i> True 1893 <b>Aldabra Flying-fox</b> Seychelles: Aldabra Island	II	V	742
<i>Pteropus speciosus</i> K. Andersen 1908 Indonesia: Mata Siri, Salembu Besar; Philippines	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus subniger</i> (Kerr 1792) <b>Lesser Mascarene Flying-fox</b> Mauritius (ex); Reunion (ex)	II	Ex	742
<i>Pteropus tablasi</i> Taylor 1934 (= <i>P. pumilus tablasi</i> ) Philippines	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus temmincki</i> Peters 1867 <b>Temminck's Flying-fox</b> Indonesia: Ambon, Buru, Seram, ?Timor; Papua New Guinea: Bismarck Archipelago	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus tokudae</i> Tate 1934 <b>Guam Flying-fox</b> Guam (ex)	II	Ex	27,174,742,849,974
<i>Pteropus tonganus</i> Quoy & Gaimard 1830 <b>Insular Flying Fox</b> American Samoa; Cook Islands; Fiji; New Caledonia; Niue; Papua New Guinea; Samoa; Solomon Islands: Karkar, Rennell; Tonga; Vanuatu	I	Id	742

<i>Pteropodidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Pteropus tuberculatus</i> Peters 1869 Solomon Islands: Vanikoro	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus vampyrus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>Large Flying-fox</b> Brunei; Cambodia; Indonesia; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar; Philippines; Thailand; Tonga; Vanuatu	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus vetulus</i> Jouan 1863 New Caledonia	II	-	742
<i>Pteropus voeltzkowi</i> Matschie 1909 <b>Pemba Flying-fox</b> Tanzania: Pemba Island	II	E	742
<i>Pteropus woodfordi</i> Thomas 1888 <b>Least Flying-fox</b> Solomon Islands	II	-	742
Family EMBALLONURIDAE			
<i>Coleura seychellensis</i> Peters 1869 <b>Seychelles Sheath-tailed Bat</b> Seychelles	-	E	809
<i>Emballonura furax</i> Thomas 1911 <b>Greater Sheath-tailed Bat</b> Indonesia: Irian Jaya [1118]; Papua New Guinea [352]	-	K	913
<i>Emballonura raffrayana</i> Dobson 1879 <b>Raffray's Sheath-tailed Bat</b> Indonesia: Irian Jaya, Kai Islands, Seram, Sulawesi [352,1118]; Papua New Guinea [352]; Solomon Islands	-	K	913
Family CRASEONYCTERIDAE			
<i>Craseonycteris thonglongyai</i> Hill 1974 <b>Kitti's Hog-nosed Bat</b> Thailand [500]	-	R	514
Family MEGADERMATIDAE			
<i>Macroderma gigas</i> (Dodson 1880) <b>Ghost Bat, Australian False Vampire</b> Australia	-	V	527,1044,1098
Family RHINOLOPHIDAE			
<i>Hipposideros papua</i> (Thomas & Doria 1886) <b>Geelvinck Bay Leaf-nosed Bat</b> Indonesia: Biak, Irian Jaya, northern Moluccas	-	R	913,1118
<i>Hipposideros ridleyi</i> Robinson & Kloss 1911 <b>Singapore Roundleaf Horseshoe Bat, Ridley's Leaf-nosed Bat</b> Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Singapore	-	Id	27

<i>Rhinolophidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Rhinonycteris aurantius</i> (Gray 1845) <b>Orange Leaf-nosed Bat, Orange Horseshoe Bat</b> Australia	-	K	1143
Family PHYLLOSTOMIDAE			
<i>Leptonycteris nivalis</i> (Saussure 1860) <b>Big Long-nosed Bat, Mexican Long-nosed Bat</b> Guatemala; Mexico [906]; USA	-	V	80,243,488
<i>Leptonycteris yerbabuenae</i> Martinez & Villa-Ramirez 1940 (= <i>L. sanborni</i> Hoffmeister 1957) <b>Little Long-nosed Bat</b> El Salvador; Guatemala; Mexico [906]; USA	-	V	80
<i>Phyllonycteris aphylla</i> (Miller 1898) <b>Jamaican Flower Bat</b> Jamaica	-	K	717
<i>Phyllonycteris major</i> Anthony 1917 <b>Puerto Rican Flower Bat</b> Puerto Rico (ex)	-	Ex?	514
<i>Phyllonycteris poeyi</i> Gundlach 1861 <b>Cuban Flower Bat</b> Cuba; Dominican Republic; Haiti	-	K	514
<i>Vampyrops lineatus</i> (E. Geoffroy 1810) <b>White-lined Bat</b> Argentina [586,915]; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia [316]; Paraguay [915]; Peru; Uruguay [400,401,915]	III UY	-	625
Family MYZOPODIDAE			
<i>Myzopoda aurita</i> Milne-Edwards & Grandidier 1878 <b>Sucker-footed Bat</b> Madagascar	-	V	68,562
Family VESPERTILIONIDAE			
<i>Glischropus javanus</i> Chasen 1939 <b>Javan Thick-thumbed Bat</b> Indonesia: Java	-	K	1118
<i>Kerivoula africana</i> Dobson 1878 <b>Tanzanian Woolly Bat</b> Tanzania (ex?)	-	Ex?	724
<i>Lasiurus cinereus semotus</i> (Peale & Beauvois 1796) <b>Hawaiian Hoary Bat</b> Hawaiian Islands	-	Id	1098
<i>Myotis capaccinii</i> (Bonaparte 1837) <b>Long-fingered Bat</b> Algeria; Austria; Bulgaria [160]; France [340]; Greece; Iraq [466,687]; Iran [646]; Israel [466]; Italy; Jordan [466]; Lebanon [466]; Malta; Morocco; Spain: including Balearic Islands [406]; Turkey [466,629]; Uzbekistan; Yugoslavia	-	V	138,179,243,267,313,514,630,1040

<i>Vespertilionidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Myotis dasycneme</i> (Boie 1825) <b>Pond Bat</b> Austria; Belarus; Belgium; China; Czechoslovakia; Denmark [138]; Estonia; France [138,340]; Germany; Hungary; Kazakhstan; Latvia [1092]; Lithuania; Luxembourg; Netherlands [138,254]; Poland; Russia; Sweden [138]; Switzerland; Ukraine [1068]	-	K	243,313,514,1040
<i>Myotis formosus bartelsi</i> Jentink 1910 (= <i>M. bartelsi</i> ) <b>Bartel's Myotis</b> Indonesia: Java	-	K	1118
<i>Myotis formosus hermani</i> Thomas 1923 (= <i>M. hermani</i> ) <b>Herman's Myotis, Herman's Bat</b> Indonesia: Sumatra	-	R	913,1118
<i>Myotis grisescens</i> A.H. Howell 1909 <b>Grey Myotis, Grey Bat</b> USA	-	E	442,1098
<i>Myotis myotis</i> (Borkhausen 1797) <b>Large Mouse-eared Bat</b> Albania; Austria; Azores; Belarus; Belgium; Bulgaria [313]; Cyprus; Czechoslovakia [190]; France [340]; Germany; Greece; Hungary; Israel [466]; Italy; Jordan; Lebanon [466,630]; Liechtenstein; Luxembourg; Malta [988]; Netherlands [254]; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Slovenia [842]; Spain [406]; Switzerland; Syria [466]; Turkey [629]; Ukraine; United Kingdom (ex?); Yugoslavia	-	K	179,238,243,406,514,1040
<i>Myotis sodalis</i> Miller & Allen 1928 <b>Indiana Bat, Social Bat</b> USA	-	V	442,1094,1098
<i>Plecotus townsendii</i> Cooper 1837 <b>Townsend's Big-eared Bat</b> Canada; Mexico [906]; USA	-	Id	95,632,1098
<b>Family MYSTACINIDAE</b>			
<i>Mystacina robusta</i> Dwyer 1962 <b>New Zealand Greater Short-tailed Bat</b> New Zealand: Big South Cape Island, Solomon Island (ex)	-	Ex	351
<i>Mystacina tuberculata</i> Gray 1843 <b>New Zealand Lesser Short-tailed Bat</b> New Zealand	-	V	258
<b>Family MOLOSSIDAE</b>			
<i>Otomops formosus</i> Chasen 1939 <b>Javan Mastiff Bat</b> Indonesia: Java	-	K	1118

## Order PRIMATES

## Family TUPAIIDAE

(listed in a separate Order (SCANDENTIA) by Honacki *et al.* [514] and Corbet and Hill [243])

<i>Anathana ellioti</i> (Waterhouse 1850) <b>Madras Treeshrew</b> India	II	-	763
<i>Dendrogale melanura</i> (Thomas 1892) <b>Bornean Smooth-tailed Treeshrew</b> Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak	II	-	217,723
<i>Dendrogale murina</i> (Schlegel & Müller 1845) <b>Northern Smooth-tailed Treeshrew</b> Cambodia; ?Lao P.D.R. [655]; Thailand [151]; Viet Nam [198,1025]	II	-	514
<i>Ptilocercus lowii</i> Gray 1848 <b>Pen-tailed Treeshrew</b> Brunei; Indonesia [565,934]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [721], Sabah, Sarawak; Thailand [151]	II	-	217,723
<i>Tupaia dorsalis</i> Schlegel 1857 <b>Striped Treeshrew</b> Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sabah, Sarawak	II	-	723
<i>Tupaia glis</i> (Diard 1820) (includes <i>T. belangeri</i> ) <b>Common Treeshrew</b> Bangladesh [602,604]; ?Bhutan; Brunei [119]; Cambodia [837]; China [1169]; India [763]; Indonesia: Java, Kalimantan [1009], Sumatra [934]; Lao P.D.R. [271,417,837]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah [266], Sarawak [217]; Myanmar; Nepal [573,756]; Singapore [469]; Thailand [151]; Viet Nam [261,837,1025]	II	-	514
<i>Tupaia gracilis</i> Thomas 1893 <b>Slender Treeshrew</b> Indonesia: Bangka, Belitung, Kalimantan [1009], Karimata Islands; Malaysia: Sabah [266], Sarawak	II	-	217,723
<i>Tupaia javanica</i> Horsfield 1822 <b>Javan Treeshrew</b> Indonesia: Bali, Java, Nias, Sumatra [934]	II	-	217
<i>Tupaia minor</i> Günther 1876 <b>Pygmy Treeshrew, Lesser Treeshrew</b> Brunei [119]; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Lingga Archipelago, Sumatra [934]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah [266], Sarawak; Thailand [151]	II	-	217,723
<i>Tupaia montana</i> Thomas 1892 <b>Mountain Treeshrew</b> Indonesia: Kalimantan [1009]; Malaysia: Sabah [266], Sarawak	II	-	217,723
<i>Tupaia nicobarica</i> (Zelebor 1869) <b>Nicobar Treeshrew</b> India: Great and Little Nicobar Islands	II	-	763
<i>Tupaia palawanensis</i> Thomas 1894 (= <i>T. glis palawanensis</i> ) <b>Palawan Treeshrew</b> Philippines: Busuanga, Culion, Cuyo, Palawan	II	-	483

<i>Tupaiaidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Tupaia picta</i> Thomas 1892 <b>Painted Treeshrew</b> Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sarawak	II	-	723
<i>Tupaia splendidula</i> Gray 1865 <b>Ruddy Treeshrew</b> Indonesia: Bunguran, Kalimantan [1009]	II	-	723
<i>Tupaia tana</i> Raffles 1821 <b>Large Treeshrew</b> Brunei; Indonesia [934]; Malaysia: Sabah [266], Sarawak	II	-	217,723
<i>Urogale everetti</i> (Thomas 1892) <b>Philippine Treeshrew</b> Philippines: Mindanao	II	-	483
Family LEMURIDAE (including MEGALADAPIDAE)			
<i>Hapalemur aureus</i> Meier, Albignac, Peyrieras, Rumpler & Wright 1987 Madagascar <b>Golden Bamboo Lemur, Golden Lemur</b>	I	E	726
<i>Hapalemur griseus alaotrensis</i> Rumpler & Albignac 1975 <b>Alaotran Gentle Lemur</b> Madagascar	I	E	27,724,816,860,881,1037,1077
<i>Hapalemur griseus griseus</i> (Link 1795) <b>Grey Gentle Lemur</b> Madagascar	I	K	27,724,816,860,881,1037,1077
<i>Hapalemur griseus occidentalis</i> Rumpler & Albignac 1975 <b>Western Gentle Lemur</b> Madagascar	I	V	816,860,881,881,901,1037,1077
<i>Hapalemur simus</i> Gray 1870 <b>Broad-nosed Gentle Lemur, Greater Bamboo Lemur</b> Madagascar	I	E	27,397,724,1037,1077,1183,1188
<i>Lemur catta</i> Linnaeus 1758 <b>Ring-tailed Lemur</b> Madagascar [724]	I	V	175,577,717,860,1037,1060,1061,1062,1077,1183
<i>Lemur coronatus</i> Gray 1842 (= <i>L. mongoz coronatus</i> , <i>Petterus coronatus</i> ) <b>Crowned Lemur</b> Madagascar [724]	I	E	724,860,1037,1077,1183
<i>Lemur fulvus albifrons</i> E. Geoffroy 1796 <b>White-fronted Lemur</b> Madagascar	I	R	577,724,816,860,914,1017,1037,1077,1078



<i>Lemuridae</i> (including <i>Megaladapidae</i> )	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Lemur fulvus albocollaris</i> E. Geoffroy 1796	I	V	577,816,860,914,1037,1077,1078
<b>White-collared Lemur</b> Madagascar			
<i>Lemur fulvus collaris</i> E. Geoffroy 1812	I	V	577,724,860,914,1037,1077
<b>Collared Lemur</b> Madagascar			
<i>Lemur fulvus fulvus</i> E. Geoffroy 1796	I	R	461,577,724,816,860,914,1037,1077
<b>Brown Lemur</b> Madagascar			
<i>Lemur fulvus mayottensis</i> Schlegel 1886	I	V	577,1078
<b>Mayotte Lemur</b> Mayotte			
<i>Lemur fulvus rufus</i> (Audebert 1799) (= <i>L. macaco rufus</i> )	I	R	27,577,724,860,901,1037,1059
<b>Red-fronted Lemur</b> Madagascar			
<i>Lemur fulvus sanfordi</i> Archbold 1932 (= <i>L. macaco sanfordi</i> )	I	V	27,724,860,1037
<b>Sanford's Lemur</b> Madagascar			
<i>Lemur macaco flavifrons</i> (Gray 1867)	I	E	27,860,1037,1077
<b>Sclater's Lemur</b> Madagascar [724]			
<i>Lemur macaco macaco</i> Linnaeus 1766	I	V	27,860,1037,1077
<b>Black Lemur</b> Madagascar [724]			
<i>Lemur mongoz</i> Linnaeus 1766	I	E	27,577,724,860,1037,1077,1183
<b>Mongoose Lemur</b> Comoros: Moili and Nodzoavani Islands; Madagascar			
<i>Lemur rubriventer</i> I. Geoffroy 1850	I	V	724,1037,1077,1183
<b>Red-bellied Lemur</b> Madagascar			
<i>Lepilemur dorsalis</i> Gray 1870 (= <i>L. mustelinus dorsalis</i> )	I	V	27,724,863,1077
<b>Grey-backed Sportive Lemur, Nossi-be Sportive Lemur</b> Madagascar			
<i>Lepilemur edwardsi</i> Forbes 1894 (= <i>L. mustelinus edwardsi</i> )	I	R	577,901,1077
<b>Milne-Edwards' Sportive Lemur</b> Madagascar			

<i>Lemuridae</i> (including <i>Megaladapidae</i> )	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Lepilemur leucopus</i> Major 1894 (= <i>L. mustelinus leucopus</i> ) <b>White-footed Sportive Lemur, Dry-bush Weasel Lemur</b> Madagascar	I	R	27,577,724,816,1061,1077
<i>Lepilemur microdon</i> Forbes 1894 (= <i>L. mustelinus microdon</i> ) <b>Light-necked Sportive Lemur</b> Madagascar	I	R	724,1077
<i>Lepilemur mustelinus</i> I. Geoffroy 1851 <b>Greater Weasel Lemur, Sportive Lemur</b> Madagascar	I	R	724,816,1037,1062
<i>Lepilemur ruficaudatus</i> A. Grandidier 1867 (= <i>L. mustelinus ruficaudatus</i> ) <b>Red-tailed Sportive Lemur, Lesser Weasel Lemur</b> Madagascar [724]	I	R	27,577,1037,1096
<i>Lepilemur septentrionalis</i> Rumpler & Albignac 1975 (= <i>L. mustelinus septentrionalis</i> ) <b>Northern Sportive Lemur</b> Madagascar	I	V	1077
<i>Varecia variegata</i> (Kerr 1792) (= <i>Lemur variegatus</i> ) <b>Ruffed Lemur</b> Madagascar	I	E	724,1077,1183
<b>Family CHEIROGALEIDAE</b>			
<i>Allocebus trichotis</i> (Günther 1875) (= <i>Cheirogaleus trichotis</i> ) <b>Hairy-eared Dwarf Lemur</b> Madagascar	I	E	27,269,724,1037,1077,1183
<i>Cheirogaleus major</i> E. Geoffroy 1812 <b>Greater Dwarf Lemur</b> Madagascar	I	-	724,816,860,1037,1077,1183
<i>Cheirogaleus medius</i> E. Geoffroy 1812 <b>Fat-tailed Dwarf Lemur</b> Madagascar	I	-	27,577,724,816,860,901,1037, 1061,1062,1077,1183
<i>Microcebus coquereli</i> A. Grandidier 1867 (= <i>Mirza coquereli</i> ) <b>Coquerel's Mouse-lemur, Coquerel's Dwarf Lemur</b> Madagascar	I	V	27,577,860,901,1037,1077, 1183
<i>Microcebus murinus</i> (J.F. Miller 1777) <b>Lesser Mouse-lemur, Grey Mouse-lemur</b> Madagascar	I	-	577,816,860,901,1037,1061, 1062,1077,1183

<i>Cheirogaleidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Microcebus rufus</i> E. Geoffroy 1834 (= <i>M. murinus rufus</i> ) <b>Brown Mouse-lemur, Rufous Mouse-lemur, Russet Mouse-lemur</b> Madagascar	I	-	816,860,1077
<i>Phaner furcifer</i> (Blainville 1841) <b>Fork-marked Lemur, Fork-marked Mouse-lemur</b> Madagascar	I	R	27,577,816,860,901,1037,1061, 1062,1077,1183
Family INDRIIDAE			
<i>Indri indri</i> (Gmelin 1788) <b>Indris</b> Madagascar [724]	I	E	27,914,1037,1077,1183
<i>Lichanotus laniger</i> (Gmelin 1788) (= <i>Avahi laniger</i> ) <b>Woolly Lemur</b> Madagascar	I	V	816,914,1037,1077
<i>Propithecus diadema</i> Bennett 1832 <b>Diademed Sifaka</b> Madagascar [724]	I	E	816,914,1077,1079,1183
<i>Propithecus tattersalli</i> Simons 1988 <b>Golden-crowned Sifaka, Tattersall's Sifaka</b> Madagascar	I	E	1008
<i>Propithecus verreauxi</i> A. Grandidier 1867 <b>Verreaux's Sifaka</b> Madagascar	I	V	27,577,724,816,860,901,1037, 1061,1062,1077,1079,1183
Family DAUBENTONIIDAE			
<i>Daubentonia madagascariensis</i> (Gmelin 1788) <b>Aye-aye</b> Madagascar	I	E	27,371,724,816,860,1037,1077, 1183
Family LORISIDAE			
<i>Arctocebus calabarensis</i> (J.A. Smith 1860) <b>Golden Potto, Angwantibo</b> Angola [518,531]; Cameroon [691]; ?Central African Republic [759,823]; Congo [691]; Equatorial Guinea [578]; Gabon [141,214]; Nigeria [724,819]; ?Zaire [759,823,991]	II	K	443,649,724,1183
<i>Loris tardigradus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>Slender Loris</b> India [38,969,1034]; Sri Lanka [318,861,865]	II	-	1183

*Nycticebus coucang* (Boddaert 1785) II - 649,723,1183

**Slow Loris**

Bangladesh [393,453,601,602,603,604,605]; Brunei; Cambodia; China [1072,1202]; India [38,763]; Indonesia: Bangka, Java, Kalimantan [1009], Natuna Islands, Rhio Archipelago [934], Sumatra; Lao P.D.R. [271,837]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [707], Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar [1109]; Philippines: Sulu Archipelago [892]; Singapore (ex?); Thailand [151,216]; Viet Nam [684,837,853,1025]

*Nycticebus pygmaeus* Bonhote 1907 II V 1183

**Pygmy Loris, Lesser Slow Loris**

?Cambodia [514]; Lao P.D.R. [422,837,976]; Viet Nam [684,837,853,1025]

*Perodicticus potto* (P.L.S. Müller 1766) II - 435,443,724,1183

**Potto, Potto Gibbon**

Angola [518,531]; Benin [978]; Burundi [1179]; Cameroon [759]; Central African Republic [862]; Congo [862]; Côte d'Ivoire [162]; Equatorial Guinea [182]; Gabon [141,214,215]; Ghana [559]; Guinea [155]; Guinea-Bissau [155]; Kenya [611,897]; Liberia [14,628]; Nigeria [431,940]; Rwanda [322,895]; Sierra Leone [155,263]; Togo [155]; Uganda [120,611]; Zaire [233,759,896,991]

## Family GALAGIDAE

*Galago alleni* Waterhouse 1838 II - 443,724,1183

**Allen's Galago, Allen's Bushbaby**

Angola [518]; Cameroon [557]; Central African Republic [759,823]; Congo [691]; Equatorial Guinea [182,1093]; Gabon [141,214]; Nigeria [940]

*Galago demidovii* (Fischer 1806) II - 435,724,1183

(= *Galagoides demidoff*)

(except subspecies *thomasi*)

**Demidoff's Galago, Dwarf Bushbaby**

Angola [480,518]; Benin [978]; Burkina Faso [944]; Cameroon [557]; Central African Republic [759,823]; Congo [691]; Côte d'Ivoire [162]; Equatorial Guinea [182, 1093]; Gabon [141,214]; Ghana [1134]; Guinea [937,1134]; Liberia [14,628]; Mali [1134]; Nigeria [940]; Rwanda [594]; Senegal (ex?) [305]; Sierra Leone [263,1086]; Tanzania [1067]; Togo [1134]; Zaire [233,896,991]

*Galago demidovii thomasi* (Elliott 1907) II K 649

(= *Galago thomasi*, *Galagoides demidoff thomasi*)

**Thomas's Bushbaby**

?Kenya; ?Malawi [1134]; Uganda [120,611]; Zaire

*Galago elegantulus* Le Conte 1857 II - 724,1183

(= *Euoticus elegantulus*)

**Western Needle-clawed Galago, Western Needle-clawed Bushbaby**

?Angola [518,823,862]; Cameroon[557]; Central African Republic [759,823]; Congo [611]; Equatorial Guinea [182,1093]; Gabon [141,214]; Nigeria [940]; ?Zaire [759,823]

*Galago granti* Thomas & Wroughton 1907 II - 724

(= *G. senegalensis granti*, *Galagoides zanzibaricus granti*)

**Grant's Galago, Grant's Bushbaby**

Malawi [78]; Mozambique [1017]; Zimbabwe [1020]

*Galago inustus* Schwarz 1930 II - 443,724,1183

(= *Euoticus inustus*)

**Eastern Needle-clawed Galago, Eastern Needle-clawed Bushbaby**

Rwanda?[1135]; Uganda [611]; Zaire [895,991]

<i>Galago senegalensis</i> E. Geoffroy 1796 (includes <i>G. moholi</i> A. Smith 1839)	II	-	435,449,649,724,1018,1183
<b>Lesser Galago, Lesser Bushbaby, Senegal Galago</b> Angola [499,518]; Benin [978]; Botswana [1020]; Burkina Faso [944]; Cameroon [645]; Central African Republic [862,1134]; Chad [689]; Côte d'Ivoire [155]; ?Djibouti [611]; Ethiopia [1192]; ?Gambia; Ghana [153]; Guinea [155]; Guinea-Bissau [155]; Kenya [611]; Liberia [862]; Malawi [78,452,1066]; Mali [155]; Mozambique [1017,1020]; Namibia [1020]; Niger [872]; Nigeria [940]; Rwanda [551]; Senegal [305,307]; Sierra Leone [1086]; Somalia [337,367]; South Africa [725,1020]; Sudan [996]; Swaziland [1020]; Tanzania [1067]; Togo [155]; Uganda [120,611]; Zaire [991]; Zambia [75]; Zimbabwe [1020]			
<i>Galago zanzibaricus</i> Matschie 1893 (= <i>G. senegalensis zanzibaricus</i> )	II	V	649,1014
<b>Zanzibar Galago, Zanzibar Bushbaby</b> Kenya [611]; Malawi [452]; Mozambique [514]; Tanzania: including Zanzibar [611]			
<i>Otolemur crassicaudatus</i> (E. Geoffroy 1812) (includes <i>O. garnetti</i> Ogilby 1838)	II	-	443,724,1014,1018,1183
<b>Thick-tailed Bushbaby, Greater Bushbaby</b> Angola [518]; Burundi; Kenya [611]; Malawi [78,452,1066]; Mozambique [1017,1020]; Rwanda [724]; Somalia [337,367]; South Africa [725,1020]; Swaziland [1020]; Tanzania: including Pemba Island, Zanzibar [771]; Uganda [120,611]; Zaire [991]; Zambia [75]; Zimbabwe [1020]			
<b>Family TARSIIDAE</b>			
<i>Tarsius bancanus</i> Horsfield 1821	II	-	27,468,723,1183
<b>Western Tarsier</b> Brunei; Indonesia: Bangka, Belitung, Kalimantan [1009], Serasan [217], Sumatra [934]; Malaysia: Sabah [266], Sarawak [810]			
<i>Tarsius spectrum</i> (Pallas 1779) (except subspecies <i>pumilus</i> )	II	-	27,1183
<b>Eastern Tarsier, Sulawesi Tarsier, Spectral Tarsier</b> Indonesia: Peleng, Salaya Island, Sangihe, Sulawesi			
<i>Tarsius spectrum pumilus</i> Miller & Hollister 1921 (= <i>T. pumilus</i> )	II	Id	27,782
<b>Lesser Spectral Tarsier, Pygmy Tarsier</b> Indonesia: Sulawesi			
<i>Tarsius syrichta</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	E	27,1183
<b>Philippine Tarsier</b> Philippines: Bohol, Leyte, Mindanao, Samar			
<b>Family CALLITHRICIDAE</b>			
<i>Callithrix argentata</i> (Linnaeus 1766) (except subspecies <i>leucippe</i> )	II	-	184,618,788
<b>Silvery Marmoset, Black-tailed Marmoset</b> Bolivia [116,493]; Brazil [251,948]; Paraguay [915,1035]			
<i>Callithrix argentata leucippe</i> (Thomas 1922)	II	V	788,1098
<b>White Marmoset</b> Brazil			

<i>Callithricidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Callithrix humeralifer</i> (E. Geoffroy 1812) (except subspecies <i>chrysoleuca</i> , <i>intermedius</i> ) <b>Tassel-eared Marmoset</b> Brazil	II	-	251,618,788,948,1098
<i>Callithrix humeralifer chrysoleuca</i> (Wagner 1842) Brazil	II	K	493
<i>Callithrix humeralifer intermedius</i> (Herskovitz 1977) Brazil	II	K	947
<i>Callithrix jacchus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (except subspecies <i>aurita</i> , <i>flaviceps</i> ) (includes <i>C. geoffroyi</i> (Humboldt 1812), <i>C. penicillata</i> (E. Geoffroy 1812)) <b>Common Marmoset</b> Bolivia [116]; Brazil	II	-	184,251,758,760,788,1813
<i>Callithrix jacchus aurita</i> (E. Geoffroy 1812) (= <i>C. aurita</i> ) <b>Buffy-tufted-ear Marmoset, White-eared Marmoset</b> Brazil	I	E	251,758,781,1098,1183
<i>Callithrix jacchus flaviceps</i> (Thomas 1903) (= <i>C. flaviceps</i> ) <b>Buffy-headed Marmoset</b> Brazil	I	E	184,251,478,758,788,1098
<i>Cebuella pygmaea</i> (Spix 1823) <b>Pygmy Marmoset</b> Bolivia [116,486]; Brazil [251,316,948]; Colombia [316,493]; Ecuador [493]; Peru [316,1022,1023]	II	-	184,618,788,1021,1183
<i>Leontopithecus rosalia caissara</i> Lorini & Persson 1990 (= <i>L. caissara</i> ) <b>Black-faced Lion Tamarin</b> Brazil: Superagui Island	I	E	662
<i>Leontopithecus rosalia chrysomelas</i> (Kuhl 1820) (= <i>L. chrysomelas</i> ) <b>Golden-headed Lion Tamarin</b> Brazil	I	E	184,251,692,758,788,1098
<i>Leontopithecus rosalia chrysopygus</i> (Mikan 1820) (= <i>L. chrysopygus</i> ) <b>Golden-rumped Lion Tamarin, Black Lion Tamarin</b> Brazil	I	E	184,251,692,758,788,1098
<i>Leontopithecus rosalia rosalia</i> (Linnaeus 1766) (= <i>L. rosalia</i> ) <b>Golden Lion Tamarin</b> Brazil	I	E	184,251,618,692,758,788,1098
<i>Saguinus bicolor</i> (Spix 1823)  (includes <i>S. martinsi</i> (Thomas 1912)) <b>Bare-faced Tamarin, Pied Tamarin</b> Brazil	I	E	92,184,251,315,618,788,948,1098

<i>Callithricidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Saguinus fuscicollis</i> (Spix 1823) (includes <i>S. tripartitus</i> (Milne-Edwards 1878)) <b>Saddle-back Tamarin, Brown-headed Tamarin, Rio Napo Tamarin</b> Bolivia [493]; Brazil [251,316,948]; Colombia [316,759]; Ecuador [493]; Peru [316,395,1022,1023]	II	-	618,788,1095,1183
<i>Saguinus imperator</i> (Goeldi 1907) <b>Emperor Tamarin</b> Bolivia [493]; Brazil [948]; Peru [1022]	II	Id	184,618,788,1098
<i>Saguinus inustus</i> Schwarz 1951 <b>Mottle-faced Tamarin, Dusky Tamarin</b> Brazil [948]; Colombia [316,493]	II	-	618,788,1183
<i>Saguinus labiatus</i> (E. Geoffroy 1812) <b>Red-chested Tamarin, Red-bellied Tamarin, White-lipped Tamarin</b> Bolivia [116,184,618]; Brazil [251,948]; Colombia [490]; Peru [184,618,1022]	II	-	788,1183
<i>Saguinus leucopus</i> (Günther 1877) <b>White-footed Tamarin</b> Colombia	I	E	316,788,1098
<i>Saguinus midas</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (includes <i>S. tamarin</i> (Link 1795)) <b>Red-handed Tamarin, Negro Tamarin</b> Brazil [184,251,618,948]; French Guiana [316,493]; Guyana [316,493]; Suriname [94,532]	II	-	788,1183
<i>Saguinus mystax</i> (Spix 1823) (includes <i>S. pileatus</i> (I. Geoffroy & Deville 1848)) <b>Moustached Tamarin</b> Brazil [251,948]; Peru [395,905,1022]	II	-	184,618,788,1183
<i>Saguinus nigricollis</i> (Spix 1823) (includes <i>S. graellsii</i> (Jiménez de la Espada 1870)) <b>Black-and-red Tamarin, Black-mantled Tamarin</b> Brazil [251,948]; Colombia [493]; Ecuador [493]; Peru [1022]	II	-	184,618,788,1183
<i>Saguinus oedipus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (except subspecies <i>oedipus</i> ) (includes <i>S. geoffroyi</i> (Pucheran 1845)) <b>Cotton-headed Tamarin, Geoffroy's Tamarin, Rufous-naped Tamarin</b> Colombia [316,493]; Costa Rica [493]; Panama [1012]	I	-	184,442,618,659,788
<i>Saguinus oedipus oedipus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>Cotton-top Tamarin, Pinché</b> Colombia	I	E	184,442,788,1098
<b>Family CALLIMICONIDAE</b>			
<i>Callimico goeldii</i> (Thomas 1904) <b>Goeldi's Marmoset, Goeldi's Monkey</b> Bolivia [116,493]; Brazil [251,948]; Colombia [316,493]; ?Ecuador; Peru [1022]	I	R	845,1098,1183
<b>Family CEBIDAE</b>			
<i>Alouatta belzebul</i> (Linnaeus 1766) <b>Red-handed Howler, Black-and-red Howler</b> Brazil	II	-	184,251,788,854,948

<i>Cebidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Alouatta caraya</i> (Humboldt 1812) <b>Black Howler</b> Argentina [124,699,701,915]; Bolivia [486]; Brazil [251]; Paraguay [915]	II	-	184,788
<i>Alouatta fusca</i> (E. Geoffroy 1812) (includes <i>A. beniensis</i> Lönnberg 1941) (= <i>A. guariba</i> (Humboldt 1812)) <b>Brown Howler</b> Argentina [124,915]; Bolivia [860]; Brazil [251,478,758]	II	Id	184,788,1098,1183
<i>Alouatta palliata</i> (Gray 1849) <b>Mantled Howler</b> Colombia [316,490]; Costa Rica [1122]; Ecuador; El Salvador; Guatemala; Honduras [703]; Mexico [906]; Nicaragua; Panama; Peru [202]	I	-	442,788,1183
<i>Alouatta pigra</i> Lawrence 1933 (= <i>A. villosa</i> (Gray 1845 <i>nomen dubium</i> )) <b>Guatemalan Howler</b> Belize [526]; Guatemala [404]; Mexico [906,1150]	II	K	442,522,788,1098
<i>Alouatta seniculus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) <b>Red Howler</b> Bolivia [116,486]; Brazil [251,948]; Colombia [316,490]; Ecuador; French Guiana [316]; Guyana [316,776]; Peru [1022,1023]; Suriname [94,316,353,532,760]; Trinidad and Tobago [13]; Venezuela [316,319,946]	II	-	184,788,1183
<i>Aotus trivirgatus</i> (Humboldt 1811) (includes <i>A. azarae</i> (Humboldt 1812), <i>A. brumbacki</i> , <i>A. infulatus</i> (Kuhl 1820), <i>A. lemurinus</i> I. Geoffroy 1843, <i>A. miconax</i> Thomas 1927, <i>A. nancymai</i> , <i>A. nigriceps</i> Dollman 1909, <i>A. vociferans</i> (Spix 1823)) <b>Night Monkey, Douroucouli, Owl Monkey</b> Argentina [124,910,915]; Bolivia; Brazil [251,854,948]; Colombia [316,490]; Ecuador; Panama; Paraguay [915]; Peru [1022,1023]; Venezuela [316,946]	II	-	184,442,788,1183
<i>Ateles belzebuth</i> E. Geoffroy 1806 <b>Long-haired Spider Monkey, White-bellied Spider Monkey</b> Brazil [948]; Colombia [316,759]; Ecuador; Peru [420,1022]; Venezuela [316,766,767,946]	II	V	184,624,788,1098
<i>Ateles fusciceps</i> Gray 1866 <b>Brown-headed Spider Monkey</b> Colombia [316,759]; Ecuador; Panama [316,442]	II	V	184,624,788,1098
<i>Ateles geoffroyi</i> Kuhl 1820 (except subspecies <i>frontatus</i> , <i>panamensis</i> ) <b>Geoffroy's Spider Monkey, Black-handed Spider Monkey</b> Belize [526]; ?Colombia [759]; Costa Rica; El Salvador [178]; Guatemala; Honduras [703]; Mexico [906,1150]; Nicaragua; Panama	II	V	184,442,624,788,1098
<i>Ateles geoffroyi frontatus</i> Gray 1842 <b>Black-browed Spider Monkey</b> Costa Rica [1122]; Nicaragua	I	V	442,624,788,1098
<i>Ateles geoffroyi panamensis</i> Kellogg & Goldman 1944 <b>Red Spider Monkey</b> Costa Rica; Panama	I	V	442,624,1098



<i>Cebidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Ateles paniscus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>Black Spider Monkey</b> Bolivia [116]; Brazil [251,948]; French Guiana [316]; Guyana [316]; Peru [420,1022,1023]; Suriname [94,316,532,760]	II	V	624,1098
<i>Brachyteles arachnoides</i> (E. Geoffroy 1806) <b>Woolly Spider Monkey, Muriqui</b> Brazil	I	E	50,184,251,358,478,751,758,788,982,1098
<i>Cacajao calvus</i> (I. Geoffroy 1847) (includes <i>C. rubicundus</i> (I. Geoffroy & Deville 1848)) <b>Bald Uakari, Red-and-white Uakari</b> Brazil [90,91,251,948]; Peru [1022]	I	V	184,618,788,1098
<i>Cacajao melanocephalus</i> (Humboldt 1812) <b>Black Uakari, Black-headed Uakari</b> Brazil [251,948]; Colombia [316,759]; Venezuela [316,946]	I	V	788,1098
<i>Callicebus moloch</i> (Hoffmannsegg 1807) (includes <i>C. brunneus</i> (Wagner 1842), <i>C. caligatus</i> (Wagner 1842), <i>C. cinerascens</i> (Spix 1823), <i>C. cupreus</i> (Spix 1823), <i>C. donacophilus</i> (d'Orbigny 1835), <i>C. dubius</i> , <i>C. hoffmannsi</i> Thomas 1908, <i>C. modestus</i> Lönnberg 1939, <i>C. oenanthe</i> Thomas 1924, <i>C. olallae</i> Lönnberg 1939) <b>Dusky Titi</b> Bolivia [116,486]; Brazil [251,948]; Colombia [316,490]; Ecuador; Paraguay [915]; Peru [1022,1023]	II	-	184,497,579,788,1183
<i>Callicebus personatus</i> (E. Geoffroy 1812) <b>Masked Titi</b> Brazil	II	E	251,758,788,1098
<i>Callicebus torquatus</i> (Hoffmannsegg 1807) <b>Widow Titi</b> Brazil [251,948]; Colombia [316,490]; ?Ecuador; Peru [1022]; Venezuela [316,946]	II	-	184,788,1183
<i>Cebus albifrons</i> (Humboldt 1812) <b>Brown Pale-fronted Capuchin, White-fronted Capuchin</b> Bolivia [486]; Brazil [251,948]; Colombia [316,490]; Ecuador; ?Guyana [788]; Peru [1022,1023]; Trinidad and Tobago [13]; Venezuela [316,946]	II	-	184,788,1183
<i>Cebus apella</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>Black-capped Capuchin, Tufted Capuchin</b> Argentina [124,697,699,701,915]; Bolivia [486]; Brazil [251,948]; Colombia [316,490]; Ecuador; ?French Guiana; Guyana [316,776]; Paraguay; Peru [1022,1023]; Suriname [94,316,353,532,760]; Venezuela [316,946]	II	-	184,788,1183
<i>Cebus capucinus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>White-faced Capuchin, White-throated Capuchin</b> ?Belize [526,715,716]; Colombia [316,490]; Costa Rica [341,1122]; Ecuador [184]; Honduras [703]; Nicaragua; Panama; Venezuela	II	-	184,788,1183
<i>Cebus olivaceus</i> Schomburgk 1848 (= <i>C. nigrivittatus</i> Wagner 1848) <b>Weeper Capuchin</b> Brazil [948]; ?French Guiana; Guyana [316,776]; ?Peru (ex); Suriname [94,316,532,760]; Venezuela [316,319,946]	II	-	184,788,1183

<i>Cebidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Chiropotes albinus</i> (I. Geoffroy & Deville 1848) <b>White-nosed Saki, Red-nosed Saki</b> Brazil	I	V	184,251,788,948,1098
<i>Chiropotes satanas</i> (Hoffmannsegg 1807) (except subspecies <i>satanas</i> ) <b>Bearded Saki, Black Saki</b> Brazil [251,948]; French Guiana; Guyana [316,776]; Suriname [94,316,353,532,760]; Venezuela [316,946]	II	-	184,788
<i>Chiropotes satanas satanas</i> (Hoffmannsegg 1807) <b>Southern Bearded Saki, Black Saki</b> Brazil	II	E	184,568,571,788,1098
<i>Lagothrix flavicauda</i> (Humboldt 1812) (= <i>L. hendeei</i> Thomas 1927) <b>Yellow-tailed Woolly Monkey</b> ?Ecuador; Peru	I	E	670,788,1022,1098
<i>Lagothrix lagothricha</i> (Humboldt 1812) <b>Common Woolly Monkey, Humboldt's Woolly Monkey</b> Bolivia [116]; Brazil [251,948]; Colombia [316,759]; Ecuador; Peru [1022,1023]	II	V	184,788,1098
<i>Pithecia albicans</i> Gray 1860 <b>Black-and-white Saki, Buffy Saki</b> Brazil	II	-	251,494,569,788,948,1010
<i>Pithecia hirsuta</i> Spix 1823 <b>Shaggy Saki</b> Bolivia [1198]; Brazil [948]; Colombia [316,759]; Ecuador; Peru [1022,1023]	II	-	494
<i>Pithecia monachus</i> (E. Geoffroy 1812) (includes <i>P. aequatorialis</i> , <i>P. irrorata</i> Gray 1844) <b>Monk Saki, Red-bearded Saki</b> Bolivia [486]; Brazil [251,948]; Colombia [490]; Ecuador; Peru [1022]	II	-	184,494,496,788,1183
<i>Pithecia pithecia</i> (Linnaeus 1766) <b>Pale-headed Saki, White-faced Saki</b> Brazil [251,948]; ?French Guiana [1183]; Guyana [316,776]; Suriname [94,316,353,532,760]; Venezuela [316,946]	II	-	184,494,788,1183
<i>Saimiri oerstedii</i> Reinhardt 1872 <b>Central American Squirrel Monkey, Red-backed Squirrel Monkey</b> Costa Rica [728,1122]; Panama	I	E	788,1098
<i>Saimiri sciureus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (includes <i>S. boliviensis</i> (d'Orbigny 1834), <i>S. ustus</i> (I. Geoffroy 1844)) <b>Common Squirrel Monkey</b> Bolivia [116,486]; Brazil [251,854,948]; Colombia [316,490]; Ecuador; French Guiana [316]; Guyana [316,776]; ?Paraguay [757]; Peru [1022]; Suriname [94,316,353,532,760]; ?USA; Venezuela [316,946]	II	-	184,788
<i>Saimiri vanzolinii</i> Ayres 1985 Brazil	II	-	89

<i>Cercopithecidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<b>Family CERCOPITHECIDAE</b>			
<i>Allenopithecus nigroviridis</i> (Pocock 1907) (= <i>Cercopithecus nigroviridis</i> ) <b>Allen's Swamp Monkey</b> ?Angola [514]; Congo [1125]; Zaire [1125]	II	K	443,649,789,1183
<i>Cercocebus agilis</i> Milne-Edwards 1886 (= <i>C. galeritus agilis</i> ) <b>Agile Mangabey</b> Cameroon [377]; Central African Republic [194,257]; Congo [691]; Equatorial Guinea [950]; Gabon [141,691]; Zaire [473,991]	II		443,724,789,1183
<i>Cercocebus albigena</i> (Gray 1850) (except subspecies <i>aterrimus</i> ) <b>Grey-cheeked Mangabey, White-cheeked Mangabey</b> Angola [499,518]; Burundi [514]; Cameroon [377]; Central African Republic [194]; Congo [691]; Equatorial Guinea [108]; Gabon [141,377,691]; ?Kenya [443]; ?Nigeria [514]; Rwanda [40]; Tanzania [443]; Uganda [120]; Zaire [233,473,896,991]	II	-	435,443,724,789,1183
<i>Cercocebus albigena aterrimus</i> (Oudemans 1890) (= <i>C. aterrimus</i> ) <b>Black Mangabey</b> Angola; Zaire	II	K	516,649
<i>Cercocebus galeritus galeritus</i> Peters 1879 <b>Tana River Mangabey</b> Kenya	I	E	27,427,443,511,512,649,706,724,789
<i>Cercocebus galeritus 'sanjei'</i> Homewood & Rodgers 1981 <b>Sanje Mangabey</b> Tanzania	II	E	513,649,938
<i>Cercocebus torquatus</i> (Kerr 1792) (includes <i>C. atys</i> (Audebert 1797)) <b>Collared Mangabey, Sooty Mangabey, Red-capped Mangabey, White-collared Mangabey</b> Cameroon [374]; Congo [691]; Côte d'Ivoire [155,1070,1178]; Equatorial Guinea: Rio Muni [952]; Gabon [141,691]; Ghana [84]; Guinea [937,1074]; Liberia [14,1130]; Nigeria [450,824]; Senegal [305,1047]; Sierra Leone [263,459,1084]	II	V	443,649,724,789,1183
<i>Cercopithecus aethiops</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (includes <i>C. pygerythrus</i> (F. Cuvier 1821), <i>C. sabaues</i> (Linnaeus 1766), <i>C. tantalus</i> (Ogilby 1841)) <b>Savanna Monkey, Green Monkey, Vervet Monkey, Grivet Monkey, Tantalus Monkey</b> Angola [499]; [Barbados [517,1119]]; Benin [978]; Botswana [1001,1020]; Burkina Faso [944]; Burundi [1128,1179]; Cameroon [557]; [Cape Verde [794]]; Central African Republic [376,689]; Chad [376,689]; Congo [691]; Côte d'Ivoire [1070]; Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia [245,1192]; ?Gabon [141,376]; Gambia [438,1039]; Ghana [84,152]; Guinea [155]; Kenya [1048]; Liberia [14,628]; Malawi [78,452,1066]; Mali [975]; Mauritania [376]; Mozambique [255,1017]; Namibia [376]; Niger [872]; Nigeria [940]; Rwanda; [Saint Kitts [1119]]; Senegal [305,306]; Sierra Leone [459,936]; Somalia [263,337,367]; South Africa [1020]; Sudan [503,996]; Swaziland [1020]; Tanzania [1067]; Togo [84]; Uganda [120]; Zaire [991]; Zambia [75]; Zimbabwe [1177]	II	-	443,518,724,789,1014,1018,1183

<i>Cercopithecidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Cercopithecus ascanius</i> (Audebert 1799) <b>Schmidt's Guenon, Redtail Monkey, Black-cheeked White-nosed Monkey</b> Angola [499]; ?Burundi; Cameroon [759]; Central African Republic [194]; Kenya [611]; Rwanda [40]; Sudan [503,621]; Tanzania [587]; Uganda [120,611]; Zaire [233,473,759,896,991]; Zambia [75]	II	-	443,518,724,789,899,1018,1183
<i>Cercopithecus campbelli</i> Waterhouse 1838 <b>Campbell's Guenon, Campbell's Monkey</b> Côte d'Ivoire [1070,1178]; Gambia (ex?) [438,1039]; Ghana [672,937]; Guinea [672,937]; Guinea-Bissau [672]; Liberia [628]; Senegal [305,306]; Sierra Leone [263,459,1075]	II	-	443,724,789,1183
<i>Cercopithecus cephus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>Moustached Monkey</b> Angola [107,518]; Cameroon [377]; Central African Republic [514,759]; Congo [691]; Equatorial Guinea [108,182]; Gabon [141,691]; Zaire [991]	II	-	443,724,789,1183
<i>Cercopithecus diana</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (includes <i>C. roloway</i> (Schreber 1774)) <b>Diana Guenon, Diana Monkey</b> Côte d'Ivoire [768,1070,1178]; Ghana [84]; Guinea [937]; Liberia [14,49,628]; Sierra Leone [263,581,683]; Togo	I	V	443,649,724,789,1183
<i>Cercopithecus dryas</i> Schwarz 1932 <b>Dryas Guenon, Dryas Monkey</b> Zaire	II	-	1183
<i>Cercopithecus erythrogaster</i> Gray 1866 <b>Red-bellied Guenon, Red-bellied Monkey, White-throated Guenon</b> ?Benin [978]; Nigeria [155,822,824]; Togo	II	E	443,649,724,789,1183
<i>Cercopithecus erythrotis</i> Waterhouse 1838 (except subspecies <i>sclateri</i> ) <b>Russet-eared Guenon, Red-eared Monkey</b> Cameroon [155,377]; Equatorial Guinea: Fernando Po [155]	II	V	443,649,724,789,1183
<i>Cercopithecus erythrotis sclateri</i> (Pocock 1904) <b>White-throated Guenon</b> Nigeria [19,155]	II	E	649
<i>Cercopithecus hamlyni</i> Pocock 1907 <b>Owl-faced Guenon, Owl-faced Monkey</b> Rwanda [65,899]; Uganda [1198]; Zaire [233,473,895,896,899]	II	V	443,649,724,789,1183
<i>Cercopithecus lhoesti</i> Sclater 1899 (includes <i>C. thomasi</i> ) (except subspecies <i>preussi</i> ) <b>L'Hoest's Monkey, Mountain Monkey</b> Burundi [899,1128]; Rwanda [322,899]; Uganda [120,611]; Zaire [233,473,899]	II	V	435,443,648,724,789,1183
<i>Cercopithecus lhoesti preussi</i> (Matschie 1898) (= <i>C. preussi</i> ) <b>Preuss's Guenon, Preuss's Monkey</b> Cameroon [373]; Equatorial Guinea: Fernando Po [691]	II	E	443,649,724,789,1183

<i>Cercopithecidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Cercopithecus mitis</i> Wolf 1822 (includes <i>C. albogularis</i> (Sykes 1831)) <b>Blue Monkey, Diademed Monkey, Sykes' Monkey</b> Angola [499,518]; Burundi [322,1128]; Ethiopia [1192]; Kenya [611,706]; Malawi [78,452,1066]; Mozambique [255,1017]; Rwanda [26,86,677]; Somalia [337,367]; South Africa [725,1020]; Sudan [996]; Swaziland; Tanzania [938,1067]: including Zanzibar [771]; Uganda [120]; Zaire [233,473,896,991]; Zambia [75]; Zimbabwe [219]	II	-	435,443,724,789,899,1014
<i>Cercopithecus mona</i> (Schreber 1774) <b>Mona Monkey</b> Benin [978]; Cameroon [557]; Ghana [152]; [Grenada] [791]; Nigeria [824]; [Saint Kitts]; São Tome and Principe [365]; Togo [84]	II	-	237,443,724,789,1183
<i>Cercopithecus neglectus</i> Schlegel 1876 <b>de Brazza's Monkey</b> Angola [518]; Cameroon [759]; Central African Republic [194,257]; Congo [691]; Equatorial Guinea [108,182]; Ethiopia [1192]; Gabon [141,691]; Kenya [165,326,779]; Sudan [514]; Uganda [120]; Zaire [233,473,759,991]	II	-	435,724,789,1183
<i>Cercopithecus nictitans</i> (Linnaeus 1766) <b>White-nosed Guenon, Putty-nosed Monkey, Spot-nosed Guenon, Greater White-nosed Monkey</b> Angola [518]; Benin [978]; Cameroon [557]; Central African Republic [194,689]; Congo [691]; Côte d'Ivoire [1070,1178]; Equatorial Guinea: including Fernando Po [182]; Gabon [141,691]; Liberia [14,628]; Nigeria [765,824]; Sierra Leone [451]; Togo; Zaire [991]	II	-	443,724,789,1183
<i>Cercopithecus petaurista</i> (Schreber 1774) <b>Lesser White-nosed Guenon, Spot-nosed Monkey, Lesser Spot-nosed Guenon, Lesser White-nosed Monkey</b> Benin [978]; Côte d'Ivoire [1070,1178]; Gambia; Ghana [84]; Guinea [155,937]; Guinea-Bissau [305]; Liberia [628]; Senegal [305]; Sierra Leone [263,459]; Togo	II	-	443,724,789,1183
<i>Cercopithecus pogonias</i> Bennett 1833 <b>Golden-bellied Guenon, Golden-bellied Monkey, Crowned Guenon, Crowned Monkey</b> Cameroon [377]; Central African Republic [194,1074]; Congo [691]; Equatorial Guinea [108,182,1093]; Gabon [141,691,759]; Nigeria (ex?) [19,823]; Zaire [759]	II	-	443,724,789,1183
<i>Cercopithecus salongo</i> Thys van Audenaerde 1977 <b>Salongo Guenon, Zaire Diana Monkey</b> ?Zaire	II	V	649,1102
<i>Cercopithecus solatus</i> Harrison 1988 <b>Sun-tailed Guenon, Sun-tailed Monkey</b> Gabon [141]	II	V	470,649
<i>Cercopithecus talapoin</i> Schreber 1774 (= <i>Miopithecus talapoin</i> ) <b>Talapoin</b> Angola [518]; *Cameroon [557]; [Canary Islands]; Congo [691]; *Equatorial Guinea [182]; *Gabon [141,691]; Zaire [991] (* The populations of these countries may belong to an undescribed species [514])	II	-	724,789,1183
<i>Cercopithecus wolffi</i> Meyer 1891 (= <i>C. pogonias wolffi</i> ) (includes <i>C. denti</i> (Thomas 1907)) <b>Wolf's Monkey</b> Angola [672]; Central African Republic [689]; Rwanda [789]; Uganda [611,672]; Zaire [233,473,672,896]	II	-	443,724,789,1183

<i>Cercopithecidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Colobus angolensis</i> Sclater 1860 <b>Angolan Black-and-White Colobus, Angolan Colobus</b> Angola [518]; Burundi [898,1128]; Congo [691]; Kenya [611]; Malawi [790]; Rwanda [40,543]; Tanzania [938,1067]; Uganda [120]; Zaire [899]; Zambia [75]	II	-	435,443,724,790,899,1183
<i>Colobus badius</i> (Kerr 1792) (= <i>Procolobus badius</i> ) (except subspecies <i>temminckii</i> , <i>waldroni</i> ) <b>Western Red Colobus</b> Côte d'Ivoire [84,899,1178]; Guinea [937]; Liberia [14,899,1049]; Sierra Leone [263,459]	II	V	156,382,649,724,790,899,1038,1183
<i>Colobus badius temminckii</i> Kuhl 1820 (= <i>Procolobus temminckii</i> ) <b>Temminck's Red Colobus</b> Gambia [438,1039,1049]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau [790]; Senegal [305,1049]	II	R	649,790
<i>Colobus badius waldroni</i> Hayman 1936 (= <i>Procolobus badius waldroni</i> ) <b>Miss Waldron's Bay Colobus</b> Côte d'Ivoire; Ghana [153]	II	E	649,790
<i>Colobus guereza</i> Rüppell 1835 (= <i>C. abyssinicus</i> Oken 1816, invalid) <b>Guereza, Magistrate Colobus, Eastern Black-and-White Colobus</b> Cameroon [557]; Central African Republic [194,689]; Chad [689]; Congo [691]; Equatorial Guinea [759]; Ethiopia [245,1192]; Gabon [141,691]; Kenya [611]; Nigeria [19,820]; Rwanda [322,820]; Sudan [503]; Tanzania [611]; Uganda [120]; Zaire [473,896,991]	II	-	300,301,435,443,650,724,790,820,899,1183,1192
<i>Colobus pennantii</i> Waterhouse 1838 (= <i>Procolobus pennantii</i> , <i>C. badius pennantii</i> ) (except subspecies <i>bouvieri</i> , <i>elliotti</i> , <i>foai</i> , <i>gordonorum</i> , <i>kirki</i> , <i>oustaleti</i> , <i>tephrosceles</i> , <i>tholloni</i> ) <b>Eastern Red Colobus</b> Equatorial Guinea: Fernando Po [25,899,1049]	II	E	649,790
<i>Colobus pennantii bouvieri</i> (Rochebrune 1887) (= <i>Procolobus pennantii bouvieri</i> , <i>C. badius bouvieri</i> ) <b>Bouvier's Red Colobus</b> Congo [899]	II	E	649
<i>Colobus pennantii elliotti</i> Dollman 1909 (= <i>Procolobus rufomitratu elliotti</i> , <i>C. badius elliotti</i> ) <b>Elliot's Red Colobus</b> Uganda (ex?) [882]; Zaire	II	K	649
<i>Colobus pennantii foai</i> Pousargues 1899 (= <i>Procolobus rufomitratu foai</i> , <i>C. badius foai</i> ) <b>Foa Red Colobus</b> Zaire	II	K	649
<i>Colobus pennantii gordonorum</i> (Matschie 1900) (= <i>Procolobus gordonorum</i> , <i>C. badius gordonorum</i> ) <b>Uhehe Red Colobus, Gordon's Red Colobus</b> Tanzania	II	E	27,435,443,649,938

<i>Cercopithecidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Colobus pennantii kirkii</i> Gray 1868 (= <i>Procolobus kirkii</i> , <i>C. badius kirkii</i> , <i>C. kirkii</i> ) <b>Zanzibar Red Colobus, Kirk's Colobus</b> Tanzania: [Pemba Island] [1006], Zanzibar [899]	I	E	27,435,443,649,724,790
<i>Colobus pennantii oustaleti</i> Trouessart 1906 (= <i>Procolobus rufomitratu oustaleti</i> , <i>C. badius oustaleti</i> ) <b>Oustalet's Red Colobus</b> Central African Republic [759]; ?Sudan [724,899]; Zaire	II	K	649
<i>Colobus pennantii tephrosceles</i> Elliot 1907 (= <i>Procolobus rufomitratu tephrosceles</i> , <i>C. badius tephrosceles</i> ) <b>Uganda Red Colobus</b> Burundi [899,991]; Rwanda; Tanzania [1050]; Uganda [120,1050]	II	V	649
<i>Colobus pennantii tholloni</i> Milne-Edwards 1886 (= <i>Procolobus rufomitratu tholloni</i> , <i>C. badius tholloni</i> ) <b>Thollon's Red Colobus</b> Zaire	II	K	649
<i>Colobus polykomos</i> (Zimmermann 1780) (includes <i>C. vellerosus</i> (L. Geoffroy 1834)) <b>King Colobus, Western Black-and-White Colobus</b> Benin [978]; Côte d'Ivoire [84,899,1178]; Gambia [899]; Ghana [84,899,1178]; Guinea [155,937]; Guinea-Bissau [305,764]; Liberia [14,628]; Nigeria [940]; Senegal [155,305]; Sierra Leone [263,459,936]; Togo [84,899]	II	-	443,724,690,790,899,1183
<i>Colobus preussi</i> (Matschie 1900) (= <i>C. badius preussi</i> , <i>Procolobus pennanti preussi</i> ) <b>Preuss's Colobus, Preuss's Red Colobus</b> Cameroon; Nigeria (ex?) [19]	II	E	27,443,649,724,790
<i>Colobus rufomitratu</i> Peters 1879 (= <i>C. badius rufomitratu</i> , <i>Procolobus rufomitratu rufomitratu</i> ) <b>Tana River Colobus, Eastern Red Colobus</b> Kenya	I	V	27,435,443,649,724,790,1050,1061
<i>Colobus satanas</i> Waterhouse 1838 <b>Black Colobus</b> Cameroon [820]; Congo [691]; Equatorial Guinea [952]: including Fernando Po [724]; Gabon [141,691]	II	E	27,443,649,724,790,899,1183
<i>Colobus verus</i> Van Beneden 1838 (= <i>Procolobus verus</i> ) <b>Olive Colobus, Van Beneden's Colobus</b> ?Benin [978]; Côte d'Ivoire [154,1178]; Ghana [154]; Guinea [154,155]; Liberia [14,154]; Nigeria [19,737,822]; Sierra Leone [154,263]; ?Togo	II	R	27,649,724,790,1183
<i>Erythrocebus patas</i> (Schreber 1775) (= <i>Cercopithecus patas</i> ) <b>Patas Monkey</b> Benin [978]; Burkina Faso [944]; Cameroon [557]; Central African Republic [689]; Chad [689]; Côte d'Ivoire [1070]; Ethiopia [1192]; Gambia [438,1039]; Ghana [84]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [611]; Mali [975]; Mauritania; Niger [873]; Nigeria [940]; Senegal [305,307]; Sierra Leone [1171]; ?Somalia [611]; Sudan [503,996]; Tanzania [1067]; Togo [84]; Uganda [120]; Zaire [991]	II	-	435,443,724,789,1183

<i>Cercopithecidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Macaca arctoides</i> (I. Geoffroy 1831) (= <i>M. speciosa</i> Blyth 1875) <b>Stump-tailed Macaque, Bear Macaque</b> Bangladesh [601,602,603,604,605]; Cambodia [864]; China [363,1072,1202]; India [38,763]; Lao P.D.R. [271,417]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [707,721]; Myanmar [1109]; Thailand [96,151]; Viet Nam [684,837,853,1025]	II	-	336,789,1183
<i>Macaca assamensis</i> (McClelland 1840) <b>Assam Macaque</b> Bangladesh [393,601,602,603,604,605,970]; Bhutan; China [345,1072,1202]; India [762,763]; Lao P.D.R. [271]; Myanmar [1109]; Nepal [756]; Thailand [151]; Viet Nam [261,684,837,853,1025]	II	-	336,361,789,1183
<i>Macaca cyclopis</i> (Swinhoe 1863) <b>Taiwan Macaque, Formosan Rock Macaque</b> [Japan]; Taiwan	II	V	336,878,879,1072,1183,1202
<i>Macaca fascicularis</i> (Raffles 1821) (= <i>M. irus</i> Cuvier 1818, <i>M. cynomolgus</i> (Schreber 1775)) <b>Crab-eating Macaque, Cynomolgus Monkey, Long-tailed Macaque</b> Bangladesh [601,602,603,604,605,970]; Brunei [119,170]; Cambodia; [Hong Kong] [709]; India: Nicobar Islands [38,278,763]; Indonesia [250,752,1009]; ?Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah [266], Sarawak [707,721]; [Mauritius] [1063,1064]; Myanmar [1109]; Palau [880]; Philippines [892]; Singapore [469]; Thailand [96,151]; [?USA]; Viet Nam [684,837,853,1025]	II	-	217,336,686,723,789,1141,1183
<i>Macaca fuscata</i> (Blyth 1875) (= <i>M. speciosa</i> I. Geoffroy 1826) (except subspecies <i>yakui</i> ) <b>Japanese Macaque</b> [Hong Kong]; Japan	II	-	336,594,1141,1183
<i>Macaca fuscata yakui</i> Kuroda 1941 <b>Yakushima Macaque</b> Japan	II	E	1034
<i>Macaca maura</i> F. Schinz 1825 <b>Moor Macaque</b> Indonesia: Sulawesi	II	V	336
<i>Macaca mulatta</i> (Zimmermann 1780) <b>Rhesus Macaque, Rhesus Monkey</b> Afghanistan [476]; Bangladesh [393,601,602,603,604,605,970]; Bhutan; China [1072,1202,1204]; Hong Kong [709]; India [762,763,1026]; Lao P.D.R. [271,417,837]; Myanmar [1028,1109]; Nepal [756]; Pakistan [797,930]; Thailand [151,216]; [USA]; Viet Nam [261,684,837,853,1025]	II	-	336,789,1027,1141,1183
<i>Macaca nemestrina</i> (Linnaeus 1766) (except subspecies <i>pagensis</i> ) <b>Pigtail Macaque</b> Bangladesh [393,601,602,603,604,605,970]; Brunei [119,170]; ?Cambodia; China [1072,1202]; India [38,763]; Indonesia: Bangka, Kalimantan [1009], Sumatra [250]; Lao P.D.R. [271,359]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah [266], Sarawak [707,721]; Myanmar [1109]; Singapore (ex) [469]; Thailand [151,216]; Viet Nam [684,853,1025]	II	-	336,723,789,1183
<i>Macaca nemestrina pagensis</i> Miller 1903 (= <i>M. pagensis</i> ) <b>Mentawai Macaque</b> Indonesia: Mentawai Islands, Siberut, Sipora, North and South Pagai Islands	II	E	27,1168,1183



<i>Cercopithecidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Macaca nigra</i> (Desmarest 1822) (includes <i>M. nigrescens</i> ) <b>Sulawesi Macaque, Celebes Black Macaque, Gorontalo Macaque</b> Indonesia: Bacan, Sulawesi	II	-	336,789,1183
<i>Macaca ochreata</i> (Ogilby 1841) (except subspecies <i>brunnescens</i> ) <b>Booted Macaque</b> Indonesia: Sulawesi	II	-	336
<i>Macaca ochreata brunnescens</i> Matschie 1901 (= <i>M. brunnescens</i> ) <b>Muna-Butung Macaque</b> Indonesia: Butung, Muna	II	K	426
<i>Macaca radiata</i> (E. Geoffroy 1812) <b>Bonnet Macaque</b> India	II	-	99,100,336,762,763,789,893, 1183
<i>Macaca silenus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>Lion-tailed Macaque</b> India [1141]	I	E	27,38,45,99,100,132,336,421, 575,576,592,763,789
<i>Macaca sinica</i> (Linnaeus 1771) <b>Toque Macaque</b> Sri Lanka	II	-	336,789,865,1183
<i>Macaca sylvanus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>Barbary Macaque, Barbary Ape</b> Algeria [729,1080]; [Gibraltar [268,818]]; Morocco [183,332,334,1080]	II	V	27,333,335,336,724,789,1183, 1198
<i>Macaca thibetana</i> (Milne-Edwards 1870) <b>Père David's Macaque, Tibetan Macaque</b> China	II	K	336,362,363,994,1072
<i>Macaca tonkeana</i> (Meyer 1899) (except subspecies <i>hecki</i> ) <b>Tonkean Macaque</b> Indonesia: Palau Malenge, Togian Islands	II	-	336
<i>Macaca tonkeana hecki</i> Matschie 1901 (= <i>M. hecki</i> ) <b>Heck's Macaque</b> Indonesia: Sulawesi	II	V	426
<i>Nasalis concolor</i> Miller 1903 (= <i>Simias concolor</i> ) <b>Pig-tailed Langur, Pagai Island Langur</b> Indonesia: Mentawai Islands	I	E	27,1183
<i>Nasalis larvatus</i> (Wurmb 1787) <b>Proboscis Monkey, Long-nosed Monkey</b> Brunei [170,673]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [135]; Malaysia: Sabah [266], Sarawak [956]	I	V	27,558,723,790,1183

<i>Cercopithecidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Papio hamadryas anubis</i> (Lesson 1827) (= <i>P. anubis</i> ) <b>Olive Baboon</b> Benin [978,1131]; Burkina Faso [84]; Burundi [102,1128,1179]; Cameroon [84]; Central African Republic [155,194,296]; Chad [689,1074]; Congo [759]; Côte d'Ivoire [84,103,1070]; Ethiopia [245,1192]; Ghana [84]; ?Guinea [155]; Kenya [611]; Libya [528]; Mali [975]; ?Mauritania [102]; Niger [872]; Nigeria [1,940]; Rwanda [26]; ?Sierra Leone [459,789,936]; ?Somalia; Sudan [503]; Tanzania [1067]; Togo [84]; Uganda [120]; Zaire [233,473,896,991]	II	-	435,443,724,789,1183
<i>Papio hamadryas cynocephalus</i> (Linnaeus 1766) (= <i>P. cynocephalus</i> ) <b>Yellow Baboon</b> Angola [518]; Ethiopia [789]; Kenya [611,706]; Malawi [78,452,1066]; Mozambique [1017,1020]; Somalia [337,367]; Tanzania [1067]; Zaire [991]; Zambia [75]	II	-	435,443,724,789,1183
<i>Papio hamadryas hamadryas</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>Hamadryas Baboon</b> Djibouti; Egypt (ex); Ethiopia [245,1192]; Saudi Arabia [463]; Somalia [337,367]; Sudan [501]; Yemen [463,907]	II	R	443,649,724,789,1183
<i>Papio hamadryas papio</i> (Desmarest 1820) (= <i>P. papio</i> ) <b>Guinea Baboon, Western Baboon</b> Gambia [1039]; Guinea [155]; ?Guinea-Bissau [155]; ?Liberia [102]; Mali [102]; Mauritania [155]; Senegal [305,307]; Sierra Leone [459,936]	II	-	443,724,789,1183
<i>Papio hamadryas ursinus</i> (Kerr 1792) (= <i>P. ursinus</i> ) <b>Chacma Baboon</b> Angola [499,518]; Botswana [1020]; Lesotho [1020]; Malawi [1066]; Mozambique [1017,1020]; Namibia [1020]; South Africa [1020]; Swaziland [1020]; Zambia [75]; Zimbabwe [1020]	II	-	724,789,1018,1183
<i>Papio leucophaeus</i> (F. Cuvier 1807) (= <i>Mandrillus leucophaeus</i> ) <b>Drill</b> Cameroon; Congo (ex); Equatorial Guinea: Fernando Po [108,320]; ?Gabon [141]; Nigeria [19,823]	I	E	27,649,724,789,1183
<i>Papio sphinx</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (= <i>Mandrillus sphinx</i> ) <b>Mandrill</b> Cameroon; Congo; Equatorial Guinea: Rio Muni; Gabon [141]	I	V	429,649,724,789,1183
<i>Presbytis comata</i> Desmarest 1822 (= <i>P. aygula</i> misapplied, not (Linnaeus 1758)) <b>Grizzled Leaf Monkey, Java Leaf Monkey</b> Indonesia: Java	II	E	168,790
<i>Presbytis cristata</i> (Raffles 1821) (= <i>Trachypithecus cristatus</i> ) (includes <i>Trachypithecus auratus</i> (= <i>P. aurata</i> ), <i>P. pyrrhus</i> (Horsfield 1823)) <b>Silvered Leaf Monkey, Silvered Langur, Ebony Leaf Monkey</b> Brunei; Cambodia [790]; Indonesia [168,250,722]; Lao P.D.R. [271,360,837,976]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [707,721], Sabah [266,468], Sarawak; Myanmar [1109]; Thailand [151]; Viet Nam [259,261,684,837,853,1025]	II	-	723,790,1183

<i>Cercopithecidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Presbytis entellus</i> (Dufresne 1797) (= <i>Semnopithecus entellus</i> ) (includes <i>S. hypoleucos</i> (Blyth 1841)) <b>Hanuman Langur, Common Langur, Grey Langur, Entellus Langur</b> Bangladesh [393,601, 602,603,604,605,970]; ?Bhutan; China [1072,1202]; India [100,381,763,1055]; Nepal [573,756]; Pakistan [797,930]; Sri Lanka [318,865]	I	-	790,1183
<i>Presbytis francoisi</i> (Pousargues 1898) (= <i>Trachypithecus francoisi</i> ) (except subspecies <i>leucocephala</i> ) <b>François' Leaf Monkey, François' Langur, Tonkin Leaf Monkey</b> China [47,1072,1202]; Lao P.D.R. [271,360,976]; Viet Nam [261,684,837,1025]	II	E	654,790,1183
<i>Presbytis francoisi leucocephala</i> T'an 1957 (= <i>Trachypithecus leucocephalus</i> ) <b>White-headed Black Leaf Monkey</b> China	II	E	244,654
<i>Presbytis frontata</i> (Müller 1838) <b>White-fronted Leaf Monkey, White-faced Langur</b> Brunei [170]; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sarawak	II	-	721,723,790,1183
<i>Presbytis geei</i> Gee 1956 (= <i>Trachypithecus geei</i> ) <b>Golden Langur, Golden Leaf Monkey</b> Bhutan [207]; India [38]	I	R	27,71,398,790,1183
<i>Presbytis hosei</i> (Thomas 1889) (= <i>P. comata hosei</i> ) <b>Grey Leaf Monkey, Hose's Leaf Monkey</b> Brunei [119]; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sabah [266,468], Sarawak	II	-	217,723,790
<i>Presbytis johnii</i> (Fischer 1829) (= <i>Trachypithecus johnii</i> ) <b>Nilgiri Langur, Black Leaf Monkey, John's Langur</b> India	II	E	27,38,99,100,519,520,521,763,790,821,1183
<i>Presbytis melalophos</i> (Raffles 1821) (includes <i>P. femoralis</i> Martin 1838) <b>Banded Leaf Monkey, Banded Langur, Mitred Leaf Monkey</b> Indonesia: Batu Islands, Kalimantan [1009], Natuna Islands, Rhio Archipelago, Sumatra [250,722]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [707,721], Sarawak; Myanmar [1109]; Singapore (ex?) [217]; Thailand [96,151]	II	-	469,721,723,790
<i>Presbytis obscura</i> (Reid 1837) (= <i>Trachypithecus obscurus</i> ) <b>Dusky Leaf Monkey, Spectacled Leaf Monkey, Spectacled Langur</b> Bangladesh [603]; Lao P.D.R. [417]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [707,721]; Myanmar [1109]; Thailand [151,216]	II	-	790,1183
<i>Presbytis phayrei</i> Blyth 1847 (= <i>Trachypithecus phayrei</i> ) <b>Phayre's Leaf Monkey, Phayre's Langur</b> Bangladesh [393,601,602,603,604,605]; ?Cambodia; China [1072,1202]; India [222,762,778]; Lao P.D.R. [271,360,976]; Myanmar [1109]; Thailand [151]; Viet Nam [360,1025]	II	-	790,1183

<i>Cercopithecidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Presbytis pileata</i> (Blyth 1843) (= <i>Trachypithecus pileatus</i> ) <b>Capped Langur, Capped Leaf Monkey</b> Bangladesh [393,601,602,603,604,605,970]; India [38,763]; Myanmar [955,1109]	I	-	790,1183
<i>Presbytis potenziani</i> (Bonaparte 1856) <b>Mentawai Leaf Monkey, Mentawai Langur</b> Indonesia: Mentawai Islands, Pagai, Siberut, Sipora	I	E	27,790,1183
<i>Presbytis rubicunda</i> (Müller 1838) <b>Maroon Leaf Monkey, Maroon Langur</b> Brunei [170,648]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [154], Karimata Islands [217]; Malaysia: Sabah [266,468], Sarawak	II	-	721,723,790,1183
<i>Presbytis senex</i> (Erxleben 1777) (= <i>P. vetulus</i> (Erxleben 1777), <i>Trachypithecus vetulus</i> ) <b>Purple-faced Leaf Monkey</b> Sri Lanka	II	-	790,865,1183
<i>Presbytis thomasi</i> (Collett 1893) (= <i>P. comata thomasi</i> ) <b>Thomas's Leaf Monkey, Thomas's Langur</b> Indonesia: Sumatra	II	-	217,250,790
<i>Pygathrix avunculus</i> (Dollman 1912) (= <i>Rhinopithecus avunculus</i> ) <b>Tonkin Snub-nosed Monkey</b> Viet Nam	I	E	684,790,1025,1183
<i>Pygathrix brelichi</i> (Thomas 1903) (= <i>Rhinopithecus brelichi</i> , <i>R. roxellana brelichi</i> ) <b>Guizhou Snub-nosed Monkey, Grey Snub-nosed Monkey, Brelich's Snub-nosed Monkey</b> China	I	E	27,790,1072,1183
<i>Pygathrix nemaus</i> (Linnaeus 1771) (except subspecies <i>nigripes</i> ) <b>Douc, Douc Langur, Red-shanked Douc Langur</b> China: Hainan [1072,1202]; Lao P.D.R. [271,837,855]; Viet Nam [684,837,853,1025]	I	E	27,790,900
<i>Pygathrix nemaus nigripes</i> (Milne-Edwards 1871) <b>Black-shanked Douc Langur</b> Cambodia [864]; Lao P.D.R.; Viet Nam	I	E	27,790,900
<i>Pygathrix roxellana</i> (Milne-Edwards 1870) (= <i>Rhinopithecus roxellanae</i> ) (except subspecies <i>bieti</i> ) <b>Golden Snub-nosed Monkey, Sichuan Snub-nosed Monkey</b> China [655,877,983,994,1072,1202]; ?India: Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur [383,763]	I	V	27,790,1183,1194
<i>Pygathrix roxellana bieti</i> (Milne-Edwards 1897) (= <i>Rhinopithecus bieti</i> ) <b>Yunnan Snub-nosed Monkey</b> China	I	E	791
<i>Theropithecus gelada</i> (Rüppell 1835) <b>Gelada Baboon</b> Ethiopia	II	R	245,443,649,724,789,1183,1192

## Family HYLOBATIDAE

<i>Hylobates agilis</i> F. Cuvier 1821 (= <i>H. lar agilis</i> ) <b>Agile Gibbon, Dark-handed Gibbon</b> Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatra [250]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [707]; Thailand [151,1112]	I	-	423,723
<i>Hylobates concolor</i> (Harlan 1826) (includes <i>H. leucogenys</i> Ogilby 1840) <b>Black Gibbon, Crested Gibbon, White-cheeked Gibbon, Indochinese Gibbon</b> Cambodia [423]; China [140,441,1072,1169,1202]; Lao P.D.R. [220,271,423,976]; Viet Nam [387,684,853,1025]	I	V	2,27,423,1183
<i>Hylobates hoolock</i> (Harlan 1834) <b>Hoolock Gibbon</b> Bangladesh [393,601,602,603,604,605,970]; China [441,1072,1202]; India [38,222,763]; ?Lao P.D.R. [271,417]; Myanmar [955,1109]	I	V	224,423,1183
<i>Hylobates klossii</i> (Miller 1903) <b>Mentawai Gibbon, Kloss's Gibbon, Dwarf Gibbon</b> Indonesia: Mentawai Islands	I	E	27,423,1090,1167,1183
<i>Hylobates lar</i> (Linnaeus 1771) <b>Common Gibbon, Lar Gibbon, White-handed Gibbon</b> China [441,1072,1202]; Indonesia: Sumatra [250]; Lao P.D.R. [271,417]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [707], Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar [955,1109]; Thailand [151]	I	-	423,1183
<i>Hylobates moloch</i> (Audebert 1798) (= <i>H. lar moloch</i> ) <b>Javan Gibbon, Silvery Gibbon</b> Indonesia: Java	I	E	27,423,589
<i>Hylobates muelleri</i> Martin 1841 (= <i>H. lar muelleri</i> ) <b>Bornean Gibbon, Grey Gibbon, Müller's Gibbon</b> Brunei [119,170]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1009]; Malaysia: Sabah [266], Sarawak	I	-	423,723
<i>Hylobates pileatus</i> (Gray 1861) (= <i>H. lar pileatus</i> ) <b>Pileated Gibbon, Crowned Gibbon, Capped Gibbon</b> Cambodia [220,410]; Lao P.D.R. [272,976]; Thailand [96,151,216]; Viet Nam (ex?) [853,1025]	I	E	27,423,1183
<i>Hylobates syndactylus</i> (Raffles 1821) (= <i>Symphalangus syndactylus</i> ) <b>Siamang</b> Indonesia: Sumatra [220,250]; Malaysia: Peninsular [606,707]	I	-	721,1183
Family PONGIDAE			
<i>Gorilla gorilla</i> Savage & Wyman 1847 (except subspecies <i>beringei</i> , <i>graueri</i> ) <b>Gorilla</b> Angola [518,531]; Cameroon [181,375,434]; Central African Republic [194,1030]; Congo [375]; Equatorial Guinea [951]; Gabon [141,1107]; Nigeria [19,375,456,698]; Zaire [780]	I	V	27,443,455,649,724

<i>Pongidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Gorilla gorilla beringei</i> Matschie 1903 <b>Mountain Gorilla</b> Burundi (ex?) [1128]; Rwanda [327,1153]; Uganda [120,454]; Zaire: Virunga Volcano region [87,88,327,389,457,896,1002]	I	E	27,649,1152
<i>Gorilla gorilla graueri</i> Matschie 1914 <b>Eastern Lowland Gorilla</b> Zaire	I	E	649,780
<i>Pan paniscus</i> Schwarz 1929 <b>Dwarf Chimpanzee, Pygmy Chimpanzee, Bonobo</b> ?Congo [691]; Zaire [233,759]	I	V	649,724
<i>Pan troglodytes</i> (Gmelin 1788) (except subspecies <i>verus</i> ) <b>Chimpanzee</b> Angola [518,531]; Burundi [1127,1128,1179]; Cameroon [1088]; Central African Republic [194,1088]; Congo [1088]; Equatorial Guinea [1088]; Gabon [141,1107]; Nigeria [19,35,1088]; Rwanda (ex?) [35,1088]; Sudan [503]; Tanzania [1088]; Uganda [10,120,1088]; Zaire [233,473,896,1088]	I	V	27,435,443,649,724,1087
<i>Pan troglodytes verus</i> Schwarz 1934 <b>West African Chimpanzee</b> Benin (ex) [978]; Burkina Faso (ex) [1088]; Côte d'Ivoire [1088]; [Gambia [35,705]]; Ghana [1088]; Guinea [1088]; Guinea-Bissau (ex?) [35,1088]; Liberia [14,49,1088]; Mali [1088]; Senegal [305,718]; Sierra Leone [263,459,1088]; Togo (ex) [35,1088]	I	E	649
<i>Pongo pygmaeus</i> (Linnaeus 1760) <b>Orang-utan</b> ?Brunei [723]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1009], Sumatra [157,159,926,927]; Malaysia: Sabah [266,468], Sarawak	I	E	27,472,858

## Order EDENTATA (= XENARTHRA)

### Family MYRMECOPHAGIDAE

<i>Myrmecophaga tridactyla</i> Linnaeus 1758 (= <i>M. jubata</i> ) <b>Giant Anteater</b> Argentina [124,184,699,701]; Belize (ex?) [442]; Bolivia [184]; Brazil [184,251]; Colombia [184]; Costa Rica [442,1122]; ?Ecuador [184]; El Salvador (ex) [442]; French Guiana [184]; Guatemala (ex) [442]; Guyana [184]; Honduras [442,703]; Nicaragua [442]; Panama [442]; Paraguay [184]; Peru [184,420,1122]; Suriname [184,532]; Uruguay [958,1161]; Venezuela [184,319,766]	II	V	1098,1161
<i>Tamandua tetradactyla</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (includes <i>T. mexicana</i> (Saussure 1860)) <b>Tamandua, Collared Anteater, Lesser Anteater</b> Argentina [184,699,701]; Belize [1161]; Bolivia [184]; Brazil [184,251,702,744,869]; Colombia [316]; Costa Rica [1161]; Ecuador [1076]; El Salvador [178,1161]; French Guiana [184,700]; Guatemala [1161]; Guyana [184]; Honduras [703,1161]; Mexico [354,906,1161]; Nicaragua [1161]; Panama [1161]; Paraguay [184,1162]; Peru [85,184,420]; Suriname [184,532]; Uruguay; Venezuela [63,184,319,448,766]	III GT	-	700,1159,1161

<i>Bradypodidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
Family BRADYPODIDAE			
<i>Bradypus torquatus</i> Desmarest 1816 <b>Maned Sloth</b> Brazil	-	E	184,251,868,1098,1161
<i>Bradypus variegatus</i> Schinz 1825 (includes <i>B. boliviensis</i> , <i>B. griseus</i> , <i>B. infuscatus</i> ) <b>Brown-throated Sloth</b> Argentina [184]; Bolivia [184]; Brazil [184,251]; Colombia [184,316]; Costa Rica [442]; Ecuador [184]; ?El Salvador [442]; Honduras [442,703]; Nicaragua [442]; Panama [442]; Paraguay [184]; Peru [184,420]; Venezuela [184,766]	II	-	700,1161
Family CHOLOEPIDAE (= MEGALONYCHIDAE)			
<i>Choloepus hoffmanni</i> Peters 1859 <b>Hoffmann's Two-toed Sloth</b> Bolivia [1198]; Brazil [184]; Colombia [184,316]; Costa Rica [442]; Ecuador [184]; Honduras [703]; Nicaragua [442]; Panama [442]; Peru [85,184,420]; Venezuela [448,766]	III CR	-	700,1161
Family DASYPODIDAE			
<i>Cabassous centralis</i> (Miller 1899) <b>Northern Naked-tailed Armadillo</b> Belize [715]; Colombia [1160]; Costa Rica [1160]; Ecuador [316]; El Salvador; Guatemala [1160]; Honduras [703,1160]; Nicaragua [1160]; Panama [1160]; Venezuela [316,1160]	III CR	-	442,700,1161
<i>Cabassous tatouay</i> (Desmarest 1804) (= <i>C. gymnurus</i> ) <b>Greater Naked-tailed Armadillo</b> Argentina [124]; Brazil; Paraguay; Uruguay	III UY	-	184,700,1160,1161
<i>Chlamyphorus retusus</i> (Burmeister 1863) (= <i>Burmeisteria retusa</i> ) <b>Greater Pichi Ciego, Burmeister's Armadillo, Chacoan Fairy Armadillo</b> Argentina [124,632,699]; Bolivia [1198]; Paraguay	-	K	184,1098,1161
<i>Chlamyphorus truncatus</i> Harlan 1825 <b>Lesser Pichi Ciego, Pink Fairy Armadillo, Lesser Fairy Armadillo</b> Argentina [124]	-	K	184,1098,1161
<i>Priodontes maximus</i> Kerr 1792 (= <i>P. giganteus</i> Geoffroy 1803) <b>Giant Armadillo</b> Argentina [124,699]; Bolivia [1198]; Brazil [251]; Colombia [316]; French Guiana [316]; Guyana [316,701]; Paraguay; Peru [420]; Suriname [532]; Venezuela [316]	I	V	184,1098,1161
<i>Tolypeutes tricinctus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>Brazilian Three-banded Armadillo</b> Brazil	-	Id	184,251,1098,1161

## Order PHOLIDOTA

## Family MANIDAE

- Manis crassicaudata* Gray 1827 II - 514  
**Indian Pangolin**  
 Bangladesh [602,603,604,970]; China; India [38,99,884]; Pakistan [797,930]; Sri Lanka [865]
- Manis gigantea* Illiger 1815 III GH - 724  
 (= *Phataginus gigantea*)  
**Giant Ground Pangolin, Giant Pangolin**  
 Angola [518]; Benin [978]; Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon [557]; ?Central African Republic; Chad; Congo [691]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea [108]; Gabon [839]; ?Gambia; Ghana [156]; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia [14,628]; ?Mali; ?Mauritania; Niger; Nigeria [1,940]; Rwanda; Senegal [307]; Sierra Leone [1086]; Sudan [503]; ?Tanzania; ?Togo; Uganda [120]; Zaire [233,896,991]
- Manis javanica* Desmarest 1822 II - 723  
**Malayan Pangolin**  
 ?Bangladesh [602,603]; Brunei; Cambodia; ?China; Indonesia [217,934,1009]; Lao P.D.R. [271,417]; Malaysia: Peninsular, Sabah [266], Sarawak; Myanmar [955]; Philippines: Palawan; Singapore (ex?); Thailand [96,151]; Viet Nam [837,853,1025]
- Manis pentadactyla* Linnaeus 1758 II - 544  
**Chinese Pangolin**  
 ?Bangladesh [602]; Cambodia [410]; China [1169]; Hong Kong [709]; India [38]; Lao P.D.R. [271,417,837]; Myanmar [955]; Nepal [756]; Taiwan; Thailand [96,151]; Viet Nam [837,853,1025]
- Manis temminckii* Smuts 1832 I - 724,1051  
 (= *Phataginus temminckii*)  
**Temminck's Ground Pangolin, Cape Pangolin**  
 Angola [518]; Botswana; Central African Republic [689]; Chad [689]; Ethiopia; Kenya [611]; Malawi [78,452]; Mozambique [1017]; Namibia; Rwanda [1020]; Somalia; South Africa [725]; Sudan [503]; Tanzania [611]; Uganda [120,611]; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe
- Manis tetradactyla* Linnaeus 1766 III GH - 724  
 (= *M. longicaudata*, *Phataginus tetradactyla*)  
**Long-tailed Pangolin, Black-bellied Pangolin**  
 Angola; ?Burkina Faso [944]; ?Burundi; Cameroon [557]; ?Central African Republic; Congo [691]; Côte d'Ivoire [894]; Equatorial Guinea [182,1093]; Gabon [839]; Gambia; Ghana; ?Guinea; Liberia [14,628]; ?Mali; Nigeria [940]; ?Rwanda; Senegal; Sierra Leone [263]; Sudan; ?Togo; Uganda [120]; Zaire [233,896,991]
- Manis tricuspis* Rafinesque 1821 III GH - 77,724  
 (= *Phataginus tricuspis*)  
**Tree Pangolin, White-bellied Pangolin, Three-cusped Pangolin**  
 Angola [499,518]; Benin [978]; ?Burkina Faso [944]; Cameroon [557]; ?Central African Republic; Congo [691]; Côte d'Ivoire [894]; Equatorial Guinea [182,1093]; Gabon [840]; ?Gambia; Ghana [83]; Guinea [937]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [611]; Liberia [14,628]; Nigeria [940]; ?Senegal; Sierra Leone [263,1086]; Sudan [503]; Tanzania [611]; ?Togo; Uganda [611]; Zaire [233,896,991]; Zambia [75]



*Ochotonidae* CITES RL Ref

**Order LAGOMORPHA**

Family OCHOTONIDAE

*Ochotona koslowi* (Buchner 1894) - V 212  
**Kozlov's Pika**  
 China

*Ochotona muliensis* Pen & Feng 1962 - R 212  
**Muli Pika**  
 China

*Prolagus sardus* Wagner 1832 - Ex 635  
**Sardinian Pika**  
 Sardinia (ex); Corsica (ex)

Family LEPORIDAE

*Bunolagus monticularis* (Thomas 1903) - E 212,1014  
**Riverine Rabbit**  
 South Africa

*Caprolagus hispidus* (Pearson 1839) I E 27,825,828  
**Hispid Hare, Assam Rabbit**  
 Bangladesh (ex?) [602,603,604,970]; India [38]; Nepal [756]

*Lepus flavigularis* Wagner 1844 - E 212  
**Tehuantepec Hare, Tehuantepec Jack Rabbit**  
 Mexico [906]

*Nesolagus netscheri* (Schlegel 1880) - Id 27  
**Sumatran Short-eared Rabbit, Sumatran Rabbit**  
 Indonesia: Sumatra

*Pentalagus furnessi* (Stone 1900) - E 27  
**Ryukyu Rabbit**  
 Japan: Ryukyu Islands

*Romerolagus diazi* (Diaz 1893) I E 524,1098  
**Volcano Rabbit, Teporingo**  
 Mexico [906]

*Sylvilagus graysoni* (J.A. Allen 1877) - E 212  
**Tres Marias Cottontail**  
 Mexico: Tres Marias Islands [906]

*Sylvilagus insonus* (Nelson 1904) - Ex 281  
**Omiltene Cottontail**  
 Mexico (ex) [906]

*Sylvilagus palustris hefneri* (Lazell 1984) - E 212  
**Lower Keys Marsh Rabbit**  
 USA [445]

<i>Aplodontidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<b>Order RODENTIA</b>			
Family APLODONTIDAE			
<i>Aplodontia rufa nigra</i> Taylor 1914 <b>Point Arena Mountain Beaver</b> USA: California	-	Id	656
<i>Aplodontia rufa phaea</i> Merriam 1899 <b>Point Reyes Mountain Beaver</b> USA: California	-	Id	656
Family SCIURIDAE			
<i>Cynomys mexicanus</i> Merriam 1892 <b>Mexican Prairie Dog</b> Mexico [906]	I	E	206,442
<i>Cynomys parvidens</i> J.A Allen 1905 <b>Utah Prairie Dog</b> USA	-	V	52,442,1098
<i>Epixerus ebi</i> (Temminck 1853) <b>Ebian's Palm Squirrel, Temminck's Giant Squirrel</b> Côte d'Ivoire; Ghana; Liberia [628]; Sierra Leone	III GH	-	724,941
<i>Glaucomys sabrinus coloratus</i> Handley 1953 <b>Carolina Flying Squirrel</b> USA	-	E	656
<i>Glaucomys sabrinus fuscus</i> Miller 1936 <b>Virginia Flying Squirrel</b> USA	-	E	656
<i>Glaucomys volans goldmani</i> (Nelson 1904) <b>Mexican Flying Squirrel</b> Mexico [906]	-	R	280
<i>Glaucomys volans guerreroensis</i> Diersing 1980 <b>Guerrero Flying Squirrel</b> Mexico [906]	-	R	280
<i>Glaucomys volans oaxacensis</i> Goodwin 1961 <b>Oaxaca Flying Squirrel</b> Mexico [906]	-	R	280
<i>Marmota caudata</i> (Geoffroy 1842-1843) <b>Long-tailed Marmot</b> Afghanistan; China; India; Kyrgyzstan; Pakistan; Tajikistan	III IN	-	514
<i>Marmota himalayana</i> (Hodgson 1841) <b>Himalayan Marmot</b> China; India; Nepal	III IN	-	514
<i>Marmota menzbieri</i> (Kashkarov 1925) <b>Menzbier's Marmot</b> Kazakhstan [106]; Tajikistan [106]; Turkmenia [106]; Uzbekistan [106]	-	V	27,106,712

<i>Sciuridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Marmota vancouverensis</i> Swarth 1911 <b>Vancouver Island Marmot</b> Canada: Vancouver Island	-	E	442,787,1098
<i>Ratufa affinis</i> (Raffles 1821) <b>Cream-coloured Giant Squirrel</b> Brunei [119]; Indonesia [934,1009]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah [266], Sarawak; Myanmar; Singapore (ex?); Thailand [96,151]	II	-	217,723
<i>Ratufa bicolor</i> (Sparrman 1778) <b>Black Giant Squirrel</b> Bangladesh [602,604]; Bhutan [207,953]; Cambodia [260,837]; China [260,1169]; India [884]; Indonesia: Anambas Islands, Bali, Batu Islands, Java, Natuna Islands, Sumatra [934]; Lao P.D.R. [260,271,417]; Malaysia: Peninsular; Myanmar [955]; Nepal [756]; Thailand [151]; Viet Nam [260,837,853,1025]	II	-	514
<i>Ratufa indica</i> (Erxleben 1777) (except subspecies <i>dealbata</i> , <i>elphinstonei</i> ) <b>Indian Giant Squirrel</b> India	II	-	99,100,884,1182
<i>Ratufa indica dealbata</i> (Blanford 1897) <b>Dangs Giant Squirrel</b> India	II	E	514
<i>Ratufa indica elphinstoni</i> (Sykes 1831) <b>Maharashtra Giant Squirrel</b> India	II	E	514
<i>Ratufa macroura</i> (Pennant 1769) <b>Grizzled Giant Squirrel</b> India [903]; Sri Lanka [865]	II	-	884
<i>Sciurus deppei</i> Peters 1863 <b>Deppe's Squirrel</b> Belize; Costa Rica; El Salvador [178]; Guatemala [404]; Honduras [703]; Mexico [906]; Nicaragua	III CR	-	442,770
<i>Sciurus niger cinereus</i> Linnaeus 1758 <b>Delmarva Fox Squirrel, Bryant's Fox Squirrel</b> USA	-	E	1098
<i>Syntheosciurus brochus</i> Bangs 1902 <b>Mountain Squirrel</b> Costa Rica; Panama [316]	-	K	514
<i>Tamias minimus atristriatus</i> V.Bailey 1913 (= <i>Eutamias minimus atristriatus</i> ) <b>New Mexico Least Chipmunk</b> USA: New Mexico	-	E	442
<i>Tamias quadrivittatus australis</i> Patterson 1980 (= <i>Eutamias quadrivittatus australis</i> ) <b>Organ Mountains Chipmunk</b> USA: New Mexico	-	E	846
<i>Tamiasciurus hudsonicus grahamensis</i> (J.A. Allen 1894) - <b>Mount Graham Red Squirrel</b> USA: Arizona	-	E	442

<i>Geomyidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
Family GEOMYIDAE			
<i>Thomomys umbrinus emotus</i> Goldman 1933 <b>Southern Pocket Gopher</b> USA: New Mexico	-	R	442
<i>Zygogeomys trichopus</i> Merriam 1895 <b>Michoacan Pocket Gopher</b> Mexico [906]	-	Id	514
Family HETEROMYIDAE			
<i>Dipodomys elator</i> Merriam 1894 <b>Texas Kangaroo-rat</b> USA	-	R	442,1098
<i>Dipodomys gravipes</i> Huey 1925 <b>San Quintin Kangaroo Rat</b> Mexico: Baja California [906]	-	E	656
<i>Dipodomys heermanni morroensis</i> (Merriam 1907) <b>Morro Bay Kangaroo-rat</b> USA	-	E	442,1098
<i>Dipodomys ingens</i> (Merriam 1904) <b>Giant Kangaroo Rat</b> USA: California	-	Id	656
<i>Dipodomys microps leucotis</i> Goldman 1931 <b>Houserock Chisel-toothed Kangaroo Rat</b> USA: Arizona [442]	-	K	656
<i>Dipodomys nitratoides exilis</i> Merriam 1894 <b>Fresno Kangaroo Rat</b> USA: California [442]	-	E	656
<i>Dipodomys nitratoides nitratoides</i> Merriam 1894 <b>Tipton Kangaroo Rat</b> USA: California	-	E	656
<i>Dipodomys stephensi</i> (Merriam 1907) <b>Stephens' Kangaroo Rat</b> USA: California	-	E	656
<i>Perognathus alticola</i> Rhoads 1894 <b>White-eared Pocket Mouse</b> USA: California	-	V	656
<i>Perognathus inornatus psammophilus</i> (von Bloeker 1937) (= <i>P. longimembris psammophilus</i> ) <b>Salinas Pocket Mouse</b> USA: California	-	E	656
<i>Perognathus longimembris brevinasus</i> Osgood 1900 <b>Los Angeles Little Pocket Mouse</b> USA: California [442]	-	E	656

*Castoridae* CITES RL Ref

Family CASTORIDAE

*Castor canadensis frondator* Mearns 1897 - E 566  
**Broad-tail Beaver**  
 Mexico [906]

*Castor canadensis mexicanus* V. Bailey 1913 - E 566  
**Rio Grande Beaver**  
 Mexico [906]

*Castor fiber birulai* Serebrennikov 1929 - E 324  
**Mongolian Beaver**  
 Mongolia

Family ANOMALURIDAE

*Anomalurus beecrofti* Fraser 1853 III GH - 724  
**Beecroft's Flying Squirrel**  
 Angola [531]; ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso [944]; Cameroon [941]; ?Central African Republic [689]; ?Chad [689]; Congo [941]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea: Fernando Po [941]; Gabon [691]; ?Ghana; Guinea [937,941]; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia [14,628,941]; Nigeria [20]; Senegal; Sierra Leone [941]; ?Togo; Uganda [273]; Zaire [896,991]; Zambia

*Anomalurus derbianus* (Gray 1842) III GH - 724  
**Lord Derby's Flying Squirrel**  
 Angola [941]; ?Benin; ?Burkina Faso; ?Burundi; Cameroon [941]; ?Central African Republic [689]; ?Chad [689]; Congo [691]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea: Fernando Po [182,1093]; Gabon [941]; Ghana [941]; Guinea [937]; Kenya; Liberia [14,628]; Malawi [78]; Mozambique [1017]; Nigeria [941]; ?Rwanda; Sierra Leone [941,1086]; Tanzania: including Zanzibar [941]; ?Togo; Uganda [273]; Zaire [896]; Zambia

*Anomalurus peli* (Temminck 1845) III GH - 724  
**Pel's Flying Squirrel**  
 ?Burkina Faso [944]; Côte d'Ivoire [941]; Ghana [941]; Liberia [14,628,941]; Sierra Leone

*Idiurus macrotis* Miller 1898 III GH - 724  
**Long-eared Flying Squirrel**  
 ?Benin; Cameroon [941]; ?Central African Republic; ?Congo; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Gabon [691]; Ghana [941]; Liberia [628]; Nigeria; Sierra Leone [941]; ?Togo; Zaire [895,896,941]

Family CRICETIDAE

*Neotoma anthonyi* J.A Allen 1898 - E 514  
**Anthony's Woodrat**  
 Mexico: Todos Santos Island [906]

*Neotoma bunkeri* Burt 1932 - E 514  
**Bunker's Woodrat**  
 Mexico [906]

*Neotoma floridana smalli* Sherman 1955 - E 656  
**Key Largo Woodrat**  
 USA [442]

*Neotoma fuscipes riparia* Hooper 1938 - V 442  
**San Joaquin Valley Woodrat**  
 USA: California

<i>Cricetidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Neotoma martinensis</i> Goldman 1905 <b>San Martin Island Woodrat</b> Mexico: San Martin Island [906]	-	E	514
<i>Oryzomys argentatus</i> Spitzer & Lazell 1978 (= <i>O. palustris argentatus</i> ) <b>Silver Rice Rat</b> USA: Florida	-	Id	1098
<i>Oryzomys nelsoni</i> Merriam 1898 <b>Nelson's Rice Rat</b> Mexico (ex?) [906]	-	Ex?	442
<i>Peromyscus gossypinus allapaticola</i> Schwartz 1962 <b>Key Largo Cotton Mouse</b> USA	-	E	656
<i>Peromyscus pembertoni</i> Burt 1932 <b>Pemberton's Deer Mouse</b> Mexico: San Pedro Nolasco Island (ex) [906]	-	Ex	442
<i>Peromyscus polionotus allophrys</i> Bowen 1968 <b>Choctawhatchee Beach Mouse</b> USA	-	E	656,1111
<i>Peromyscus polionotus ammobates</i> Bowen 1968 <b>Alabama Beach Mouse</b> USA	-	E	656,1111
<i>Peromyscus polionotus niveiventris</i> Chapman 1889 <b>South-eastern Beach Mouse</b> USA [442]	-	Id	656
<i>Peromyscus polionotus phasma</i> Bangs 1898 <b>Anastasia Island Beach Mouse</b> USA [442]	-	E	656
<i>Peromyscus polionotus trissyllepsis</i> Bowen 1968 <b>Perdido Key Beach Mouse</b> USA	-	E	656,1111
<i>Reithrodontomys megalotis limicola</i> von Bloeker 1932 <b>Southern Marsh Harvest Mouse</b> USA: California	-	V	656
<i>Reithrodontomys raviventris</i> Dixon 1908 <b>Saltmarsh Harvest Mouse</b> USA: California	-	E	442,999,1098
<i>Sigmodon arizonae plenus</i> (Goldman 1928) (= <i>S. hispidus plenus</i> ) <b>Colorado River Cotton Rat</b> USA: ?Arizona, California [143]	-	E	656

<i>Arvicolidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
Family ARVICOLIDAE			
<i>Microtus breweri</i> (Baird 1858) (= <i>M. pennsylvanicus breweri</i> ) <b>Beach Vole</b> USA: Massachusetts - Muskeget Island	-	R	442,1098
<i>Microtus californicus scirpensis</i> V. Bailey 1918 <b>Amargosa Vole</b> USA: California [442]	-	E	656
<i>Microtus mexicanus hualpaiensis</i> Goldman 1938 <b>Hualapai Vole</b> USA: Arizona	-	E	442
<i>Microtus mexicanus navaho</i> Benson 1934 USA: Arizona	-	Id	442
<i>Microtus pennsylvanicus chihuahuensis</i> Bradley & Cockrum 1968 <b>Chihuahua Vole</b> Mexico [906]	-	E	920
<i>Microtus pennsylvanicus dukecampbelli</i> Woods, Post & Kilpatrick 1982 <b>Florida Saltmarsh Vole</b> USA: Florida	-	E	656,920,1186
<i>Pitymys bavaricus</i> Konig 1962 <b>Bavarian Pine Vole</b> Germany: West (ex)	-	Ex	514
Family MURIDAE			
<i>Batomys granti</i> Thomas 1895 <b>Luzon Forest Rat</b> Philippines: Luzon	-	Id	483,656
<i>Conilurus albipes</i> (Lichtenstein 1829) <b>Rabbit-eared Tree-rat, White-footed Tree-rat</b> Australia (ex)	-	Ex	1044,1098,1149
<i>Leggadina lakedownensis</i> Watts 1976 <b>Lakeland Downs Mouse</b> Australia	-	K	656,1143
<i>Leporillus apicalis</i> (Gould 1854) <b>Lesser Stick-nest Rat, White-tipped Stick-nest Rat</b> Australia (ex)	-	Ex	1044,1098,1149
<i>Leporillus conditor</i> (Sturt 1848) <b>Greater Stick-nest Rat</b> Australia: Franklin Island	I	R	838,1044,1098,1149
<i>Macruromys elegans</i> Stein 1933 <b>Western Small-toothed Rat, Lesser Small-toothed Rat</b> Indonesia: Irian Jaya	-	K	352

<i>Muridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Melomys albidens</i> Tate 1951 <b>White-toothed Melomys</b> Indonesia: Irian Jaya	-	K	352
<i>Notomys amplus</i> Brazenor 1936 <b>Short-tailed Hopping-mouse</b> Australia (ex)	-	Ex	1044,1098,1149
<i>Notomys aquilo</i> Thomas 1921 (includes <i>N. carpentarius</i> Johnson 1959) <b>Northern Hopping-mouse</b> Australia	-	K	838,1044,1098,1149
<i>Notomys fuscus</i> (W. Jones 1925) <b>Dusky Hopping-mouse</b> Australia	-	V	1044,1149
<i>Notomys longicaudatus</i> (Gould 1844) <b>Long-tailed Hopping-mouse</b> Australia (ex)	-	Ex	1044,1098,1149
<i>Notomys macrotis</i> Thomas 1921 (includes <i>N. megalotis</i> ) <b>Big-eared Hopping-mouse</b> Australia (ex)	-	Ex	1044,1098,1149
<i>Notomys mordax</i> Thomas 1922 <b>Darling Downs Hopping-mouse</b> Australia (ex)	-	Ex	1044,1098,1149
<i>Pseudomys fieldi</i> (Waite 1896) <b>Alice Springs Mouse</b> Australia (ex)	-	Ex	1044,1098,1149
<i>Pseudomys fumeus</i> (Brazenor 1934) <b>Smoky Mouse</b> Australia: Victoria	-	R	735,838,1044,1149
<i>Pseudomys gouldii</i> (Waterhouse 1839) <b>Gould's Mouse</b> Australia (ex)	-	Ex	1143
<i>Pseudomys occidentalis</i> Tate 1951 <b>Western Mouse</b> Australia	-	R	1143
<i>Pseudomys oralis</i> Thomas 1921 <b>Hastings River Mouse</b> Australia	-	R	529,1044,1098,1149
<i>Pseudomys pilligaensis</i> Fox & Broscocoe 1980 <b>Pilliga Mouse</b> Australia	-	Id	1143
<i>Pseudomys praeconis</i> Thomas 1910 <b>Shark Bay Mouse</b> Australia	I	R	838,933,1044,1102,1149



<i>Muridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Pseudomys shortridgei</i> (Thomas 1907) <b>Heath Rat, Shortridge's Native Mouse, Blunt-faced Rat</b> Australia: Victoria, W. Australia (ex)	-	V	838,1044,1149
<i>Rattus giluwensis</i> Hill 1960 <b>Giluwe Rat</b> Papua New Guinea	-	R	352
<i>Solomys ponceleti</i> (Troughton 1935) <b>Poncelet's Giant Rat</b> Papua New Guinea: Bougainville	-	E	514
<i>Tokudaia osimensis muenninki</i> Johnson 1946 <b>North Okinawa Spiny Rat</b> Japan: North Okinawa Island	-	E	27
<i>Xenuromys barbatus</i> (Milne-Edwards 1900) <b>Rock-dwelling Rat, Mimic Tree-rat</b> Indonesia: Irian Jaya [352]; Papua New Guinea [352]	-	R	352
<i>Xeromys myoides</i> Thomas 1889 <b>False Water-rat, False Swamp Rat</b> Australia	I	R	838,1044,1098,1149
<i>Zyzomys pedunculatus</i> (Waite 1896) <b>Central Rock-rat, Macdonnell Range Rock-rat</b> Australia	I	E	838,1044,1098,1149
Family ZAPODIDAE			
<i>Zapus hudsonius luteus</i> (Miller 1911) (= <i>Z. princeps luteus</i> ) <b>Meadow Jumping Mouse</b> USA: New Mexico	-	E	773
<i>Zapus trinotatus orarius</i> Preble 1899 <b>Point Reyes Jumping Mouse</b> USA: California	-	Id	442
Family HYSTRICIDAE			
<i>Hystrix cristata</i> Linnaeus 1758 <b>North African Crested Porcupine</b> [Albania]; Algeria [941]; ?Benin; Burkina Faso [944]; Cameroon [557]; Central African Republic [689]; Chad [689]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt (ex?) [835]; ?Equatorial Guinea; Ethiopia [245,1191]; ?Gabon; Gambia [941]; Ghana [941]; Greece; ?Guinea; Italy: including Sicily; Kenya [941]; Liberia [14,628]; Libya [528,941]; ?Mali; Mauritania; Morocco [183]; Niger [805,941]; Nigeria [1,940]; Senegal [941]; Sierra Leone [941,1086]; Somalia [337,367]; Sudan [503]; Tanzania; ?Togo; Tunisia [941]; Turkey; Uganda [120,273]; Yugoslavia; Zaire	III GH	-	724
Family ERETHIZONTIDAE			
<i>Chaetomys subspinosus</i> (Olfers 1818) <b>Thin-spined Porcupine</b> Brazil	-	Id	968,1098

<i>Erethizontidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Sphiggurus mexicanus</i> (Kerr 1792) (= <i>Coendou mexicanus</i> ) <b>Mexican Tree Porcupine</b> ?Belize; Costa Rica; El Salvador [178]; Guatemala [404]; Honduras [703]; Mexico [906]; ?Nicaragua; Panama [316]	III	HN -	514
<i>Sphiggurus spinosus</i> (F. Cuvier 1822) (= <i>Coendou spinosus</i> ) <b>Spiny Tree Porcupine</b> Argentina [915]; Brazil; Paraguay [915]; Uruguay [915]	III	UY -	185
<b>Family DINOMYIDAE</b>			
<i>Dinomys branickii</i> Peters 1873 <b>Pacarana</b> Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia [316]; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela [146,316]	-	E	514
<b>Family AGOUTIDAE</b>			
<i>Agouti paca</i> (Linnaeus 1766) (= <i>Cuniculus paca</i> ) <b>Spotted Paca</b> Argentina: Misiones [915]; Belize; Bolivia [1198]; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; [Cuba]; ?Ecuador; El Salvador [178]; French Guiana; Guatemala [404]; Guyana [316]; Honduras [703]; Mexico [906]; Nicaragua; Panama [316]; Paraguay [915]; ?Peru; Suriname [316]; Trinidad and Tobago [13]; Venezuela [316]	III	HN -	514
<b>Family DASYPROCTIDAE</b>			
<i>Dasyprocta punctata</i> Gray 1842 <b>Central American Agouti</b> Argentina [699,915]; ?Belize; Bolivia [1198]; Brazil; [Cayman Islands]; Colombia [316]; Costa Rica; [Cuba]; Ecuador [316]; El Salvador [178]; ?French Guiana; Guatemala [404]; ?Guyana; Honduras [699]; Mexico [906]; Nicaragua; Panama [316]; Paraguay [915]; ?Peru; ?Suriname; Venezuela [316]	III	HN -	514
<b>Family CHINCHILLIDAE</b>			
<i>Chinchilla brevicaudata</i> Waterhouse 1848 <b>Short-tailed Chinchilla</b> Argentina [124,699,701,915]; Bolivia [1198]; Chile [394,746,915]; Peru (ex?) [851]	I	Id	1098
<i>Chinchilla lanigera</i> (Molina 1782) <b>Long-tailed Chinchilla</b> ?Argentina [124]; Chile	I	Id	394,746,915,1098
<b>Family CAPROMYIDAE</b>			
<i>Capromys angelcabrerai</i> Varona 1979 <b>Cabrera's Hutia</b> Cuba: Cay Ana Maria	-	E	1098
<i>Capromys auritus</i> Varona 1970 <b>Large-eared Hutia</b> Cuba: Cay Frago	-	E	1098,1120
<i>Capromys garridoi</i> Varona 1970 <b>Garrido's Hutia</b> Cuba: Canarreos Archipelago	-	E	442,1098,1119

<i>Capromyidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Capromys gundlachi</i> Chapman 1901 Chapman's Prehensile-tailed Hutia Cuba: Isle de Juventud	-	Id	656
<i>Capromys melanurus</i> Poey 1865 Bushy-tailed Hutia Cuba	-	R	442,1098,1119
<i>Capromys meridionalis</i> Varona 1986 (= <i>Mysateles meridionalis</i> ) Isla de la Juventud Tree Hutia Cuba: Isle de Juventud [576]	-	Id	17,656
<i>Capromys nanus</i> G.M. Allen 1917 Dwarf Hutia Cuba	-	E	1098,1119
<i>Capromys sanfelipensis</i> Varona & Garrido 1970 Little Earth Hutia, Land Hutia Cuba (ex?)	-	E	1098,1119,1120
<i>Geocapromys brownii</i> (Fischer 1830) (= <i>Capromys brownii</i> ) (includes <i>G. thoracatus</i> ) Jamaican Hutia, Indian Coney, Brown's Hutia Honduras: Little Swan Island (ex) [703]; Jamaica	-	Id	22,827,1098,1119
<i>Geocapromys ingrahami</i> (J.A. Allen 1891) (= <i>Capromys ingrahami</i> ) Bahamian Hutia, Ingraham's Hutia Bahamas: Plana Keys	-	R	1098
<i>Plagiodontia aedium</i> F. Cuvier 1836 (includes <i>P. hylaeum</i> Miller 1929) Hispaniolan Hutia, Cuvier's Hutia Dominican Republic; Haiti	-	R	442,1098,1185
Family OCTODONTIDAE			
<i>Octomys barrerae</i> Lawrence 1941 (= <i>Tympanoctomys barrerae</i> ) Red Vizcacha Rat Argentina	-	V	514
Order CETACEA			
Family PLATANISTIDAE			
<i>Inia geoffrensis</i> (de Blainville 1817) Amazon River Dolphin, Boutu (Found in all major rivers of the Orinoco and Amazon systems) Bolivia [1198]; Brazil; Colombia [316]; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela [316]	II	V	36,185,620,753,1147

<i>Platanistidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Lipotes vexillifer</i> Miller 1918 <b>Whitefin Dolphin, White Flag Dolphin, Changjiang Dolphin</b> (Only found in the Changjiang River of China, may occasionally enter other rivers during times of flood) China: Tung Ting Lake, Changjiang and Tsien Tang Rivers	I	E	27,36,446,620,753,1147,1203
<i>Platanista gangetica</i> (Roxburgh 1801) <b>Ganges River Dolphin, Ganges Susu</b> (Ganges and Brahmaputra river systems) Bangladesh [602,603,604,970]; ?Bhutan; India [38]; Nepal [756,867]	I	V	36,620,753,1147
<i>Platanista minor</i> Owen 1853 (= <i>P. indi</i> Blyth 1859, <i>P. gangetica minor</i> ) <b>Indus Dolphin, Susu</b> (Indus River) ?India; Pakistan [930]	I	E	27,36,133,620,1147
<i>Pontoporia blainvillei</i> (Gervais & d'Orbigny 1844) <b>La Plata River Dolphin, Franciscana</b> (La Plata estuary and adjacent rivers and coasts) Argentina [124,915]; Brazil; Uruguay [915]	II	K	36,185,620,753,1147
<b>Family ZIPHIIDAE</b>			
<i>Berardius arnuxii</i> Duvernoy 1851 <b>Arnoux's Beaked Whale, Southern Four-toothed Whale</b> (Recorded infrequently in the Southern Ocean) Argentina [124,915]; Australia; Chile [915]; Falkland Islands [915]; New Zealand; South Africa [109,1020]	I	K	36,185,620,1147
<i>Berardius bairdii</i> Stejneger 1883 <b>Baird's Beaked Whale, Northern Four-toothed Whale, Giant Bottle-nosed Whale</b> (Apparently confined to deep waters of Pacific, from Japan and California to Bering Sea) Canada [442]; Japan; D.P.R. Korea [1184]; Korea Republic [1184]; Russia [753,1147]; USA [442]	I	K	36,620,1147
<i>Hyperoodon ampullatus</i> (Forster 1770) (= <i>H. rostratus</i> P.L.S. Müller 1776) <b>Northern Bottlenose Whale, Bottlehead</b> (North Atlantic, from New York and Azores to Svalbard, possibly including Mediterranean and as far south as Cape Verde) Canada [442]; Cape Verde Islands; ?Denmark; Estonia [106]; Faeroe Islands (Denmark); France; Germany; Greenland; Iceland; Ireland; Latvia [106]; Lithuania [106]; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Russia [106]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Sweden; United Kingdom; USA [442]	I	K	27,36,620,1147
<i>Hyperoodon planifrons</i> Flower 1882 <b>Southern Bottlenose Whale</b> (Circumpolar in Southern Hemisphere from Antarctic to Argentina, South Africa and Australia) Argentina [109,124,915]; Australia; Brazil; Chile [915]; Falkland Islands; New Zealand; South Africa [1020]; Sri Lanka [437]; Uruguay [915]	I	K	36,185,620,724,1147
<i>Indopacetus pacificus</i> (Longman 1926) (= <i>Mesoplodon pacificus</i> ) (Probable IndoPacific distribution, known only from 2 skulls found on beaches in the Indian and South Pacific Oceans) <b>Indo-pacific Beaked Whale, Longman's Beaked Whale</b> Australia; ?Seychelles; Somalia	II	K	620,724,1147

<i>Ziphiidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Mesoplodon bidens</i> (Sowerby 1804) <b>Sowerby's Beaked Whale</b> (Mainly North Sea and North Atlantic but few records from North America, possibly Mediterranean) Belgium; Canada [442]; Denmark; France; Germany; Ireland; Italy; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Sweden; United Kingdom; USA [442]	II	K	620,1147
<i>Mesoplodon bowdoini</i> Andrews 1908 <b>Splaytooth Beaked Whale, Andrews' Beaked Whale</b> (Temperate South Pacific) Australia; ?French Southern and Antarctic Territories; New Zealand	II	K	620,1147
<i>Mesoplodon carlhubbsi</i> Moore 1963 <b>Arch-beaked Whale, Hubbs' Beaked Whale</b> (Temperate North Pacific from Japan and Oregon to Bering Sea) Japan; New Zealand; USA [442]	II	K	620,1147
<i>Mesoplodon densirostris</i> (Blainville 1817) <b>Blainville's Beaked Whale</b> (Circum-equatorial; temperate and tropical waters) Australia; Bahamas [442]; Canada [442]; Japan; Mauritius; Portugal; Seychelles; South Africa [1020]; Spain; Taiwan; USA [442]	II	K	620,724,1147
<i>Mesoplodon europaeus</i> (Gervais 1855) <b>Gervais' Beaked Whale, Gulf Stream Beaked Whale</b> (Caribbean and North-west Atlantic; single specimens from English Channel) Cuba [442]; Jamaica [442]; Trinidad and Tobago [316]; United Kingdom; USA [442]	II	K	185,620,1147
<i>Mesoplodon ginkgodens</i> Nishiwaki & Kamiya 1958 <b>Ginkgo-toothed Beaked Whale</b> (Tropical Pacific) Japan; Sri Lanka [437]; ?Taiwan; USA [442]	II	K	36,620,1147
<i>Mesoplodon grayi</i> Von Haast 1876 <b>Gray's Beaked Whale, Southern Beaked Whale</b> (Circumpolar in Southern Hemisphere, south of 30°S, but mainly around New Zealand) Argentina [915]; Australia; Chile [915]; Netherlands; New Zealand; South Africa [1020]	II	K	36,185,620,1147
<i>Mesoplodon hectori</i> (Gray 1871) <b>Hector's Beaked Whale, Skew-beaked Whale</b> (Circumpolar in Southern Hemisphere) Argentina [124,915]; Australia; Chile [915]; Falkland Islands [915]; New Zealand; South Africa [1020]; USA [719]	II	K	36,185,620,1147
<i>Mesoplodon layardii</i> (Gray 1865) <b>Layard's Beaked Whale, Strap-toothed Whale</b> (Pacific and Indian Oceans, south of 30°S; sightings in South Africa and Falkland Islands) Argentina [915]; Australia; Chile [915,1124]; Falkland Islands; New Zealand; South Africa [1020]; Uruguay [915]	II	K	620,1147
<i>Mesoplodon mirus</i> True 1913 <b>True's Beaked Whale</b> (North Atlantic to United Kingdom; few records from South Africa) Canada [442]; Ireland; South Africa [1020]; United Kingdom; USA [442]	II	K	36,620,1147

<i>Ziphiidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Mesoplodon stejnegeri</i> True 1885 <b>Stejneger's Beaked Whale</b> (North Pacific from Japan and Oregon to the Bering Sea) Canada [442]; Japan; Russia [1147]; USA [442]	II	K	36,620,663,1147
<i>Tasmacetus shepherdi</i> Oliver 1937 <b>Shepherd's Beaked Whale, Tasman Whale</b> (Temperate South Pacific and West Atlantic) Argentina [124,915]; Australia; Chile [915]; New Zealand	II	K	36,620,663,1147
<i>Ziphius cavirostris</i> G. Cuvier 1823 <b>Cuvier's Beaked Whale, Goose-beaked Whale</b> (Widespread in all major oceans, but rarely found in polar regions; most records from North Atlantic and Mediterranean) Argentina [124,915]; Australia; Bahamas [442]; Barbados [187]; Brazil; Canada [442]; Chile [915]; Cuba [442]; Galapagos Islands; France; Indonesia: Java; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Mexico; Morocco; Namibia [1020]; Netherlands Antilles: Bonaire, Curacao [316]; New Zealand [364]; Panama; Russia [1147]; Saint Vincent; South Africa [1020]; Spain; Sri Lanka [437]; Sweden; United Kingdom; USA [442]; Uruguay [915]; Venezuela	II	K	36,620,724,753,1147
<b>Family PHYSETERIDAE</b>			
<i>Kogia breviceps</i> (Blainville 1838) <b>Pygmy Sperm Whale</b> (Warm waters, mainly South-east Pacific, west Indian Ocean, Australia, south-east USA) Argentina [915]; Australia; Azores; Canada [442]; Cuba [442]; France; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia: Sarawak; Mozambique; Namibia [1020]; Netherlands; New Zealand; Pakistan [930]; Peru; Senegal; South Africa [1020]; Sri Lanka [437]; United Kingdom; USA [442]; Uruguay [915]	II	K	36,185,620,723,753,1147
<i>Kogia simus</i> (Owen 1866) <b>Dwarf Sperm Whale</b> (Warm waters, mainly off Japan and eastern USA, but also Indian Ocean) Australia; Canada; Chile [915]; Cuba [442]; India; Japan; Mexico [442]; Mozambique; Oman; Saint Vincent [442]; South Africa [1020]; Sri Lanka [437]; USA [442]	II	K	36,620,724,753,1147
<i>Physeter macrocephalus</i> Linnaeus 1766 (= <i>P. catodon</i> Linnaeus 1766) <b>Sperm Whale, Cachelot</b> (Found in all major oceans, from Arctic to Antarctic, including semi land-locked seas such as Mediterranean) Argentina [109,915]; Australia; Azores; Belgium; Brazil; Canada [442]; Chile [915]; China; Colombia [316]; Costa Rica [555]; Falkland Islands [915]; French Polynesia; Greenland; India [38]; Indonesia: Java, Sumatra [934]; Ireland; Japan; D.P.R. Korea [1184]; Korea Republic [1184]; Liberia [14]; Madeira; Mexico [847]; Mozambique [1017]; Myanmar; Netherlands [176]; New Zealand; Norway; Panama [442]; Saint Helena; South Africa [1020]; Spain; Sri Lanka [437]; Suriname; Thailand [151]; United Kingdom; USA [442]; Uruguay [915]; Venezuela [316]	I	K	36,379,620,1147
<b>Family MONODONTIDAE</b>			
<i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> (Pallas 1776) <b>White Whale, Beluga</b> (Circumpolar in Arctic and sub-Arctic with scattered records to France and Japan; often in estuaries) Belgium; Canada [442]; Denmark; Finland; France; Germany; Greenland; Japan; Norway; Poland; Russia [106,126]; Sweden; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; United Kingdom; USA [442]	II	K	36,620,753,1147

<i>Monodontidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Monodon monoceros</i> Linnaeus 1758 <b>Narwhal, Unicorn Whale</b> (Circumpolar and virtually confined to limits of Arctic pack ice; vagrants as far south as the United Kingdom, Canada [442]; Germany; Greenland; Iceland; Netherlands; Norway; Russia [106,760]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; United Kingdom; USA [442])	II	K	36,620,753,919,1147
Family DELPHINIDAE			
<i>Cephalorhynchus commersonii</i> (Lacépède 1804) <b>Commerson's Dolphin, Piebald Dolphin</b> (Temperate South Atlantic and Indian Oceans) Argentina [124,915]; Chile [915]; Falkland Islands; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Kerguelen Islands [931]; Saint Helena	II	K	620,753,1147
<i>Cephalorhynchus eutropia</i> Gray 1846 <b>Black Dolphin, Chilean Dolphin, White-bellied Dolphin</b> (Cold, inshore waters of Chile, between 33°S and 55°S) Chile	II	K	36,620,915,1147
<i>Cephalorhynchus heavisidii</i> (Gray 1828) <b>Heaviside's Dolphin, Benguela Dolphin</b> (Cold, inshore waters of Benguela current, South Atlantic) Namibia; South Africa [1020]	II	K	620,724,753,1147
<i>Cephalorhynchus hectori</i> (van Beneden 1881) <b>White-headed Dolphin, Hector's Dolphin, New Zealand Dolphin</b> (South-west and West Pacific Ocean) Malaysia: Sarawak; New Zealand; Viet Nam [1025]	II	Id	36,620,723,753,1147
<i>Delphinus delphis</i> Linnaeus 1758 <b>Common Dolphin, Atlantic Dolphin, Pacific Dolphin, Saddle-backed Dolphin</b> (Recorded from all warm temperate and tropical seas, including the Mediterranean and Black Seas) Algeria; Argentina [915]; Australia; Bangladesh [604]; Bulgaria; Canada [442]; Chile [915]; Costa Rica [442]; Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt; France; Georgia [679]; Greenland; Honduras [703]; Hong Kong; Iceland; India [38]; Indonesia [934]; Israel; Japan; D.P.R. Korea [1184]; Korea Republic [1184]; Libya [528]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Sarawak; Malta; Mauritania; Morocco; Mozambique [1017]; Namibia [1020]; Netherlands; New Zealand; Norway; Pakistan; Panama; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russia [679]; Senegal; Somalia; South Africa [1020]; Spain; Sri Lanka [437]; Thailand [151]; Tunisia; Turkey [629]; Ukraine [679]; United Kingdom; USA [442]; Uruguay [915]; Venezuela [316]	II	K	36,620,723,724,753,1147
<i>Delphinus tropicalis</i> van Bree 1971 (= <i>D. delphis tropicalis</i> ) <b>Tropical Dolphin</b> (Arabian Sea to South China Sea) India; Pakistan [930]; Somalia	II	K	514
<i>Feresa attenuata</i> Gray 1875 (= <i>F. occulta</i> Jones & Packard 1956) <b>Pygmy Killer Whale, Slender Blackfish</b> (Recorded sporadically from warm temperate and tropical waters, including North and South Atlantic, Indian Ocean and North Pacific) Australia; Costa Rica; Japan; Mexico; Namibia [1020]; Saint Vincent [442]; Senegal; South Africa [1020]; Sri Lanka [437]; USA [442]; Viet Nam [437]	II	K	36,620,724,753,1147

<i>Delphinidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Globicephala macrorhynchus</i> Gray 1846 (= <i>G. sieboldii</i> Gray 1846) <b>Short-finned Pilot Whale, Pacific Pilot Whale</b> (Warm temperate and tropical waters, including Atlantic, Pacific and Indian Oceans) Australia; Bangladesh [604]; Guam; Guatemala [442]; India; Indonesia [217]; Japan; Myanmar; Saint Vincent [442]; Senegal; South Africa [1020]; Sri Lanka [437]; USA [442]; Venezuela	II	K	36,620,724,753,1147
<i>Globicephala melaena</i> (Traill 1809) (includes <i>G. edwardii</i> (Smith 1834)) <b>Long-finned Pilot Whale</b> (Occurs in two separate populations, the southern being circumpolar in cool temperate waters of Atlantic, Pacific and Indian Oceans north of the Antarctic Convergence; the North Atlantic population extending from USA and the Mediterranean to the Barents Sea. Apparently absent from North Pacific) Argentina [109,915]; Australia; Canada [442]; Chile [915]; Denmark; Faeroe Islands ; France; Germany; Greenland [442]; Iceland; Ireland; Italy; Malaysia: Sarawak; Malta; Netherlands; New Zealand; Norway; Peru; South Africa [1020]; Spain; Sweden; United Kingdom; USA [442]; Uruguay [915]	II	K	36,620,723,753,1147
<i>Grampus griseus</i> (G. Cuvier 1812) <b>Risso's Dolphin, Grey Dolphin</b> (Worldwide distribution in tropical and warm temperate waters) Argentina [124,915]; Australia; Bahamas [442]; Canada [442]; Chile [915]; China; Costa Rica [555]; Cuba [442]; France; Georgia [679]; Indonesia; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Malaysia: Sarawak; Malta; Mexico [648]; Namibia [1020]; Netherlands; New Zealand; Russia [679]; Saint Vincent [442]; Solomon Islands; South Africa [1020]; Spain; Sweden; United Kingdom; Ukraine [679]; USA [442]	II	K	36,620,723,724,745,753,1147
<i>Lagenodelphis hosei</i> Fraser 1956 <b>Fraser's Dolphin, Sarawak Dolphin</b> (Reported from widely scattered localities in tropical Pacific and Atlantic regions) Australia; Costa Rica: Cocos Island; French Polynesia; Japan; Kiribati; Malaysia: Sarawak; Philippines; Saint Vincent; South Africa [1020]; Sri Lanka [437]; Taiwan	II	K	36,620,723,1147
<i>Lagenorhynchus acutus</i> (Gray 1828) <b>Atlantic White-sided Dolphin</b> (North Atlantic from the USA to Norway, including the Mediterranean and Baltic Seas) Canada [442]; Denmark; Faeroe Islands ; France; Greenland; Ireland; Netherlands; Norway; Portugal; Russia [753]; Sweden; United Kingdom; USA [442]	II	K	620,753,1147
<i>Lagenorhynchus albirostris</i> (Gray 1846) <b>White-beaked Dolphin</b> (North Atlantic and western Arctic from the USA and Spain to Svalbard, including the Baltic, Davis Strait and Barents Sea) Belgium; Canada [442]; Denmark; Faeroe Islands ; Germany; Greenland [442]; Iceland; Ireland; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Portugal; Russia [753]; ?Spain; Sweden; Turkey [629]; United Kingdom	II	K	36,620,753,1147
<i>Lagenorhynchus australis</i> (Peale 1848) <b>Peale's Dolphin, Blackchin Dolphin</b> (Cold, coastal waters of southern South America) Argentina [915]; Chile [915]; Falkland Islands [915]	II	K	185,620,753,1147
<i>Lagenorhynchus cruciger</i> (Quoy & Gaimard 1824) <b>Hourglass Dolphin</b> (Circumpolar, recorded from high southern latitudes to the edge of the pack ice) Argentina [109,915]; Chile [915]; Falkland Islands	II	K	620,1147



<i>Delphinidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Lagenorhynchus obliquidens</i> Gill 1865 <b>Pacific White-sided Dolphin</b> (Offshore in cooler regions of the North Pacific) Japan; D.P.R. Korea [1184]; Korea Republic [1184]; Mexico [442]; Russia [753]; USA [442]	II	K	620,753,1147
<i>Lagenorhynchus obscurus</i> (Gray 1828) (includes <i>L. superciliosus</i> (Lesson & Garnot 1826)) <b>Dusky Dolphin</b> (Circumpolar between about 30°S and 60°S) Argentina [109,915]; Australia; Chile [915]; French Southern and Antarctic Territories; Madagascar; Namibia; New Zealand; Peru; South Africa [1020]	II	K	185,620,724,753,1147
<i>Lissodelphis borealis</i> (Peale 1848) <b>Northern Right Whale Dolphin</b> (Offshore in North Pacific from Japan and California to the Bering Sea) Canada; Japan; Russia [1147]; USA [442]	II	K	36,620,1147
<i>Lissodelphis peronii</i> (Lacépède 1804) <b>Southern Right Whale Dolphin</b> (Circumpolar in Southern Hemisphere, extending to 19°S off Chile and to Indonesia) Argentina [109,915]; Australia; British Antarctic Territory: South Shetland Islands [403]; Chile [915]; Indonesia; New Zealand; Papua New Guinea; South Africa [1020]	II	K	36,185,620,1147
<i>Orcaella brevirostris</i> (Gray 1866) <b>Irrawaddy Dolphin, Snubfin Dolphin</b> (Coastal waters from Bay of Bengal to South-east Asia and Australia, including major rivers - Ganges, Brahmaputra and Irrawaddy) Australia; Bangladesh [604]; Brunei; Cambodia; India; Indonesia: Java [217], Kalimantan, Sumatra [934]; Lao P.D.R. [417]; Malaysia: Sabah [468], Sarawak; Myanmar; Papua New Guinea; Singapore; Thailand [151]; Viet Nam [1025]	II	K	36,620,723,753,1147
<i>Orcinus orca</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (includes <i>O. glacialis</i> Berzin & Vladimirov 1983) <b>Killer Whale, Orca</b> (Reported from all sea areas, especially in cooler regions; extending well into the pack ice zone) Argentina [915]; Australia; Bahamas [442]; Canada [442]; Chile [915]; Côte d'Ivoire; Denmark; Ecuador; Faeroe Islands ; France; Germany; Greenland [442]; Guam; Iceland; India; Indonesia; Ireland; Japan; D.P.R. Korea [1184]; Korea Republic [1184]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Sabah [468], Sarawak [217]; Mauritania; Mexico [442]; Morocco; Mozambique [1017]; New Zealand; Norway; Russia [753]; Saint Vincent [442]; Senegal; Seychelles; South Africa [1020]; Spain; Sri Lanka [437]; United Kingdom; USA [442]; Uruguay [915]; Viet Nam [1025]	II	K	36,128,620,723,724,753,1147
<i>Peponocephala electra</i> (Gray 1846) <b>Melon-headed Whale</b> (Widespread scattered records from warm temperate and tropical seas) Australia; Bangladesh [604]; Costa Rica [555]; French Polynesia; Guam; Guatemala; India; Indonesia; Japan; Malaysia; Mexico; Pakistan [930]; Papua New Guinea; Saint Vincent [316]; Senegal; South Africa [130,1020]; Sri Lanka [437]; USA; Viet Nam [1025]	II	K	620,753,1147
<i>Pseudorca crassidens</i> (Owen 1846) <b>False Killer Whale</b> (Widespread, mainly in warm waters but strandings as far north as the Baltic) Argentina [915]; Australia; Brazil; Canada [97]; Chile [915]; China; Cuba [442]; Denmark; Germany; India; Iraq [687]; Japan; Malta; Mexico [442]; New Zealand; Oman; Peru; Russia [1147]; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent [442]; South Africa [1020]; Spain; Sri Lanka [437]; Sweden; Tanzania; United Kingdom; USA [442]; Uruguay [915]; Venezuela [316]	II	K	36,185,620,724,1147

- Sotalia fluviatilis* (Gervais 1853) I K 36,620,1147  
(includes *S. brasiliensis* (van Bénédén 1875), *S. guianensis* (van Bénédén 1864))  
**Tucuxi, Estuarine Dolphin, Guianian River Dolphin**  
(All major rivers in the Amazon system, extending to Central America)  
Belize; Bolivia [1198]; Brazil; Colombia; Costa Rica; French Guiana; Guatemala; Guyana; Honduras; Mexico; Panama; Peru; Suriname; Venezuela
- Sousa chinensis* (Osbeck 1765) I K 36,620,723,753,1147  
(includes *S. borneensis* (Lydekker 1901), *S. lentiginosa* (Owen 1865), *S. plumbea* (Cuvier 1829))  
**Indopacific Humpback Dolphin**  
(Indian Ocean, including Red Sea, Arabian Gulf and Bay of Bengal, to South-east Asian region, south China coast and Changjiang, Min and Yu Rivers)  
Australia; Bahrain; Bangladesh; Brunei; Cambodia; China; Egypt; Ethiopia; India; Indonesia [934]; Iran [646]; Iraq [687]; Israel; Kenya; Kuwait; Madagascar; Malaysia: Sarawak [217]; Mozambique [1017]; Myanmar; Oman; Pakistan [930]; Papua New Guinea; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; Somalia; South Africa [1020]; Sri Lanka [437]; Sudan; Tanzania; Thailand [151]; United Arab Emirates; Viet Nam; Yemen
- Sousa teuszii* (Kukenthal 1892) I K 36,620,724,1147  
**Atlantic Humpback Dolphin**  
(West coast of Africa, from Angola to Mauritania; enters rivers)  
Angola; Benin; Cameroon; Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Liberia; Mauritania; Nigeria; Senegal; Sierra Leone; Togo
- Stenella attenuata* (Gray 1846) II K 620,724,753,1147  
(= *S. dubia attenuata*)  
(includes *S. dubia* (Cuvier 1812), *S. graffmani* (Lönnerberg 1934), *S. malayana* (Lesson 1826))  
**Pantropical Spotted Dolphin, Narrow-snouted Dolphin, Bridled Dolphin**  
(Widespread in warm deep waters)  
Argentina [915]; Australia; Bangladesh; Cape Verde Islands; Costa Rica [555]; Honduras [703]; Indonesia; Japan; D.P.R. Korea [1184]; Korea Republic [1184]; Malaysia; Mexico [442]; Myanmar; New Zealand; Panama [442]; Peru; Seychelles; Singapore; Solomon Islands; South Africa [1020]; Sri Lanka [437]; Thailand [151]; USA [442]
- Stenella clymene* (Gray 1850) II K 620,857,1147  
**Helmet Dolphin, Atlantic Spinner Dolphin, Clymene Dolphin**  
(Warm and tropical waters of North Atlantic)  
Honduras [703]; USA
- Stenella coeruleoalba* (Meyen 1833) II K 36,620,753,1147  
(includes *S. styx* (Gray 1846))  
**Striped Dolphin, Euphrosyne Dolphin**  
(Widespread in tropical and temperate waters, extending to Greenland and possibly Bering Sea)  
Argentina [915]; Australia; Belgium; Canada [442]; Costa Rica [555]; France; Greenland; Honduras [703]; Indonesia; Jamaica [442]; Japan; Mozambique [1020]; Panama; Seychelles; South Africa [1020]; Spain; Sri Lanka [437]; United Kingdom; USA [442]; Uruguay [915]
- Stenella frontalis* (Cuvier 1829) II K 620,724,1147  
(= *S. plagiodon* (Cope 1866), *S. attenuata frontalis*)  
**Atlantic Spotted Dolphin**  
(Offshore in Atlantic from USA to west Africa)  
Algeria; Bahamas; Brazil; Cape Verde Islands.; Gabon; Honduras [703]; Panama; Saint Helena; ?Senegal; USA

*Stenella longirostris* (Gray 1828) II K 185,620,1147

(includes *S. microps* (Gray 1846), *S. roseiventris* (Wagner 1853))

**Long-snouted Dolphin, Long-beaked Dolphin, Spinner Dolphin**

(Widespread in warm waters)

Argentina [915]; Australia; Bangladesh [604]; Chile [915]; Costa Rica [555]; Galapagos Islands; French Polynesia; Honduras [703]; India; Indonesia; Japan; Mexico [442]; Papua New Guinea; Panama; Senegal; Singapore; Solomon Islands; Sri Lanka [437]; USA [442]

*Steno bredanensis* (Lesson 1828) II K 36,620,1147

**Rough-toothed Dolphin**

(Widespread in warm temperate ocean areas, including Red Sea, Caribbean, Mediterranean and North Seas)

Argentina; Bangladesh; Brazil; Côte d'Ivoire; Cuba; Ecuador; France; Honduras [703]; India; Indonesia [217]; Italy; Japan; Mexico; Mozambique [1017]; Netherlands; Portugal; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent; Senegal; South Africa; Sri Lanka [437]; Thailand [151]; USA [442]; Yemen

*Tursiops truncatus* (Montagu 1821) II K 36,185,620,723,753,1147

(includes *T. aduncus* (Ehrenberg 1832), *T. gilli* (Dall 1873), *T. nuuanu* (Andrews 1911))

**Bottle-nosed Dolphin**

(Known from all temperate and tropical marine areas)

Argentina [915]; Australia [647]; Bangladesh; Barbados [442]; Bulgaria; Canada [442]; Chile [915]; China; Denmark; Finland; France; Georgia [679]; Germany; Greenland; Honduras [703]; India; Indonesia; Ireland; Italy; Japan; Libya [528]; Malaysia: Sarawak; Malta; Mexico [442]; Mozambique [1020]; Namibia [1020]; Netherlands; Pakistan [930]; Poland; Portugal; Puerto Rico [442]; Romania; Russia [679]; Saint Helena; Saint Vincent [442]; Senegal; Seychelles; South Africa [1020]; Sri Lanka [437]; Sweden; Taiwan; Thailand [151]; Tunisia; Turkey [629]; Ukraine [679]; United Kingdom; USA [442]; Uruguay [915]; Venezuela; Western Samoa [1113]

**Family PHOCOENIDAE**

*Neophocaena phocaenoides* (G. Cuvier 1829) I K 36,620,721,723,753,1147

**Finless Porpoise**

(Coastal and freshwater Indopacific regions from China and Japan to the Gulf of Arabia, including South-East Asian archipelago)

Bahrain; Bangladesh [604]; Brunei; Cambodia; China; Hong Kong; India; Indonesia [934]; Iran; Iraq; Japan; Myanmar; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Kuwait; Malaysia: Sabah [468], Sarawak [217]; ?New Zealand; Oman; Pakistan [930]; Philippines; Qatar; Saudi Arabia; Singapore; ?South Africa; Sri Lanka [437]; Taiwan; Thailand [151]; Viet Nam [1025]

*Phocoena dioptrica* Lahille 1912 II K 36,171,185,620,1147

(= *Australophocaena dioptrica*)

**Spectacled Porpoise**

(Coastal waters of South-west Atlantic)

Argentina [915]; Chile [915]; Falkland Islands: including South Georgia [915]; New Zealand [98]; Uruguay [915]

*Phocoena phocoena* (Linnaeus 1758) II K 36,380,620,753,1147

(includes *P. vomerina* Gill 1865)

**Common Porpoise, Harbour Porpoise**

(Coastal waters of North Pacific, North Atlantic and Arctic Oceans, from Japan and California to Chukchi Sea, and from Baffin Island to west Africa, including Baltic, Mediterranean and Black Seas)

Canada [442]; Denmark; France; Germany [139]; Georgia [679]; Greenland [442]; Iceland; Ireland; Japan; Mexico; Morocco; Netherlands; Norway; Poland; Russia [679]; Senegal; Spain; Turkey [629]; Ukraine [679]; United Kingdom; USA [442]

<i>Phocoenidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Phocoena sinus</i> Norris & McFarland 1958 <b>Vaquita, Cochito, Gulf Porpoise</b> (Northern half of Gulf of California) Mexico [442]	I	E	27,56,172,620,753,1147
<i>Phocoena spinipinnis</i> Burmeister 1865 <b>Burmeister's Porpoise, Black Porpoise</b> (Coastal South America) Argentina [124,915]; Chile [915]; Peru; Uruguay [915]	II	K	27,36,173,620,753,1147
<i>Phocoenoides dalli</i> (True 1885) <b>Dall's Porpoise, White-flanked Porpoise</b> (North Pacific from Japan and Mexico to Bering Sea) Canada [442]; China; Japan; D.P.R. Korea [1184]; Korea Republic [1184]; Mexico [442]; Russia [1147]; USA [442]	II	K	36,620,753,1147
<b>Family ESCHRICHTIDAE</b>			
<i>Eschrichtius robustus</i> (Lilljeborg 1861) (= <i>E. gibbosus</i> (Erxleben 1777 invalid)) <b>Grey Whale, Devil Fish</b> (North Pacific from Korea and Oregon to Bering Sea; extinct in North Atlantic) Canada [442]; China; Guadeloupe; Japan; D.P.R. Korea [1184]; Korea Republic [1184]; Mexico [442]; Russia [1147]; USA [442]	I	-	36,620,921,1147
<b>Family BALAENOPTERIDAE</b>			
<i>Balaenoptera acutorostrata</i> Lacépède 1804 <b>Minke Whale, Lesser Rorqual, Little Piked Whale</b> (Widespread in all oceans but rarer in the tropics; extends into polar pack ice; recorded from Baltic and Black Seas)			
<b>Appendix I populations</b>	I	K	36,1147,113,210,620
Argentina [109,124,915]; Australia; Bahamas [442]; Bangladesh; Brazil; Canada [442]; Chile; Colombia; Denmark; Ecuador; France; French Polynesia; Germany; Greenland: except west coast; Iceland; Ireland; India; Indonesia; Japan; D.P.R. Korea [1184]; Korea Republic [1184]; Malaysia; Mexico [442]; Myanmar; Netherlands; New Zealand; Norway; Peru; Russia [753]; South Africa [1020]; Spain; Sri Lanka [437]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Sweden; Thailand [151]; United Kingdom; USA [442], Uruguay [915]			
<b>Appendix II populations</b>	II	K	36,1147,620
Greenland: west			
<i>Balaenoptera borealis</i> Lesson 1828 <b>Sei Whale</b> (Widespread from sub-polar waters to the equator; main Southern Hemisphere stock summers in South Atlantic and Scotia Sea) Argentina [109,124,915]; Australia; Canada [442]; Chile [915]; Cuba [442]; Falkland Islands [915]; Iceland; India; Indonesia [217]; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Malaysia; Sarawak; Mexico [442]; Mozambique; Norway; Poland; Réunion; Russia [1147]; South Africa [1020]; Spain; Suriname; Taiwan; Thailand [217]; United Kingdom; USA [442]; Uruguay [915]	I	V	36,379,620,723,1147
<i>Balaenoptera edeni</i> Anderson 1878 <b>Bryde's Whale, Tropical Whale</b> (Circum-equatorial in warm waters, mainly coastal: Pacific from Chile to California and from Hawaii to north-east Japan; Atlantic from Brazil to Chesapeake Bay, USA, including Gulf of Mexico and from South Africa to West Africa; Indian Ocean from South Africa to Western Australia, extending to the Seychelles, Bay of Bengal, Sumatra)	I	K	36,620,723,1147

Angola; Argentina [124]; Australia; Brazil; Chile [915]; Fiji; French Polynesia; Grenada [442]; Indonesia; Iraq [687]; Japan; Madagascar; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sarawak; Mexico [442]; Mozambique; New Zealand; Pakistan; Peru; Saudi Arabia [800]; Senegal; Seychelles; Solomon Islands; South Africa; Sri Lanka [437], Taiwan; USA

*Balaenoptera musculus* (Linnaeus 1758) I E 27,36,620,723,1147

**Blue Whale, Sulphur-bottom Whale**

(Occurs in all major oceans, especially cold and temperate waters, but recorded infrequently from tropical seas and north Indian Ocean)

Argentina [124,915]; Australia; Bangladesh [604]; Canada [442]; Cape Verde Islands; Chile [915]; Falkland Islands [915]; including South Georgia; French Southern and Antarctic Territories; French Polynesia; Galapagos Islands; Greenland; Iceland; India [38]; Indonesia [217]; Iraq [687]; Japan; D.P.R. Korea [1184]; Korea Republic [1184]; Malaysia: Sabah [723]; Mexico; Myanmar; Namibia; New Zealand; Nicaragua [442]; Norway; Pakistan [930]; Panama [442]; Peru; Russia [27]; South Africa [442]; Spain; Sri Lanka: Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Taiwan; United Kingdom; USA [442]; Uruguay [915]

*Balaenoptera physalus* (Linnaeus 1758) I V 27,36,620,1147

**Fin Whale, Finback, Common Rorqual**

(Occurs in all major oceans, extending to pack ice zones but rare in warmest waters at latitudes less than about 20°)

Angola; Argentina [109]; Australia; Bangladesh [602]; Brazil; Canada [442]; Ecuador; Faeroe Islands; Falkland Islands: South Georgia; French Southern and Antarctic Territories; French Polynesia; Greenland [442]; Hong Kong; Iceland; India [433]; Indonesia [217]; Italy; Japan; D.P.R. Korea [1184]; Korea Republic [1184]; Madagascar; Mexico [442]; Myanmar; Namibia; New Zealand; Norway; Pakistan [930]; Poland; Portugal; Russia [27,1147]; South Africa [1020]; Spain; Sri Lanka [437]; Suriname [532]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Taiwan; Tunisia; United Arab Emirates; United Kingdom; USA [442]

*Megaptera novaeangliae* (Borowski 1781) I V 27,36,101,379,620,723,1147

**Humpback Whale**

(Found in all major oceans from Arctic to Antarctic, but absent from pack ice zones)

American Samoa; Angola; Argentina [124,915]; Australia; Bangladesh [602]; Bermuda [1043]; Brazil; Canada [442]; Cape Verde Islands; Chile [915]; Congo; Cook Islands; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Falkland Islands; Fiji; France; Greenland [442]; Iceland; India; Indonesia; Iraq [687]; Japan; D.P.R. Korea [1184]; Korea Republic [1184]; Madagascar; Malaysia: Sarawak [723]; Marshall Islands; Mexico; Mozambique [1017]; Netherlands Antilles; New Caledonia; New Zealand; Northern Marianas; Norway; Pakistan [930]; Panama [442]; Peru; Poland; Russia [36]; Saint Lucia; Saint Vincent; Samoa; Solomon Islands; South Africa [1020]; Sri Lanka [437]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Tonga; United Kingdom; USA [618]; Vanuatu; Venezuela; Zaire

Family BALAENIDAE

*Balaena glacialis* P.L.S. Müller 1776 I E 27,36,127,620,916,1147

(= *Eubalaena glacialis*)

(except subspecies *australis*)

**Black Right Whale, Northern Right Whale**

(Temperate and sub-polar coastal waters: North Atlantic from Florida to Greenland and from Spain to Svalbard; North Pacific from China Sea to Sea of Okhotsk and from California to Bering Sea, including Hawaii; circumpolar in Southern Hemisphere including South Atlantic, South Pacific, Southern Ocean)

Argentina [109,675,915]; Australia; Azores; Bermuda; Brazil; Canada (442); Chile [915]; China; Falkland Islands [915]; France; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Amsterdam Island, Crozet Islands; Iceland; Ireland; Japan; Korea Republic; Madeira; Mexico [442]; New Zealand: Campbell Island, Chatham Islands; Russia [106]; Saint Helena; Tristan da Cunha Islands; South Africa [416,1020]; Spain; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Taiwan; United Kingdom; USA [442]; Uruguay [915]

<i>Balaenidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Balaena glacialis australis</i> Desmoulins 1822 (= <i>Eubalaena australis</i> ) <b>Southern Right Whale</b> (Circumpolar in Southern Hemisphere including South Atlantic, South Pacific, Southern Ocean) Argentina [109,124,675]; Australia; Brazil; Chile; Falkland Islands; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Amsterdam Island; Crozet Islands, New Zealand: Campbell Island, Chatham Islands; South Africa [416,1020]; Tristan da Cunha Islands	I	V	620
<i>Balaena mysticetus</i> Linnaeus 1758 <b>Bowhead Whale, Greenland Right Whale</b> (Arctic Ocean, Beaufort, Barents and Chukchi Seas; North Atlantic - arctic waters; North Pacific - arctic waters, Japan, Okhotsk and Bering Seas) Canada: including Hudson Bay, Davis Strait, Baffin Island [442]; Greenland; Iceland; Japan; Norway; Russia [106]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; USA [442]	I	V	27,36,127,620,754,917,1147
<i>Caperea marginata</i> (Gray 1846) <b>Pygmy Right Whale</b> (Circumpolar in Southern Hemisphere, north of Antarctic Convergence; northern limit is probably the 20°C isotherm) Argentina [915]; Australia; Falkland Islands [915]; French Southern and Antarctic Territories; New Zealand; South Africa [1020]	I	K	36,185,620,1147

## Order CARNIVORA

### Family CANIDAE

<i>Canis aureus</i> Linnaeus 1758 <b>Golden Jackal</b> Afghanistan; Algeria; Armenia; Azerbaijan; Bangladesh; Bhutan; Bulgaria; Djibouti; Egypt; Ethiopia; Georgia; Greece; Hungary; India; Iran; Iraq; Israel; Kenya; Kyrgyzstan; Lao P.D.R. [271]; Lebanon; Libya; Mauritania; Morocco; Myanmar; Nepal [573]; Nigeria; Pakistan; Romania; Saudi Arabia; Senegal; Somalia; Sri Lanka; Sudan; Syria; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Thailand; Turkey; Turkmenia; Uganda; Western Sahara; Yemen; Yugoslavia	III IN	-	466
---	--------	---	-----

*Canis lupus* Linnaeus 1758  
**Grey Wolf**

<b>Appendix I populations</b> Bhutan; India [38,836,997]; Nepal [756]; Pakistan [797,930]	I	V	1098
--	---	---	------

<b>Appendix II populations</b> Afghanistan [440,793]; Albania; Armenia [392]; Austria (ex); Azerbaijan [392]; Bangladesh (ex?) [393,602,604]; Belarus [392]; Belgium (ex); Bulgaria; Canada [191,442]; China [985,994]; Czechoslovakia [1139]; Denmark (ex); Estonia [392]; Egypt [464]; Finland; France (ex); Germany (ex); Greece; Greenland [442]; Hungary (ex); Iran [646]; Iraq [464,687]; Ireland (ex) [338]; Israel [730]; Italy; Japan (ex); Jordan [464]; Kazakhstan [392]; D.P.R. Korea [1184]; ?Korea Republic [1184]; Kuwait [464]; Kyrgyzstan [392]; Latvia [392]; Lebanon [464,630]; Libya [346]; Lithuania [392]; Luxembourg (ex); Mexico [442,906]; Moldova [392]; Mongolia [695]; Myanmar (ex?) [955]; Netherlands (ex); Norway [749,1140]; Oman [464]; Poland; Portugal [16,357]; Romania; Russia [392]; Saudi Arabia [786]; Slovenia [842]; Spain [274]; Sweden [137,750]; Switzerland (ex); Syria [464,630]; Tajikistan [392]; Turkey [629,1106]; Turkmenia [392]; Ukraine [392]; United Kingdom (ex); USA [191,442]; Uzbekistan [392]; Viet Nam [684]; Yemen; Yugoslavia [147]	II	V	392,460,464,720,731,1098
--	----	---	--------------------------

<i>Canidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Canis rufus</i> Audubon & Bachman 1851 (= <i>C. niger</i> ) <b>Red Wolf</b> USA	-	E	392,442,460,844,1098
<i>Canis simensis</i> Rüppell 1835 <b>Simien Fox, Simian Jackal, Abyssinian Wolf</b> Ethiopia	-	E	27,392,1108
<i>Chrysocyon brachyurus</i> (Illiger 1815) <b>Maned Wolf</b> Argentina [124,833,915], Bolivia [1198], Brazil, Paraguay [915], Peru [510], Uruguay (ex) [958]	II	V	184,283,392,640,1098
<i>Cuon alpinus</i> (Pallas 1811) <b>Asiatic Wild Dog, Dhole, Red Dog</b> Bangladesh [393,602,603,604,970]; Bhutan; Cambodia; China [836,994]; India [38,99,100]; Indonesia: Java, Kalimantan (ex) [723], Sumatra; Kazakhstan; ?D.P.R. Korea; ?Korea Republic; Kyrgyzstan [106]; Lao P.D.R. [271,837,976,977]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah (ex), Sarawak (ex); Mongolia [695]; Myanmar [955]; Nepal [756]; ?Sri Lanka (ex?); Tajikistan [106]; Thailand [151]; Turkey; Uzbekistan [106]; Viet Nam [837,853,1025]	II	V	27,232,392
<i>Dusicyon australis</i> (Kerr 1792) <b>Falkland Island Wolf</b> Falkland Islands (ex) [124]	-	Ex	514
<i>Dusicyon culpaeus</i> (Molina 1782) (includes <i>D. culpaolus</i> (Molina 1782)) <b>Colpeo Fox, Andean Wolf</b> Argentina [184,640,699,701,833,915]; Bolivia [184,640]; Chile [184,394,640,696,870,915,1069]; ?Colombia [514]; Ecuador [184,640]; Peru [85,184,420,640]; Uruguay [958]	II	-	392
<i>Dusicyon griseus</i> (Gray 1837) (includes <i>D. fulvipes</i> Gray 1837) <b>Argentine Grey Fox, Pampa Fox, Grey Zorro</b> Argentina [124,699,701,833,915]; Chile [308,394,554,696,746,870,885,915,1069]; Falkland Islands; Peru	II	V	184,392,746
<i>Dusicyon gymnocercus</i> (G. Fischer 1814) <b>Pampa Fox, Azara's Zorro</b> Argentina [699,915]; Bolivia [915]; Brazil; Paraguay [915]; Uruguay [915]	II	-	392
<i>Dusicyon microtis</i> (Sclater 1883) (= <i>Atelocynus microtis</i> ) <b>Small-eared Dog, Small-eared Zorro</b> ?Bolivia; Brazil [196]; Colombia [316]; Ecuador; Peru	-	K	123,392,1098
<i>Dusicyon sechurae</i> Thomas 1900 <b>Sechuran Zorro, Sechura Fox</b> Ecuador [392]; Peru [392]	-	K	392
<i>Dusicyon thous</i> (Linnaeus 1766) <b>Forest Fox, Common Zorro</b> Argentina [699,834,915]; Bolivia; Brazil; Colombia [316]; French Guiana; Guyana [316]; Paraguay [915]; Suriname [316]; Uruguay [915]; Venezuela [63]	II	-	122,243,392,514
<i>Dusicyon vetulus</i> Lund 1842 <b>Hoary Zorro, Hoary Fox</b> Brazil	-	K	392

<i>Canidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Lycaon pictus</i> (Temminck 1820) <b>Wild Dog, African Hunting Dog</b> Algeria (ex?); Angola [518]; Benin (ex?) [978]; Botswana [1020]; Burkina Faso [944]; Burundi (ex?) [1128]; Cameroon [557]; Central African Republic [689]; Chad [689]; Congo (ex?) [691]; Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti (ex); Ethiopia [1193]; Gabon (ex?) [691]; Ghana (ex?) [83]; Guinea; Kenya [613]; Malawi [78,452,1066]; Mali (ex?); ?Mauritania; Mozambique [1017,1020]; Namibia [508,1020]; Niger [872]; Nigeria [19,940]; Rwanda (ex?); Senegal [307]; Sierra Leone [1086]; Somalia [337,367]; South Africa [1013,1020]; Sudan [503,996]; Swaziland [1020]; Tanzania [613,1067]; Togo (ex?); Uganda (ex?) [120,613]; Zaire (ex?) [991]; Zambia [75]; Zimbabwe [1020]	-	E	27,392,449
<i>Speothos venaticus</i> (Lund 1842) <b>Bush Dog</b> Argentina [124,915]; Bolivia [1198]; Brazil [251]; Colombia [316]; Ecuador; French Guiana; Guyana; Panama [442]; Paraguay [915]; Peru; Suriname [316,532]; Venezuela [316,640,766]	I	V	392,1098
<i>Urocyon littoralis</i> (Baird 1858) <b>Island Grey Fox</b> USA: California	-	R	392
<i>Vulpes bengalensis</i> (Shaw 1800) <b>Bengal Fox</b> Bangladesh; India [392]; Nepal [392,573]; Pakistan [392]	III IN	Id	392
<i>Vulpes cana</i> Blanford 1877 <b>Blanford's Fox, Hoary Fox, Afghan Fox</b> Afghanistan [476]; Iran [646]; Israel; Oman; Pakistan [797,930]; Turkmenia [392]	II	K	392
<i>Vulpes corsac</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>Corsac Fox</b> Afghanistan; China; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Mongolia [695]; Russia; Turkmenia	-	K	392
<i>Vulpes pallida</i> (Cretzschmar 1826) <b>Pale Fox</b> Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Chad; Guinea; Libya; Mali; Niger; Nigeria; Senegal; Sudan	-	K	392
<i>Vulpes rueppelli</i> (Schinz 1825) <b>Rueppell's Fox, Sand Fox</b> Afghanistan; Algeria; Chad; Egypt; Ethiopia; Iraq [687]; Iran; Libya; Morocco; Niger; Saudi Arabia; Somalia; Sudan; Yemen	-	K	392
<i>Vulpes vulpes griffithi</i> Blyth 1854 Afghanistan; Pakistan	III IN	-	324
<i>Vulpes vulpes montana</i> Pearson 1836 ?Bhutan; China; India; Nepal; Pakistan	III IN	-	324
<i>Vulpes vulpes pusilla</i> Blyth 1854 (includes <i>V. v. leucopus</i> Blyth 1854) India; Iran; Iraq; Pakistan	III IN	-	324
<i>Vulpes zerda</i> (Zimmermann 1780) (= <i>Fennecus zerda</i> ) <b>Fennec Fox</b> Algeria [942]; ?Burkina Faso [944]; Chad [801]; Egypt [835]; Israel; Kuwait [464]; Libya [528,942]; Mauritania; Morocco [183,856]; Niger [805]; Oman; Sudan; Tunisia [942]; Western Sahara [1113]	II	K	4,392,724



<i>Ursidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
Family URSIDAE			
<i>Ailuropoda melanoleuca</i> (David 1869) <b>Giant Panda</b> China	I	E	27,221,772,984,994
<i>Helarctos malayanus</i> (Raffles 1821) <b>Sun Bear</b> Bangladesh (ex) [602,603,604,970]; Brunei [119,170]; Cambodia; China [671,994]; India [38,384]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1009], Sumatra [934]; Lao P.D.R. [271,417,837,976]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah [266], Sarawak; Myanmar [955]; Thailand [151]; Viet Nam [837,853,1025]	I	V	723
<i>Melursus ursinus</i> (Shaw 1791) <b>Sloth Bear</b> Bangladesh [602,603,604]; ?Bhutan; India [38,99,100,884]; Nepal [756]; Sri Lanka	I	V	27
<i>Selenarctos thibetanus</i> (G. Cuvier 1823) (= <i>Ursus thibetanus</i> ) (except subspecies <i>gedrosianus</i> ) <b>Asiatic Black Bear</b> Afghanistan [440,476]; Bangladesh [602,603,604,970]; Bhutan; Cambodia; China [671,994,1169]; India [381,884]; Japan; D.P.R. Korea [1184]; Korea Republic [1184]; Lao P.D.R. [271,417,837,976]; ?Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Mongolia; Myanmar [955]; Nepal [756]; Pakistan [797,930]; Russia [106]; Taiwan; Thailand [151]; Viet Nam [837,853,1025]	I	V	514
<i>Selenarctos thibetanus gedrosianus</i> Blanford 1877 (= <i>Ursus thibetanus gedrosianus</i> ) <b>Baluchistan Bear</b> Iran [646]; Pakistan [930]	I	E	27
<i>Tremarctos ornatus</i> (F. Cuvier 1825) <b>Spectacled Bear</b> Argentina; Bolivia [184]; Brazil; Colombia [184,316]; Ecuador; Panama; Peru [184,316,420]; Venezuela [184,316]	I	V	1098
<i>Ursus americanus</i> Pallas 1780 <b>American Black Bear</b> Canada; Mexico [906]; USA	II	-	442
<i>Ursus arctos</i> Linnaeus 1758 (except subspecies <i>isabellinus</i> , <i>nelsoni</i> ) <b>Brown Bear, Grizzly Bear</b>			
<b>Appendix I populations</b> Bhutan; China; Mongolia	I	-	514
<b>Appendix II populations</b> Albania; Armenia [106]; Austria (ex); Azerbaijan [106]; Belarus; Belgium (ex); Bulgaria; Canada [442]; Czechoslovakia [949]; Denmark (ex); Finland; France [340]; Georgia [106]; Germany (ex) [139]; Greece; Hungary; Iran; Iraq; Israel (ex); Italy; Japan; Jordan (ex); D.P.R. Korea; Latvia; Lebanon (ex); Liechtenstein (ex); Luxembourg (ex); Netherlands (ex); Norway [623]; Poland; Portugal (ex); Romania; Russia; Spain [274,378]; Sweden; Switzerland (ex); Syria (ex); Turkey; Turkmenia; United Kingdom (ex); USA [442,852]; Yugoslavia	II	-	514

<i>Ursidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Ursus arctos isabellinus</i> Horsfield 1826 <b>Himalayan Brown Bear</b> Afghanistan [793]; China [671]; India [38,381,836]; Kazakhstan [106]; Kyrgyzstan [106]; Nepal; Pakistan [797,930]; Tajikistan [106]; Uzbekistan [106]	I	-	514
<i>Ursus arctos nelsoni</i> Merriam 1914 <b>Mexican Grizzly Bear</b>			
<b>Appendix I populations</b> Mexico (ex) [442]	I	Ex	1098
<b>Appendix II populations</b> USA (ex)	II	Ex	1098
<i>Ursus maritimus</i> Phipps 1774 (= <i>Thalarctos maritimus</i> ) <b>Polar Bear</b> Canada [442]; Greenland [442]; Iceland; Japan; Norway; Russia [106]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; USA [442]	II	V	18
<b>Family PROCYONIDAE</b>			
<i>Ailurus fulgens</i> F. Cuvier 1825 <b>Lesser Panda, Red Panda</b> Bhutan; China [994]; India [38]; Lao P.D.R. [271,417,976]; Myanmar [955]; Nepal [756]	II	K	884,929
<i>Bassaricyon gabbii</i> J.A. Allen 1876 <b>Bushy-tailed Olingo</b> Colombia [184,316]; Costa Rica [442]; Ecuador [184]; Honduras [703]; Nicaragua [442]; Panama [442]; Peru; Venezuela [316,448]	III CR	-	184
<i>Bassariscus sumichrasti</i> (Saussure 1860) <b>Central American Cacomistle</b> Belize [617,716]; Costa Rica [442]; El Salvador [178,442]; Guatemala [404,442]; Honduras [442,703]; Mexico [442,906]; Nicaragua [442]; Panama [316,442]	III CR	-	442
<i>Nasua nasua</i> (Linnaeus 1766) (includes <i>N. narica</i> Linnaeus 1766) (except subspecies <i>solitaria</i> ) <b>Coati</b> Belize; Bolivia [1198]; Brazil; [Chile: Robinson Crusoe Island [915]]; Colombia [316]; Costa Rica; ?Ecuador; El Salvador [178]; French Guiana [316]; Guatemala [404]; Guyana [316]; Honduras [703]; Mexico [906]; ?Nicaragua; Panama [316]; Paraguay [915]; ?Peru; Suriname [316]; USA; Venezuela [316]	III HN	-	184,442
<i>Nasua nasua solitaria</i> Weinland 1860 <b>South Brazilian Coati</b> Argentina [699,915]; Brazil [251]; Uruguay [915]	III UY	-	184
<i>Nasua nelsoni</i> Merriam 1901 <b>Cozumel Island Coati</b> Mexico: Cozumel Island	-	K	906
<i>Potos flavus</i> (Schreber 1774) <b>Kinkajou</b> ?Belize; Brazil; Colombia [316]; Costa Rica; ?Ecuador; El Salvador [178]; French Guiana [316]; Guatemala [404]; Guyana [316]; Honduras [703]; Mexico [906]; ?Nicaragua; Panama [316]; ?Peru; Suriname [316]; Venezuela [316]	III HN	-	184,442

<i>Procyonidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Procyon gloveralleni</i> Nelson & Goldman 1930 (= <i>P. lotor gloveralleni</i> ) <b>Barbados Raccoon</b> Barbados (ex?)	-	Ex?	442
<i>Procyon pygmaeus</i> Merriam 1901 (= <i>P. lotor pygmaeus</i> ) <b>Cozumel Island Raccoon</b> Mexico: Cozumel Island	-	K	906
<b>Family MUSTELIDAE</b>			
<i>Aonyx capensis</i> (Schinz 1821) <b>African Clawless Otter, Cape Clawless Otter</b> Angola [518]; Benin; Botswana [1019,1020]; Burkina Faso [944]; Burundi; Cameroon [942]; ?Central African Republic; Chad [689]; ?Congo; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea: Fernando Po [942,1093]; Ethiopia [942]; Gabon; Gambia [942]; Ghana [942]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau [942]; Kenya; Liberia [14,628]; Malawi [78,452]; ?Mali; Mozambique [1017,1020]; Namibia [1020]; Niger [872]; Nigeria [942]; Rwanda; Senegal [307,942]; Sierra Leone [837,1086]; South Africa [1020]; Sudan [942]; Swaziland; Tanzania [462,613]; ?Togo; Uganda [120]; Zaire; Zambia [75]; Zimbabwe [1020]	II	-	443,449,724,941,1018
<i>Aonyx cinerea</i> (Illiger 1815) <b>Oriental Small-clawed Otter</b> Bangladesh [602,604]; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China [345,1073,1169]; India; Indonesia: Java, Kalimantan, Sumatra [934]; Lao P.D.R. [271,417,837]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [721,1151], Sabah [266,468], Sarawak; Myanmar [955]; Nepal [756]; Philippines: Palawan; Singapore [469]; Sri Lanka; Thailand [96,151]; Viet Nam [837,1025]	II	K	723
<i>Aonyx congica</i> Lönnberg 1910 (= <i>A. microdon</i> (Pohle 1920)) <b>Cameroon Clawless Otter (Appendix I populations)</b> Cameroon [942]; Nigeria	I	-	27,724
<b>Zaire Clawless Otter (Appendix II populations)</b> Angola; Burundi; Congo [691]; ?Equatorial Guinea; Gabon [691]; Rwanda; Uganda [613]; Zaire [233,896]	II	-	724
<i>Conepatus humboldtii</i> Gray 1837 (includes <i>C. castaneus</i> ) <b>Patagonian Hog-nosed Skunk</b> Argentina [196,833,915]; Chile [366,394,915,1069]; ?Paraguay [514]	II	-	184
<i>Conepatus mesoleucus telmalestes</i> V. Bailey 1905 <b>Big Thicket Hog-nosed Skunk</b> USA: Texas [992]	-	Id	442
<i>Eira barbara</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>Tayra</b> Argentina [699,915]; Belize; Bolivia [1198]; Brazil; Colombia [316]; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador [178]; French Guiana [316]; Guatemala [404]; Guyana [316]; Honduras [703]; Mexico [205,906]; Nicaragua; Panama [316]; Paraguay [167,915]; ?Peru; Suriname [316]; Trinidad and Tobago [13]; Uruguay [177,958]; Venezuela [316,319]	III HN	-	442,992
<i>Enhydra lutris</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (except subspecies <i>nereis</i> ) <b>Sea Otter</b> Japan [972]; Russia: Kurile Islands [106]; USA: Alaskan south-east coast, including Aleutian and Commander Islands	II	-	329,442,462,598,923

<i>Mustelidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Enhydra lutris nereis</i> (Merriam 1904) <b>Southern Sea Otter</b> Canada: Vancouver and Straits of Juan de Fuca; Mexico: west coast (ex) [205,906]; USA: west coast [59]	I	-	329,442,462,598,923
<i>Galictis vittata</i> (Schreber 1776) (includes <i>G. allamandi</i> ) <b>Greater Grison</b> Belize [716]; Bolivia [1198]; Brazil; Colombia [316]; Costa Rica [442]; Ecuador; El Salvador [442]; ?French Guiana; Guatemala [442]; Guyana [316]; Honduras [442,703]; Mexico [205,442,906]; Nicaragua [442]; Panama [316,442]; Peru; Suriname [316]; Venezuela [316]	III CR	-	442
<i>Gulo gulo</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>Wolverine</b> Canada [992]; Estonia [992]; Finland [992]; Mongolia [695,992]; Norway [131,992]; Russia [992]; Sweden [992]; USA [992]	-	V	992
<i>Lutra canadensis</i> (Schreber 1776) <b>North American Otter</b> Canada; Mexico (ex) [205]; USA	II	-	442,561
<i>Lutra felina</i> (Molina 1782) <b>Marine Otter, Chingungo</b> Argentina [124,833,915]; Chile [201,394,746,915]; Peru	I	V	184,1098
<i>Lutra longicaudis</i> (Olfers 1818) (except subspecies <i>longicaudis</i> ) (includes <i>L. annectens</i> , <i>L. enudris</i> , <i>L. incarum</i> ) <b>South American River Otter, Neotropical River Otter</b> Belize [617,716]; Bolivia [1198]; Brazil; Colombia [291,316]; Costa Rica [442]; Ecuador [727]; El Salvador [178,442]; French Guiana; Guatemala [442]; Guyana [316]; Honduras [442,703]; Mexico [205,442,906]; Nicaragua [442]; Panama [442]; Peru [163]; Suriname [316,532]; Trinidad and Tobago [13]; Venezuela [316,1201]	I	-	184,331,462
<i>Lutra longicaudis longicaudis</i> (Olfers 1818) (= <i>L. platensis</i> (Waterhouse 1838)) <b>La Plata Otter</b> Argentina [699,701,833,915]; Bolivia; Brazil [251]; ?Paraguay [915]; Uruguay [915,958]	I	V	184,462,1098,1207
<i>Lutra lutra</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (except subspecies <i>lutra</i> ) <b>Eurasian Otter</b> Afghanistan [440,476,793]; Bangladesh [602,604]; Bhutan; Cambodia; China [994,1073,1169]; Hong Kong [709]; India [836]; Indonesia: Sumatra [934]; Iran [646]; Iraq [687]; Japan [972]; Kazakhstan [106]; Kyrgyzstan; [106]; Lao P.D.R. [271,417]; Malaysia [721]; Myanmar [955]; Nepal [756]; Pakistan [797,930]; Slovenia [842]; Sri Lanka [1151]; Taiwan; Tajikistan [106]; Thailand [151,216]; Turkmenia [106]; Uzbekistan [106]; Viet Nam [837,853,1025]; Yugoslavia: Slovenia [1132]	I	-	96,323,462
<i>Lutra lutra lutra</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>European Otter</b> Albania [681]; Algeria; Armenia [323]; Austria; Azerbaijan [323]; Belarus [323]; Belgium [249]; Bulgaria; China; Czechoslovakia [523]; Denmark [1045]; Estonia [323]; Finland; France [409]; Georgia [323]; Germany [924,1054]; Greece [675,680]; Hungary; Ireland [213]; Israel [681,682]; Italy [198,677,1151]; Jordan [464]; Kazakhstan [323]; D.P.R. Korea [1184]; Korea Republic [1184]; Latvia [323]; Lebanon [630,653]; Liechtenstein (ex); Lithuania [323]; Luxembourg (ex); Moldova [323]; Mongolia [695]; Morocco [679]; Netherlands [710]; Norway [484]; Poland; Portugal [16,115,676]; Romania; Russia [323]; Spain [274,325]; Sweden [328]; Switzerland (ex); Syria [630]; Tunisia [678]; Turkey [629,1106]; Ukraine [323]; United Kingdom [674]; Western Sahara [1113]; Yugoslavia [658]	I	V	27,462,777

<i>Mustelidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Lutra maculicollis</i> Lichtenstein 1835 (= <i>Hydrictis maculicollis</i> ) <b>Spot-necked Otter, Speckle-throated Otter</b> Angola [518]; Botswana [1019,1020]; Burkina Faso [944]; Burundi; Cameroon [942]; Chad [689]; Congo [691]; Côte d'Ivoire; ?Egypt; Equatorial Guinea [182,942]; Ethiopia [942]; Gabon [691]; ?Guinea; ?Iran; Kenya; Liberia [14,628,942]; Malawi [78,452]; Mozambique [1017,1020]; Namibia [1020]; Niger; Nigeria; Rwanda; Sierra Leone [942,1086]; South Africa [1020,1052]; Sudan [942]; ?Swaziland; Tanzania [886]; Uganda [120]; Zaire [233,896,991]; Zambia [75]; Zimbabwe	II	-	443,462,724,941,1018
<i>Lutra perspicillata</i> I. Geoffroy 1826 <b>Smooth-coated Otter</b> Bangladesh [602,604,970]; Bhutan [1115]; Cambodia; China [1073]; India; Indonesia: Java [1114], Kalimantan, Sumatra; Iraq [464,687]; Lao P.D.R. [837]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [721,1151], Sabah [266], Sarawak; Myanmar [955]; Nepal [573,756]; Pakistan [797,930]; Thailand [96,151]; Viet Nam [853,1025]	II	K	323,462,723
<i>Lutra provocax</i> Thomas 1908 <b>Southern River Otter, Huillin</b> Argentina [124,218,833,915]; Chile [394,746,915]	I	V	184,462,1098
<i>Lutra sumatrana</i> (Gray 1865) <b>Hairy-nosed Otter</b> Brunei; Cambodia; Indonesia: Bangka [217], Kalimantan, Sumatra [934]; ?Lao P.D.R.; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [721], Sabah [266], Sarawak; Singapore [469]; Thailand [96,151]; Viet Nam [837,853,1025]	II	K	462,723
<i>Martes flavigula</i> (Boddaert 1785) (except subspecies <i>chrysoispila</i> , <i>gwatkinsi</i> ) <b>Yellow-throated Marten</b> Bhutan [953]; China; India; Indonesia: Java, Sumatra; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Lao P.D.R. [271]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar; Nepal [573]; Pakistan; Russia; Thailand; Viet Nam	III IN	-	992
<i>Martes flavigula chrysoispila</i> Swinhoe 1866 <b>Taiwan Yellow-throated Marten</b> Taiwan	III IN	Id	992
<i>Martes flavigula gwatkinsi</i> Horsfield 1851 (= <i>M. gwatkinsi</i> ) <b>Nilgiri Marten</b> India	III IN	Id	992
<i>Martes foina intermedia</i> Severtzov 1873 <b>Central Asian Stone Marten</b> Afghanistan; China; India; Iran; Kyrgyzstan; Pakistan; Turkmenia	III IN	-	239
<i>Martes melampus tsuensis</i> Thomas 1897 <b>Tsushima Island Marten</b> Japan [992]	-	Id	992
<i>Mellivora capensis</i> (Schreber 1776) <b>Honey Badger, Ratel</b> ?Afghanistan [440,476]; Algeria; Angola [518]; ?Benin; Botswana [1020]; Burkina Faso; Cameroon [942]; Central African Republic [689]; Chad [801]; Congo [691]; Côte d'Ivoire [515]; Egypt (ex) [239]; Equatorial Guinea [942]; Ethiopia; Gabon [691]; Ghana [942]; Guinea; India [38]; Iran [646]; Iraq [464,687]; Israel [464,734]; ?Jordan; Kazakhstan [106]; Kenya [613]; Kuwait [464]; ?Lesotho; Liberia [628]; Malawi [78]; Mali;	III BW	-	724
		GH	

Mauritania; Morocco [183]; Mozambique [1017,1020]; Namibia [1020]; Nepal [756]; Niger [805,942]; Nigeria; Oman [464]; Pakistan [930]; Rwanda; Saudi Arabia [464]; Senegal [942]; Sierra Leone [942]; Somalia [337,367]; South Africa [725,1020]; Sudan [503]; ?Swaziland; Tanzania [613]; ?Togo; Turkmenia [106]; Uganda [120]; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara [1113]; Yemen [464]; Zaire [233,896]; Zambia [75]; Zimbabwe [1020]

*Melogale everetti* (Thomas 1895) - K 992  
**Kinabalu Ferret-badger, Everett's Ferret-badger**  
 Malaysia: Sabah

*Melogale personata orientalis* Horsfield 1821 - K 992,1118  
 (= *M. orientalis*)  
**Javan Ferret-badger**  
 Indonesia: Java

*Mustela altaica* Pallas 1811 III IN - 239  
**Mountain Weasel**  
 China; India; Kazakhstan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Mongolia; Nepal; Russia

*Mustela erminea* Linnaeus 1758 III IN - 608  
**Stoat, Ermine**  
 Afghanistan; Algeria; Belarus; Belgium; Canada; China; Czechoslovakia; Denmark; Estonia; Finland; France; Germany; Hungary; India; Ireland; Japan; Kazakhstan; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia; Lithuania; Moldova; Mongolia; Netherlands; Norway; Pakistan; Poland; Russia; Spain; Sweden; Switzerland; Tajikistan; Turkmenia; Ukraine; United Kingdom; USA

*Mustela kathiah* Hodgson 1835 III IN - 514  
**Yellow-bellied Weasel**  
 Bhutan; China; India; Lao P.D.R. [271]; Myanmar; Nepal; Pakistan; Viet Nam

*Mustela lutreola* (Linnaeus 1761) - V 267,1199  
**European Mink**  
 Austria (ex?) [992]; Belarus [1005]; Bulgaria [160,992]; Czechoslovakia [992]; Finland (ex?) [992]; France [992]; Germany [992]; Greece; Hungary (ex?) [992]; Latvia [1092]; Lithuania [741]; Netherlands (ex); Poland [992]; Romania [992]; Russia [992]; Spain [992]; Sweden; Yugoslavia [992]

*Mustela lutreolina* Robinson & Thomas 1917 - K 913,992  
**Indonesian Mountain Weasel**  
 Indonesia: Java, Sumatra

*Mustela nigripes* (Audubon & Bachman 1851) I E 58,70,231,442,502,743,922,1098,1154  
**Black-footed Ferret**  
 Canada (ex); USA

*Mustela sibirica* Pallas 1773 III IN - 514,239  
**Siberian Weasel**  
 Bhutan; China; India; Indonesia: Java; Japan; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; [Kyrgyzstan]; Myanmar; Nepal; Russia; Taiwan

*Pteronura brasiliensis* (Gmelin 1788) I V 184,462,1098  
**Giant Otter, Giant Brazilian Otter**  
 Argentina [124,833,915]; Bolivia [1198]; Brazil [251]; Colombia [270,316]; Ecuador; French Guiana [316]; Guyana [316]; Paraguay [915]; Peru; Suriname [316,532]; Uruguay (ex?) [915,958]; Venezuela [316]

<i>Mustelidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Vormela peregusna peregusna</i> (Güldenstädt 1770) <b>European Marbled Polecat</b> Bulgaria [992]; Greece [992]; Romania [992]; Turkey [992]; Ukraine [992,1068]; Yugoslavia [992]	-	V	160
<b>Family VIVERRIDAE</b>			
<i>Arctictis binturong</i> (Raffles 1821) <b>Binturong</b> Bangladesh; China; India; Indonesia: Java, Sumatra; Lao P.D.R. [271]; Malaysia; Myanmar; Philippines: Palawan; Thailand; Viet Nam	III IN	-	514
<i>Arctogalidia trivirgata trilineata</i> Wagner 1814 <b>Javan Small-toothed Palm Civet</b> Indonesia: Java	-	Id	913,992,1118
<i>Chrotogale owstoni</i> Thomas 1912 <b>Owston's Palm Civet</b> China [945,992]; Lao P.D.R. [271,945,992]; Viet Nam [807,992]	-	K	992
<i>Civettictis civetta</i> (Schreber 1777) (= <i>Viverra civetta</i> ) <b>African Civet</b> Angola [518]; ?Benin; Botswana [1020]; Burkina Faso [944]; ?Burundi; Cameroon [557]; Central African Republic [689]; Chad [801]; Congo [691]; Côte d'Ivoire [515,1178]; Equatorial Guinea [182]; Ethiopia [245,942]; Gabon [691]; Gambia [574]; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; Kenya [613]; Liberia [14,628]; Malawi [78,452,1066]; Mali; Mozambique [1017,1020]; Namibia [1020]; ?Niger; Nigeria [20]; Rwanda; [São Tome and Principe [365]]; Senegal [942]; Sierra Leone [263,264,1086]; Somalia [337,367]; South Africa [725,1020]; Sudan [503,942]; ?Swaziland; Tanzania [613,771]; ?Togo; Uganda [120]; Zaire [233,896]; Zambia [75]; Zimbabwe [1020]	III BW	-	724
<i>Cryptoprocta ferox</i> Bennett 1833 <b>Fossa</b> Madagascar	II	K	6,9,27,622
<i>Cynogale bennettii</i> Gray 1837 (includes <i>C. lowei</i> Pocock 1933) <b>Otter-civet</b> Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatra [934]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah [266], Sarawak; ?Singapore [469]; Thailand [151]; Viet Nam [151,837,1025]	II	K	723
<i>Eupleres goudotii</i> Doyere 1835 (includes <i>E. major</i> Lavauden 1929) <b>Falanouc</b> Madagascar	II	V	8,9,27,1037
<i>Fossa fossa</i> (Schreber 1777) (= <i>F. fossana</i> (P.L.S. Müller 1776)) <b>Malagasy Civet, Striped Civet</b> Madagascar	II	V	7,9,27,1037
<i>Genetta abyssinica</i> (Rüppell 1836) <b>Abyssinian Genet</b> Djibouti [992]; Ethiopia [992]; Somalia [992]	-	K	992
<i>Genetta genetta isabellae</i> Delibes 1977 <b>Ibiza Genet</b> Spain: Ibiza	-	R	992

<i>Viverridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Genetta johnstoni</i> Pocock 1908 <b>Johnston's Genet</b> Côte d'Ivoire [515,638]; Liberia [992]; Guinea [992]	-	K	992
<i>Hemigalus derbyanus</i> (Gray 1837) <b>Banded Palm Civet</b> Brunei [170]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1009], Mentawai Islands, Sumatra [934]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah [266], Sarawak; Myanmar; Thailand [151]	II	-	723
<i>Macrogalidia musschenbroekii</i> (Schlegel 1879) <b>Sulawesi Palm Civet, Musang, Brown Palm Civet</b> Indonesia: Sulawesi	-	R	27,1156
<i>Paguma larvata</i> (H. Smith 1827) <b>Masked Palm Civet</b> Bangladesh; China; India: including Andaman Islands; Indonesia: Sumatra; Lao P.D.R. [271]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah; Myanmar; Nepal; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand; Viet Nam	III IN	-	239
<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus</i> (Pallas 1777) (except subspecies <i>lignicolor</i> ) <b>Common Palm Civet</b> Bangladesh; Bhutan; China; India; Indonesia; Lao P.D.R. [271]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar; Nepal [573]; Philippines; Sri Lanka; Thailand; Viet Nam	III IN	-	244
<i>Paradoxurus hermaphroditus lignicolor</i> Miller 1903 (= <i>P. lignicolor</i> ) <b>Mentawai Palm Civet</b> Indonesia: Sumatra	III IN	E	913,992
<i>Paradoxurus jerdoni</i> Blanford 1885 <b>Jerdon's Palm Civet</b> India [904]	III IN	Id	992
<i>Poiana richardsoni liberiensis</i> Pocock 1908 <b>Leighton's Linsang</b> Liberia [992]; Côte d'Ivoire [515,992]; Sierra Leone [992]	-	Id	992
<i>Prionodon linsang</i> (Hardwicke 1821) <b>Banded Linsang</b> Brunei; Indonesia: Bangka [217], Belitung, Java [217], Kalimantan, Sumatra [934]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [469], Sabah [266], Sarawak; Myanmar [955]; Thailand [151]	II	-	723
<i>Prionodon pardicolor</i> Hodgson 1842 <b>Spotted Linsang</b> Bhutan; China [994,1073]; India [38]; Lao P.D.R. [271,417,837]; Myanmar [955]; Nepal [756]; Thailand [151]; Viet Nam [837,853,1025]	I	-	884
<i>Viverra megaspila</i> Blyth 1862 (except subspecies <i>civetina</i> ) <b>Large-spotted Civet</b> Lao P.D.R. [271]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Thailand; Viet Nam	III IN	-	992
<i>Viverra megaspila civetina</i> Blyth 1862 (= <i>V. civetina</i> ) <b>Malabar Large-spotted Civet</b> India: Kerala	III IN	E	27,38,591,631,884



<i>Viverridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Viverra zibetha</i> Linnaeus 1758 <b>Large Indian Civet</b> Bangladesh; Cambodia; China; India; Lao P.D.R. [271]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Nepal; Thailand; Viet Nam	III IN	-	514
<i>Viverricula indica</i> (Desmarest 1817) <b>Small Indian Civet</b> Bangladesh; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India; Indonesia: Bali, Java, Kangean Islands, Sumbawa; Lao P.D.R. [271]; [Madagascar]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar; Nepal; [Socotra]; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; [Tanzania]; Thailand; Viet Nam	III IN	-	514
<b>Family HERPESTIDAE</b>			
<i>Bdeogale crassicauda omnivora</i> Heller 1913 <b>Sokoke Bushy-tailed Mongoose</b> Kenya [992]; Tanzania [992]	-	E	1081,1082
<i>Bdeogale jacksoni</i> (Thomas 1894) <b>Jackson's Mongoose</b> Kenya [992]; Uganda [992]	-	K	992
<i>Galidictis fasciata</i> (Gmelin 1788) <b>Broad-striped Mongoose</b> Madagascar	-	Id	992
<i>Galidictis grandidieri</i> Wozencraft 1986 <b>Giant-striped Mongoose</b> Madagascar	-	K	992
<i>Herpestes auro punctatus</i> (Hodgson 1836) <b>Small Indian Mongoose</b> Afghanistan; [Antigua and Barbuda]; Bangladesh; [Barbados]; China; [Cuba]; [Dominican Republic]; [Fiji]; [French Guiana]; [Grenada]; [Guadeloupe]; [Guyana]; [Haiti]; India; Iran; Iraq; [Jamaica]; Lao P.D.R. [271]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; [Martinique]; Myanmar; Nepal [573]; [Netherlands Antilles: Saint Martin]; Pakistan; [Puerto Rico]; [Saint Kitts and Nevis]; [Saint Lucia]; [Saint Vincent]; Saudi Arabia; [Suriname]; [Tanzania: Mafia Island]; Thailand; [Trinidad and Tobago [13]]; [Hawaiian Islands]; [Virgin Islands of the United States]; Viet Nam	III IN	-	799
<i>Herpestes edwardsi</i> (E. Geoffroy 1818) <b>Indian Grey Mongoose</b> Afghanistan; Bangladesh; India; Iran; Iraq; [Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia]; Nepal [573]; Pakistan; Sri Lanka	III IN	-	466
<i>Herpestes fuscus</i> Waterhouse 1838 <b>Indian Brown Mongoose</b> India; Sri Lanka	III IN	-	514
<i>Herpestes smithii</i> Gray 1837 <b>Ruddy Mongoose</b> India; Sri Lanka	III IN	-	514
<i>Herpestes urva</i> (Hodgson 1836) <b>Crab-eating Mongoose</b> China; India; Lao P.D.R. [271]; Myanmar; Nepal; Taiwan; Thailand; Viet Nam	III IN	-	514
<i>Herpestes vitticollis</i> Bennett 1835 <b>Stripe-necked Mongoose</b> India; Sri Lanka	III IN	-	514

<i>Herpestidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Liberiictis kuhni</i> Hayman 1958 <b>Liberian Mongoose</b> Liberia [992]; Côte d'Ivoire [515,992]; Guinea [992]	-	E	399
<i>Mungotictis decemlineata</i> (A. Grandidier 1867) <b>Narrow-striped Mongoose</b> Madagascar	-	V	992
<i>Salanoia concolor</i> (I. Geoffroy 1837) <b>Brown-tailed Mongoose, Salano</b> Madagascar	-	K	562,992

Family PROTELIDAE

<i>Proteles cristatus</i> (Sparrmann 1783) <b>Aardwolf</b> Angola [518]; Botswana [1020]; ?Burundi; ?Central African Republic [689]; Egypt [835]; Ethiopia [245]; Kenya [613]; Lesotho [1020]; Mozambique [1017,1020]; Namibia [1020]; Somalia [337,367]; South Africa [1013,1020]; Sudan; Swaziland [1020]; Tanzania [613]; Uganda [120,613]; Zambia [75]; Zimbabwe [1020]	III BW	-	724
---	--------	---	-----

Family HYAENIDAE

<i>Hyaena brunnea</i> Thunberg 1820 <b>Brown Hyaena</b> Angola [518,531]; Botswana [1020]; Mozambique [1017]; Namibia [1020]; South Africa [1013,1020,1053]; Zimbabwe [1020]	I	V	27,76,312,724,747
<i>Hyaena hyaena barbara</i> Blainville 1844 <b>Barbary Hyaena</b> Algeria; Morocco [183]; Tunisia	-	E	27,724,925

Family FELIDAE

*Acinonyx jubatus* (Schreber 1776)  
(except subspecies *venaticus*)  
**African Cheetah**

<b>Appendix I populations</b> Algeria (ex?) [804]; Angola [518]; Benin [978]; Burkina Faso [944]; Burundi (ex) [1128]; Cameroon [557]; Chad [689,804]; Egypt (ex) [804,835]; Ethiopia [1193]; Kenya [33,444,613]; Libya [528]; Malawi [78,1066]; Mali [804]; Mauritania [804]; Morocco (ex?); Mozambique [1017,1020,1089]; Niger [418,805,872]; Nigeria [19,610]; Senegal [304,804]; Somalia [337,367]; South Africa [748,1013,1020]; Sudan [503]; Swaziland [156]; Tanzania [33,613]; Tunisia (ex); Uganda [33,120,613]; Western Sahara (ex?) [804,1113]; Zaire [991]; Zambia [75]	I	V	27,435,436,724,1018
--	---	---	---------------------

<b>Appendix I populations (export quota)</b> Botswana [1020]; Namibia [704,1020]; Zimbabwe [704,1020,1176]	I(eq)	V	1014
---	-------	---	------

<i>Acinonyx jubatus venaticus</i> Griffith 1821 <b>Asiatic Cheetah</b> Afghanistan (ex?) [440]; India (ex) [38]; Iran [66,590,646]; Iraq (ex?) [464,732]; Israel (ex) [464]; Jordan (ex?) [464]; Kazakhstan (ex) [106]; Kuwait (ex) [464]; Kyrgyzstan (ex) [106]; Pakistan (ex?) [930]; Saudi Arabia (ex?); Syria (ex) [464,630]; Tajikistan (ex) [106]; Turkmenia (ex) [106]; Uzbekistan (ex) [106]; Yemen (ex) [465]	I	E	27,550
--	---	---	--------

<i>Felidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Felis aurata</i> Temminck 1827 <b>Golden Cat, African Golden Cat</b> Angola [518,942]; Burkina Faso; Burundi; Cameroon [736,942]; Central African Republic; Congo [1031]; Côte d'Ivoire [1178]; Equatorial Guinea [182,942]; Gabon [691]; Gambia [443]; Ghana [736]; ?Guinea; Kenya [613]; Liberia [14,628,942]; ?Niger; Rwanda [322,436]; Senegal [736,942]; Sierra Leone [263,736,942]; ?Togo; Uganda [120,613]; Zaire [736,896]	II	-	436,449,724,941,1179
<i>Felis badia</i> Gray 1874 <b>Bay Cat, Bornean Marbled Cat</b> Brunei; Indonesia: Kalimantan; Malaysia: Sabah [468,1084], Sarawak	II	R	27,582,723
<i>Felis bengalensis</i> Kerr 1792 (except subspecies <i>bengalensis</i> ) <b>Leopard Cat</b> Afghanistan [440,476]; Bhutan [207]; Brunei; China [669,1169]; Hong Kong [709]; India [38,136]; Indonesia: Bali, Java, Kalimantan, Nias, Sumatra [934]; Japan; D.P.R. Korea [1184]; Korea Republic [1184]; ?Macao; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [721], Sabah [266], Sarawak; Nepal [756]; Pakistan [797,930]; Philippines; Russia [106]; Singapore [469]; Taiwan; Thailand [96,151]; Viet Nam [261,837,853,1025]	II	-	217,436,550,723
<i>Felis bengalensis bengalensis</i> Kerr 1792 <b>Bengal Leopard Cat</b>			
<b>Appendix I populations</b> Bangladesh [602,603,604,970]; Cambodia [837]; India [136]; Lao P.D.R. [417,837]; Myanmar [955]; Pakistan [797]; Thailand [216]; Viet Nam [837]	I	-	544
<b>Appendix II populations</b> China [57]	II	-	544,57
<i>Felis bieti</i> Milne-Edwards 1892 <b>Chinese Desert Cat</b> China	II	-	436,550,994
<i>Felis canadensis</i> (Kerr 1792) (= <i>F. lynx canadensis</i> , <i>Lynx canadensis</i> ) <b>American Lynx</b> Canada [888]; USA	II	-	442
<i>Felis caracal</i> Schreber 1776 (= <i>Lynx caracal</i> ) (except subspecies <i>michaelis</i> )			
<b>Asian Caracal (Appendix I populations)</b> Afghanistan [440]; India [38]; Iran [646]; Iraq [464,687,1091]; Israel [464,732,1155]; Jordan [464]; Kuwait [464]; Lebanon [464,630]; Oman [507]; Pakistan [797,930]; Saudi Arabia [464,785]; Syria [464,630]; Turkey [629,1106]; United Arab Emirates [464]; Yemen [464]	I	-	436,550
<b>African Caracal (Appendix II populations)</b> Algeria [942]; Angola [518]; Benin [978]; Botswana [1020]; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon [557]; Central African Republic [689]; Chad [689,801]; Congo [1031]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Egypt [835]; Ethiopia; Gabon [691]; Gambia [482,574,942]; Ghana [942]; ?Guinea; Guinea-Bissau [942]; Kenya [613]; ?Lesotho; ?Liberia; Libya [528]; Malawi [78]; ?Mali; Mauritania; Morocco [183,856,942]; Mozambique [1017,1020]; Namibia [1020]; Niger [805,872,942]; Nigeria [942]; Senegal [307]; Somalia [337,367]; South Africa [1020]; Sudan [503,942]; ?Swaziland; Syria; Tanzania [613]; ?Togo; ?Tunisia; Uganda [120,613]; Zaire [991]; Zambia [75]; Zimbabwe [1020]	II	-	436,449,724,942,1018

<i>Felidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Felis caracal michaelis</i> Heptner 1945 (= <i>Lynx caracal michaelis</i> ) <b>Turkmenian Caracal</b> Kazakhstan [106]; Tajikistan [106]; Turkmenia [106]; Uzbekistan [106]	I	R	27,106
<i>Felis chaus</i> Gldenstdt 1776 <b>Jungle Cat, Swamp Cat, Reed Cat</b> Afghanistan [440,695]; Bangladesh [602,604]; Bhutan; Cambodia; China [239]; Egypt [835]; India [136]; Iran [646]; Iraq [464,687]; Israel [464,732]; Jordan [464]; Kazakhstan [239,436]; Lao P.D.R. [271,417]; Mongolia [695]; Myanmar [955]; Nepal [756]; Pakistan [797,930]; Russia [239,436]; Sri Lanka; Syria [465,630]; Tajikistan [239,436]; Thailand [151]; Turkey [629,1106]; Turkmenia [239,436]; Uzbekistan [239,436]; Viet Nam [837,1025]	II	-	550
<i>Felis colocolo</i> Molina 1810 (includes <i>F. pajeros</i> ) <b>Pampas Cat, Chilean Pampa Cat</b> Argentina [699,701,833,915]; Bolivia; Brazil [251]; Chile [394,746,915,1069]; Ecuador; Paraguay [915]; Peru [79,420]; Uruguay [79,915,1190]	II	-	184,436
<i>Felis concolor</i> Linnaeus 1771 (except subspecies <i>coryi</i> , <i>costaricensis</i> , <i>couguar</i> ) <b>Puma, Cougar, Mountain Lion, Deer Tiger, Red Tiger</b> Argentina [699,701,833,915]; Belize [617]; Bolivia [1198]; Brazil [184,251,869]; Canada [442]; Chile [394,696,746,870,915,1069]; Colombia; Ecuador [661]; El Salvador [178,442]; French Guiana; Guatemala [442]; Guyana [24,943]; Honduras [703]; Mexico [442,906]; Nicaragua; Paraguay [915,1129,1162]; Peru [85,851]; Suriname [532]; USA [442]; Uruguay [79,915,1190]; Venezuela [319,448,1201]	II	-	252
<i>Felis concolor coryi</i> Bangs 1899 <b>Florida Cougar, Florida Puma</b> USA	I	E	317,1098
<i>Felis concolor costaricensis</i> Merriam 1901 <b>Costa Rican Puma</b> Costa Rica; Panama	I	-	442,1098,1122
<i>Felis concolor couguar</i> Kerr 1792 <b>Eastern Puma, Eastern Cougar</b> Canada; USA	I	E	1098
<i>Felis geoffroyi</i> d'Orbigny & Gervais 1844 <b>Geoffroy's Cat</b> Argentina [124,699,701,833,915]; Bolivia [1198]; Brazil [251]; Chile [394,746,915]; Paraguay [915,1162]; Uruguay [79,958]	I	-	184,436,1189
<i>Felis guigna</i> Molina 1782 <b>Kodkod, Chilean Cat</b> Argentina [124,833,915]; Chile [394,746,915,1069]	II	-	184,436
<i>Felis iriomotensis</i> Imaizumi 1967 (= <i>Prionailurus iriomotensis</i> , <i>F. bengalensis iriomotensis</i> ) <b>Iriomote Cat</b> Japan: Iriomote	II	E	27,546,550
<i>Felis jacobita</i> Cornalia 1865 <b>Andean Cat, Mountain Cat</b> Argentina [124,833,915]; Bolivia [1198]; Chile [394,746,870,915]; Peru	I	R	184,436,1098

<i>Felidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Felis lynx</i> Linnaeus 1758 (= <i>Lynx lynx</i> ) <b>Eurasian Lynx</b> Afghanistan [793]; Albania; Austria; Bhutan; Bulgaria (ex); China [345,994]; Czechoslovakia; Finland; France [340,491]; Germany; Greece; Hungary; India [38,228,836]; Iran [646,687]; Iraq [464]; Italy: ?Sardinia [239]; Kazakhstan [106]; D.P.R. Korea [1184]; Kyrgyzstan [106]; Mongolia [695]; Nepal [756]; Norway; Pakistan [797,930]; Poland; Romania; Russia [106]; Spain [46]; Sweden; Switzerland [164,491]; Tajikistan [106]; Turkey [629,1106]; Turkmenia [106]; Uzbekistan [106]; Yugoslavia	II	-	348,550,597,1105
<i>Felis manul</i> Pallas 1776 <b>Pallas's Cat</b> Afghanistan [440,476]; Armenia [106]; China [345,994]; India [38]; Iran [646]; Kazakhstan [106]; Kyrgyzstan [106]; Mongolia [695]; Pakistan [797,930]; Russia [106]; Tajikistan [106]; Turkmenia; Uzbekistan [106]	II	-	436
<i>Felis margarita</i> Loche 1858 (except subspecies <i>scheffeli</i> ) <b>Sand Cat</b> Algeria [942]; Egypt [835]; Iran [239]; Israel [732]; Jordan [487]; Kazakhstan [436]; Morocco [239]; Niger [942]; Oman [464]; Qatar [465]; Saudi Arabia [464]; Senegal [436]; Turkmenia [436]; Uzbekistan [436]; Yemen [464]	II	-	331,436,724,941
<i>Felis margarita scheffeli</i> Hemmer 1974 <b>Pakistan Sand Cat</b> Pakistan	II	E	27,550,797,930
<i>Felis marmorata</i> Martin 1837 <b>Marbled Cat</b> ?Bangladesh [602,603,604,970]; ?Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China [1057]; India [38,136]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1009]; Sumatra [934]; Lao P.D.R. [271,417]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [721], Sabah, Sarawak; Myanmar [955]; Nepal [756]; Thailand [96,151]; Viet Nam [837,853,1025]	I	Id	27,436,550,723,853
<i>Felis nigripes</i> Burchell 1824 <b>Black-footed Cat, Small-spotted Cat</b> ?Angola [518]; Botswana [1020]; Namibia [1020]; South Africa [1020]	I	-	436,443,724
<i>Felis pardalis</i> Linnaeus 1758 <b>Ocelot</b> Argentina [124,184,832,833,915]; Belize [442,716]; Bolivia [1198]; Brazil [251]; Colombia [316]; Costa Rica; Ecuador [184]; El Salvador [178,442]; French Guiana [316]; Guatemala [404,442]; Guyana [316]; Honduras [442,703]; Mexico [442,906]; Nicaragua; Panama [316]; Paraguay [184,915]; Peru; Suriname [316]; Trinidad and Tobago [13]; USA [442,796]; Venezuela [316,319]	I	V	184,436,1098,1122
<i>Felis pardina</i> Temminck 1824 (= <i>Lynx pardinus</i> , <i>F. lynx pardina</i> ) <b>Spanish Lynx, Pardel Lynx</b> Portugal [16]; Spain [274,514]	I	E	27,118,514
<i>Felis planiceps</i> Vigors & Horsfield 1827 <b>Flat-headed Cat</b> Brunei [723]; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatra [934]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [721], Sabah [266], Sarawak; [Singapore [721]]; Thailand [151]	I	Id	27,723

<i>Felidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Felis rubiginosa</i> I. Geoffroy 1831 <b>Rusty-spotted Cat</b>			
<b>Appendix I populations</b> India	I	K	38,74,208,1187
<b>Appendix II populations</b> Sri Lanka	II	K	244
<i>Felis rufa</i> Schreber 1776 (= <i>Lynx rufus</i> ) <b>Bobcat, Bay Lynx</b> Canada; Mexico [906]; USA	II	-	21,436,442
<i>Felis serval</i> Schreber 1776 <b>Serval</b> Algeria [239]; Angola [518]; Benin [978]; Botswana [1020]; ?Burkina Faso; Burundi [1179]; Cameroon [942]; Central African Republic [689]; Chad [689]; Congo [1031]; ?Côte d'Ivoire; Djibouti; Ethiopia [245]; Gabon [691]; Gambia; Ghana [942]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau [942]; Kenya [613]; ?Lesotho; Liberia [14,628,942]; Malawi [78,452,1066]; Mali [942]; Mauritania; Morocco [239]; Mozambique [942,1017]; Namibia [1020]; Niger [872]; Nigeria [610,942]; Rwanda [322]; Senegal [304,942]; Sierra Leone [942]; Somalia [337,367]; South Africa [1013,1020,1052]; Sudan [503]; Swaziland; Tanzania [613]; Togo [942]; Uganda [120,613]; Zaire; Zambia [75]; Zimbabwe [1020]	II	-	435,436,449,724,941,1018
<i>Felis silvestris</i> Schreber 1777 (includes <i>F. lybica</i> Forster 1780, <i>F. ornata</i> Gray 1830) <b>Wild Cat</b> Afghanistan [440]; Albania; Algeria [239]; Angola [518]; Armenia; Austria; Azerbaijan; Belgium; Belarus [106]; Benin [978]; Botswana [1020]; Bulgaria; Burkina Faso [944]; Burundi; Cameroon; Central African Republic [689]; Chad [801,942]; China; Czechoslovakia; Djibouti; Egypt [835]; Ethiopia [245]; France [340]; Gambia; Georgia; Germany; Ghana [152]; Greece; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Hungary; India [38]; Iran [646]; Iraq [464,687]; Israel [464,732]; Italy; Jordan [464]; Kazakhstan; Kenya; Kuwait [464]; Kyrgyzstan; Latvia (ex); Lebanon [630,653]; Lesotho; Libya [528]; Lithuania (ex) [106]; Luxembourg; Malawi [78,452]; Mali; Mauritania [724]; Moldova [106]; Morocco [183]; Mozambique [1017,1020]; Namibia [1020]; Niger [805,942]; Nigeria [942]; Oman [464]; Pakistan [797,930]; Poland; Portugal; Romania; Russia; Rwanda [322]; Saudi Arabia [464]; Senegal [449,724,942]; Sierra Leone; Somalia [337,367]; South Africa [1020]; Spain [274]; Sudan; Swaziland; Switzerland; Syria [465,630]; Tajikistan; Tanzania; Togo; Tunisia [1173]; Turkey [629,1106]; Turkmenia; United Arab Emirates [465]; Ukraine [106]; United Kingdom [242]; [USA: Hog Island]; Uganda [120]; Uzbekistan; Western Sahara [1113]; Yemen [464]; Yugoslavia; Zaire; Zambia [75]; Zimbabwe [1020]	II	-	239,435,436,442,724,941
<i>Felis temmincki</i> Vigors & Horsfield 1827 <b>Asiatic Golden Cat, Temminck's Cat</b> Bangladesh [602,603,604,970]; Bhutan; Cambodia; China [994]; India [38,136]; Indonesia: Sumatra [934]; Lao P.D.R. [271,417,837]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [721]; Myanmar [955]; Nepal [756]; Thailand [96,151]; Viet Nam [261,837,853,1025]	I	Id	27,436,550
<i>Felis tigrina</i> Schreber 1775 <b>Little Spotted Cat, Tiger Cat, Oncilla</b> Argentina [124,699,718,833,915]; Brazil [251]; Colombia [316]; Costa Rica [372,1122]; Ecuador; French Guiana [316]; Guyana [316]; ?Nicaragua; ?Paraguay; ?Peru [53]; Suriname [316,532]; Venezuela [316,448,766]	I	V	184,436,442,1098
<i>Felis viverrina</i> Bennett 1833 <b>Fishing Cat</b> Bangladesh [602,603,604,970]; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India [38,136]; Indonesia: Bali, Java, Sumatra; Lao P.D.R. [271,417]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [1116]; Myanmar [955]; Nepal [756]; Pakistan [797,930]; Sri Lanka; Taiwan; Thailand [96,151]; Viet Nam [837,853,1025]	II	-	436,550

<i>Felidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Felis wiedii</i> Schinz 1821	I	V	184,436,1098
<b>Margay, Tree Ocelot</b>			
Argentina [124,699,832,833,915]; Belize [442,617]; Bolivia [1198]; Brazil [251]; Colombia [316]; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador [178]; ?French Guiana; Guatemala [442]; Guyana [316]; Honduras [703]; Mexico [442,906]; Nicaragua; Panama [316,442]; Paraguay [915]; Peru [420]; Suriname [316,532]; USA [442]; Uruguay [915,1190]; Venezuela [316,448]			
<i>Felis yagouaroundi</i> E. Geoffroy 1803			
<b>Jaguarundi</b>			
<b>Appendix I populations</b>	I	Id	436,442,1098
Belize [617]; Costa Rica [1122]; El Salvador [178]; Guatemala [404]; Honduras [703]; Mexico [906]; ?Nicaragua; Panama [316]; USA			
<b>Appendix II populations</b>	II	Id	184,436,1098
Argentina [124,699,701,833,915]; Bolivia [1198]; Brazil [251]; Colombia [316]; Ecuador; French Guiana [316]; Guyana [316]; Paraguay [915]; Peru [420]; Suriname [316,532]; Uruguay [1190]; Venezuela [316,319,448]			
<i>Neofelis nebulosa</i> (Griffith 1821)	I	V	27,223,436,550,723
<b>Clouded Leopard</b>			
Bangladesh (ex?) [393,602,603,604,970]; Bhutan; Brunei; ?Cambodia; China [994,1169]; India [38]; Indonesia: Kalimantan [1009], Sumatra [961,964]; Lao P.D.R. [271,417,976]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [721], Sabah [266,468,891], Sarawak [891]; Myanmar [955]; Nepal [284,756]; Taiwan [203,815]; Thailand [96,151]; Viet Nam [837,853,1025]			
<i>Panthera leo</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	II	-	33,436,449,724,941
(except subspecies <i>persica</i> )			
<b>Lion</b>			
Algeria (ex); Angola [518]; Benin [942,978]; Botswana [1020]; Burkina Faso; Burundi [1128]; Cameroon [942]; Central African Republic [689]; Chad [801,942]; Congo [691]; Côte d'Ivoire [942]; Egypt (ex); Ethiopia; Gabon [691]; Gambia [942]; Ghana [942]; Guinea [942]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Kenya [613]; Malawi [78,452,1018]; Mali [975]; ?Mauritania; Morocco (ex); Mozambique [1017,1020,1089]; Namibia [1020,1036]; Niger [626]; Nigeria [610,942]; ?Rwanda; Senegal [307]; Sierra Leone [942]; Somalia [337,367]; South Africa [748,1020]; Sudan [503]; Tanzania [613]; Togo [942]; Tunisia (ex); Uganda [120,613]; Western Sahara (ex) [1113]; Zaire [991]; Zambia [75]; Zimbabwe [1020]			
<i>Panthera leo persica</i> Meyer 1826	I	E	27,572
<b>Asiatic Lion</b>			
Greece (ex); India [38]; Iran (ex) [646]; Iraq (ex); Israel (ex) [732]; Pakistan (ex) [930]; Syria (ex) [630]			
<i>Panthera onca</i> (Linnaeus 1758)	I	V	1065,1098
<b>Jaguar</b>			
Argentina [124,184,699,701,833,915]; Belize [51,442]; Bolivia [184]; Brazil [184,251]; Colombia [184,316]; Costa Rica [442,1122]; Ecuador; El Salvador (ex) [442]; French Guiana [184,316]; Guatemala [442]; Guyana [184,316]; Honduras [442,703]; Mexico [442,906]; Nicaragua [442]; Panama [316,442]; Paraguay [184,915]; Peru [184]; Suriname [184,316,532]; USA [442]; Uruguay (ex); Venezuela [184,316]			
<i>Panthera pardus</i> (Linnaeus 1758)			
<b>Leopard</b>			
<b>Appendix I populations</b>	I	T	27,435,436,449,550,553,724,733,942
Afghanistan; Algeria; Angola [518,784]; Armenia [106]; Azerbaijan [106]; Bangladesh [393,602,603,604,970]; Benin [978]; Bhutan; Burkina Faso [784,944]; Burundi [1128,1179]; Cambodia; Cameroon [784]; Chad [23]; China [550,994]; Congo [784]; Côte d'Ivoire [784,1178]; Djibouti [62]; Egypt (ex?) [835]; Equatorial Guinea [108]; Gabon [784]; Gambia; Georgia [106]; Ghana [83]; Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Hong Kong (ex) [709]; India [38,99,100]; Indonesia: Bali, Java, Sumatra [934]; Iran [646]; Iraq [464,687]; Israel [464,542,732]; Jordan			

[464]; D.P.R. Korea [1184]; Korea Republic [1184]; Lao P.D.R. [271,977]; Lebanon (ex?) [630,653]; Lesotho [1020]; Liberia [628]; Libya (ex) [528]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Mali [784]; ?Mauritania; Morocco [183]; Myanmar [955]; Namibia [1020]; Nepal [756]; Niger [784,872]; Nigeria [19,784,940]; Oman [464]; Pakistan [797,930]; Russia [106]; ?Rwanda; Saudi Arabia [73,464]; Senegal [307,784]; Sierra Leone [59,1086]; Singapore (ex) [721]; Somalia [337,367]; Sri Lanka; Sudan [503,996]; ?Swaziland; Syria (ex) [464,630]; ?Tajikistan [106]; Thailand [96,151,890]; ?Togo [784]; Tunisia; Turkey [158,629,1106]; Turkmenia [106]; Uganda [120,613]; ?Uzbekistan [106]; United Arab Emirates [464]; Viet Nam [837,853,1025]; Zaire [784,896,991]

**Appendix I populations (export quotas)** I(eq) T 435,436,550,724  
 Botswana [1020]; Central African Republic [784]; Ethiopia [169,245]; Kenya [444,542]; Malawi [78,452,1066]; Mozambique [784,1017,1020,1089]; South Africa [1013,1020,1053]; Tanzania [613,771,1067]; Zambia [75,784]; Zimbabwe [1020]

*Panthera tigris* (Linnaeus 1758) I E 27,714,775  
**Tiger**  
 Afghanistan (ex?); Bangladesh [393,602,603,604,970]; Bhutan [292]; Cambodia; China [551,582]; India [38,67,99,100,912]; Indonesia: Java, Sumatra [967]; Iran (ex) [646]; Kazakhstan [106]; D.P.R. Korea (ex?) [1184]; Kyrgyzstan [106]; Lao P.D.R. [271,837,976,977]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [721]; Myanmar [955]; Nepal [756]; Pakistan (ex) [930]; Russia [106,887]; Singapore (ex) [721]; Tajikistan [106]; Thailand [96,151,890]; ?Turkey (ex); Turkmenia [106]; Uzbekistan [106]; Viet Nam [684,837,853,1025]

*Panthera uncia* (Schreber 1775) I E 27,142,550  
**Snow Leopard, Ounce**  
 Afghanistan [793]; Bhutan [387]; China [669,981,985,994]; India [38,413,836]; Mongolia [695]; Nepal [552,756]; Pakistan [694,797,930]; Russia [106]

## Order PINNIPEDIA

### Family OTARIIDAE

*Arctocephalus australis* (Zimmermann 1783) II - 923,987  
**South American Fur Seal, Southern Fur Seal**  
 Argentina [124,184,915]; Brazil [251]; Chile [394,746,915]; Falkland Islands [184,915]; Peru [85]; Uruguay [184,915,1123,1190]

*Arctocephalus forsteri* (Lesson 1828) II - 923,987  
**New Zealand Fur Seal**  
 Australia; New Zealand [1083]

*Arctocephalus galapagoensis* Heller 1904 II - 923,987,1098  
**Galapagos Islands Fur Seal**  
 Galapagos Islands

*Arctocephalus gazella* (Peters 1875) II - 923,987  
**Antarctic Fur Seal, Kerguelen Fur Seal**  
 Bouvet Island [610,1020]; Brazil [200]; Chile [915]; Falkland Islands: South Georgia, South Orkney Islands, South Sandwich Islands [610], South Shetland Islands [610]; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Crozet Islands [1020], Kerguelen Islands [610,1020]; Heard and Macdonald Islands [596]; South Africa: Marion Island, Prince Edward Island [1020]

*Arctocephalus philippii* (Peters 1866) II V 394,746,915,923,987,1098  
**Juan Fernandez Fur Seal**  
 Chile: Juan Fernandez Archipelago



Otariidae	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Arctocephalus pusillus</i> (Schreber 1776) (includes <i>A. doriferus</i> , <i>A. tasmanicus</i> ) <b>Afro-Australian Fur Seal, South African Fur Seal, Cape Fur Seal</b> Angola [1020]; Australia [850]; Mozambique [1017]; Namibia [1020]; South Africa: including Marion Island [599,1020]	II	-	923,987
<i>Arctocephalus townsendi</i> Merriam 1897 <b>Guadalupe Fur Seal</b> Mexico [442]; USA [442]	I	V	923,987,1098
<i>Arctocephalus tropicalis</i> (Gray 1872) (includes <i>A. elegans</i> ) <b>Sub-antarctic Fur Seal, Amsterdam Island Fur Seal</b> Argentina; Australia: Macquarie Island [610]; Brazil [610]; Chile [394,1103]; Falkland Islands: South Georgia [610]; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Amsterdam Island [610], Crozet Islands [585,610], Saint Paul; New Zealand [610]; Saint Helena: Gough Island, Inaccessible, Nightingale, Tristan da Cunha Islands [610]; South Africa: including Marion Island [610], Prince Edward Island [600]	II	-	923,987
<i>Zalophus californianus japonicus</i> (Peters 1866) <b>Japanese Sealion</b> Japan (ex?); D.P.R. Korea (ex?) [1184]; Korea Republic (ex?) [1184]	-	Ex?	27,923,987
Family ODOBENIDAE			
<i>Odobenus rosmarus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (except subspecies <i>laptevi</i> ) <b>Walrus</b> Canada; Denmark; Finland; France [299]; Greenland; Iceland; Ireland; Japan; Netherlands; Norway; Russia: Franz Josef Land [106]; Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands; Sweden; United Kingdom; USA	III CA	-	442,918,923,987
<i>Odobenus rosmarus laptevi</i> Chapskii 1940 <b>Laptev Walrus</b> Russia [106]	III CA	K	27,106
Family PHOCIDAE			
<i>Mirounga leonina</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>Southern Elephant-seal</b> Angola [1020]; Argentina [184,610,915]; Macquarie Island [610]; Bouvet Island [610]; British Antarctic Territory: South Orkney Islands [610], South Shetland Islands [610]; Brazil [200]; Chile: Juan Fernandez Archipelago [184,394,610,746,915]; Falkland Islands: including South Sandwich Islands, South Georgia [184,610,915]; French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Amsterdam Island, Crozet Islands, Kerguelen Islands [610]; Heard Island [596,610]; Namibia [1020]; New Zealand: Campbell Island [610]; Saint Helena: Gough Island, Tristan da Cunha Islands [610]; South Africa: Marion Island, Prince Edward Island [234,235,1020]; Uruguay [915,1190]	II	-	199,923,987
<i>Monachus monachus</i> (Hermann 1779) <b>Mediterranean Monk Seal</b> Albania (ex?); Algeria [995]; Bulgaria [121]; Canary Islands (ex?) [995]; Cyprus [995]; Egypt (ex) [995]; France (ex): including Corsica (ex?) [340,995]; Georgia (ex?) [106]; Greece [995]; Israel (ex) [995]; Italy: including Sardinia (ex?), Sicily (ex?) [995]; Lebanon [630,653,995]; Libya [528]; Madeira; Malta; Mauritania [995]; Morocco [183]; Portugal [995]; Romania; Russia (ex?) [106]; Spain (ex): including Balearic Islands (ex?) [995]; Syria (ex?) [630]; Tunisia [995]; Turkey [629,995,1106]; Ukraine (ex?) [106]; Western Sahara [971,1113]; Yugoslavia	I	E	27,923,987

<i>Phocidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Monachus schauinslandi</i> Matschie 1905 <b>Hawaiian Monk Seal</b> Hawaiian Islands	I	E	923,987,1098
<i>Monachus tropicalis</i> (Gray 1850) <b>Caribbean Monk Seal, West Indian Seal</b> Bahamas (ex?) [442]; Colombia: Isla de Providencia (ex) [316]; Cuba (ex); Guadeloupe (ex); Haiti: Alta Vela (ex); Honduras (ex) [703]; Jamaica: Pedro Cays (ex); Mexico (ex?) [442]; USA (ex) [442]	I	E	923,987,1098
<i>Phoca hispida saimensis</i> Nordquist 1899 (= <i>Pusa hispida saimensis</i> ) <b>Saimaa Ringed Seal</b> Finland	-	E	27,923,987,1041
<i>Phoca vitulina stejnegeri</i> J. Allen 1902 <b>Kuril Seal</b> Kuril Sea	-	V	150

## Order PROBOSCIDEA

### Family ELEPHANTIDAE

<i>Elephas maximus</i> Linnaeus 1758 <b>Indian Elephant, Asian Elephant</b> Bangladesh [393,602,603,604,970]; Bhutan; Brunei; Cambodia; China [100,226,439,998,1056]; India [99]; Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatra [792]; Lao P.D.R. [271,417,976]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [541,607], Sabah [266]; Myanmar [955]; Nepal [756]; Sri Lanka; Thailand [96,151,289]; Viet Nam [684,853,1025]	I	E	27,723,831,1003
<i>Loxodonta africana</i> (Blumenbach 1797) <b>African Elephant</b> Angola [518,549]; Benin [549,978,1131]; Botswana [549,1020,1033]; Burkina Faso [548,944,1032]; Burundi (ex) [1128,1179]; Cameroon [549,557]; Central African Republic [195,339,549]; Chad [549]; Congo [339,549]; Côte d'Ivoire [549,740]; Equatorial Guinea [108]; Ethiopia [641,724]; Gabon [549]; Gambia (ex); Ghana [549]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau (ex); Kenya [549,1100]; Lesotho (ex); Liberia [14,549,628]; Malawi [78,452,549,1066]; Mali; Mauritania [549]; Mozambique [549,1017,1020]; Namibia [549,1020]; Niger [549,975]; Nigeria [19,549,940]; Rwanda [549]; Senegal [549]; Sierra Leone [263,549]; Somalia [337,367,549]; South Africa [549,1013,1020]; Sudan [549,996]; Swaziland (ex); Tanzania [549,1067]; Togo [549]; Uganda [120,549]; Zaire [549,896,991]; Zambia [75,549]; Zimbabwe [549,1020]	I	V	27,294,295,724,845

## Order HYRACOIDEA

### Family PROCAVIIDAE

<i>Dendrohyrax validus</i> True 1890 <b>Eastern Tree Dassie</b> Tanzania: including Pemba Island, Zanzibar	-	K	724
--	---	---	-----

## Order SIRENIA

## Family DUGONGIDAE

*Dugong dugon* (P.L.S. Müller 1776)**Dugong****Appendix I populations**

	I	V	723,1098
--	---	---	----------

Bahrain [369]; Bangladesh [602]; Brunei; Cambodia; China; Comoros; Djibouti [932]; Egypt; Ethiopia; Federated States of Micronesia: Yap; Guam; India [38]; Indonesia [934]; Iran; Japan: Ryukyu Islands; Kenya [657]; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; Madagascar [125]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah, Sarawak; Maldives (ex); Mauritius; Mozambique [1017,1020]; Myanmar [955,1110]; New Caledonia; Oman; ?Pakistan; Palau; Papua New Guinea; Philippines; Saudi Arabia; Singapore [509]; Solomon Islands; Somalia [125,337]; South Africa [1020]; Sri Lanka [437,960]; Taiwan; Tanzania [611]; Thailand [96,151]; United Arab Emirates; Vanuatu [266,708]; Viet Nam [684,1025]; Yemen

**Appendix II populations****Australia***Hydrodamalis gigas* (Zimmermann 1780)**Steller's Sea Cow**

Bering Sea (ex); North Pacific Ocean (ex)

## Family TRICHECHIDAE

*Trichechus inunguis* (Natterer 1883)**Amazonian Manatee, South American Manatee**

Brazil [251,290]; Colombia [316]; Ecuador; Peru; Venezuela [316]

*Trichechus manatus* Linnaeus 1758**Caribbean Manatee, North American Manatee, American Manatee**

	I	V	1098
--	---	---	------

Antigua (ex) and Barbuda [1119]; Bahamas [442]; Belize [442]; Brazil [251]; British Virgin Islands (ex) [1119]; Colombia [316]; Costa Rica [442]; Cuba [330,442]; Dominican Republic [442]; French Guiana; Guadeloupe (ex) [1119]; Guatemala; Guyana [316]; Haiti [442]; Honduras [442,703,911]; Jamaica [442]; Martinique (ex) [1119]; Mexico [188,442,1133]; Netherlands Antilles: Curacao; Nicaragua [442]; Panama [442,980]; Puerto Rico [442,883]; Suriname [316,532]; Trinidad and Tobago [13,442]; USA [442,474,616]; Venezuela [246,316]; Virgin Islands of the United States (ex) [1119]

*Trichechus senegalensis* Link 1795**African Manatee**

	II	V	27,724
--	----	---	--------

Angola [477,518]; Benin (ex?) [978,1131]; Cameroon [557]; Chad; Congo [1031]; Côte d'Ivoire [813]; Equatorial Guinea [108]; Gabon [691,813]; Gambia; Ghana [189]; ?Guinea; ?Guinea-Bissau; Liberia [14,628,1130]; Mali [975]; Mauritania [303]; Niger [813]; Nigeria [940]; Senegal [813]; Sierra Leone [481]; Togo [813]; Zaire [813]

## Order PERISSODACTYLA

## Family EQUIDAE

*Equus africanus* (Fitzinger 1857)(= *E. asinus* Linnaeus 1758)**African Ass, African Wild Ass**

	I	E	27,229,724
--	---	---	------------

[Australia]; Chad; [Galapagos Islands]; Egypt (ex) [32]; Ethiopia [619]; Somalia [337,367]; Sudan [1205,1206]; [USA]

<i>Equidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Equus grevyi</i> Oustalet 1882 <b>Grevy's Zebra</b> Ethiopia [149]; Kenya [288]; Somalia (ex) [367]; Sudan?	I	E	27
<i>Equus hemionus</i> Pallas 1775 (except subspecies <i>hemionus</i> , <i>hemippus</i> , <i>khur</i> ) (includes <i>E. kiang</i> Moorcroft 1841, <i>E. kulan</i> , <i>E. onager</i> Boddaert 1785) <b>Asiatic Wild Ass, Onager Ass, Kulan, Kiang</b> Afghanistan [440]; China [994]; India [38,836]; Iran [646]; [Israel [230]]; Kazakhstan [106]; Kyrgyzstan [106]; Tajikistan [106]; Turkmenia [27]	II	V	27
<i>Equus hemionus hemionus</i> Pallas 1775 (includes <i>E. luteus</i> Matschie 1911) <b>Mongolian Wild Ass, Dziggetai</b> China; Kazakhstan (ex?) [27,424]; Mongolia [695]; [Uzbekistan: Barsahelmus Island [104]]	I	V	27,1024
<i>Equus hemionus hemippus</i> I. Geoffroy 1855 (= <i>E. onager hemippus</i> ) <b>Syrian Wild Ass, Achdari</b> Iran (ex); Iraq (ex); Israel (ex); Saudi Arabia (ex); Syria (ex) [630]	II	Ex	27
<i>Equus hemionus khur</i> Lesson 1827 (= <i>E. onager khur</i> ) <b>Indian Wild Ass, Khur</b> India; ?Iran; Pakistan	I	E	27,38,556,633
<i>Equus przewalskii</i> Poliakov 1881 (= <i>E. caballus przewalskii</i> , <i>E. ferus przewalskii</i> ) <b>Przewalski's Horse, Takh</b> China (ex?); Mongolia (ex?)	I	Ex?	27,1024
<i>Equus quagga</i> Gmelin 1788 <b>Quagga</b> South Africa (ex)	-	Ex	1014
<i>Equus zebra hartmannae</i> Matschie 1898 <b>Hartmann's Mountain Zebra</b> ?Angola [518,583]; Namibia [1020]; South Africa [1013]	II	V	27,724
<i>Equus zebra zebra</i> Linnaeus 1758 <b>Cape Mountain Zebra</b> South Africa	I	E	27,724,1013,1020
<b>Family TAPIRIDAE</b>			
<i>Tapirus bairdii</i> (Gill 1865) <b>Central American Tapir, Baird's Tapir</b> Belize [617,716]; Colombia [316]; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador (ex); Guatemala [404]; Honduras [703]; Mexico (ex?) [906]; Nicaragua; Panama [316]	I	V	185,492,1098
<i>Tapirus indicus</i> Desmarest 1819 <b>Malayan Tapir</b> Indonesia: Sumatra [934,965]; Lao P.D.R. [271,277,976]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia; Myanmar [955]; Thailand [96,151]; Viet Nam [1025,1158]	I	E	27

<i>Tapiridae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Tapirus pinchaque</i> (Roulin 1829) (= <i>T. roulini</i> ) <b>Mountain Tapir, Woolly Tapir, Andean Tapir</b> Colombia [316]; Ecuador; Peru [85,420]; Venezuela [1076]	I	V	185,492,986,1098
<i>Tapirus terrestris</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>Brazilian Tapir, South American Tapir, Lowland Tapir</b> Argentina [124,699,701,833,915]; Bolivia [1198]; Brazil [251,744]; Colombia [316]; Ecuador [1076]; French Guiana; Guyana [24,316]; Paraguay [915]; Peru [85,420]; Suriname [316,532]; Venezuela [316,448,1076]	II	-	184,185,492

#### Family RHINOCEROTIDAE

<i>Ceratotherium simum simum</i> (Burchell 1817) <b>Southern White Rhinoceros, Southern Square-lipped Rhinoceros</b> [Angola (ex) [518]]; [Botswana]; [Kenya]; [Mozambique [1017]]; [Namibia]; South Africa [1020]; [Swaziland]; [Zambia]; [Zimbabwe]	I	-	368,724,939,1157
<i>Ceratotherium simum cottoni</i> (Lydekker 1908) <b>Northern White Rhinoceros, Northern Square-lipped Rhinoceros</b> Central African Republic; Chad (ex); Sudan [503]; Uganda [120]; Zaire	I	E	27,368,505,724,939,1004,1157
<i>Dicerorhinus sumatrensis</i> (Fischer 1814) (= <i>Didermocerus sumatrensis</i> ) <b>Sumatran Rhinoceros</b> Bangladesh (ex) [602]; Brunei (ex); ?Cambodia; India (ex?); Indonesia: Kalimantan, Sumatra [934]; Lao P.D.R. (ex?) [271,417,976]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [356], Sabah [266], Sarawak (ex); Myanmar [955]; Thailand [96,151]; Viet Nam [684,853,1025]	I	E	27,939
<i>Diceros bicornis</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>Black Rhinoceros, Hook-lipped Rhinoceros</b> Angola [161]; Botswana [161]; Burundi (ex) [1128]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Chad; Congo (ex); Côte d'Ivoire (ex); Ethiopia [641]; Kenya [166,287]; Malawi [78,452,547,1066]; Mozambique [1017,1020]; Namibia [1020]; Niger (ex); Nigeria (ex) [19,940]; Rwanda; Somalia [337,367]; South Africa [1013,1020]; Sudan [503]; Tanzania; Uganda; Zaire (ex); Zambia [75,1174]; Zimbabwe [1020]	I	E	27,368,724,939,1096,1157
<i>Rhinoceros sondaicus</i> Desmarest 1822 <b>Javan Rhinoceros</b> Bangladesh (ex) [602]; Cambodia (ex?) [1099]; ?China (ex); India (ex); Indonesia: Java [966], Sumatra (ex); Lao P.D.R. (ex?) [271,417,976]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia [48]; Myanmar (ex?) [955]; Thailand (ex?) [96,151]; Viet Nam (ex) [684,853,963,1025]	I	E	27,939
<i>Rhinoceros unicornis</i> Linnaeus 1758 <b>Great Indian Rhinoceros</b> Bangladesh (ex) [602,970]; Bhutan [711]; India [38,711]; Nepal [111,756]; Pakistan (ex) [930]	I	E	27,225,644,939

#### Order ARTIODACTYLA

##### Family SUIDAE

<i>Babirusa babyrussa</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>Babirusa</b> Indonesia: Buru, Sula Islands, Sulawesi, Togian Islands	I	V	27
---	---	---	----

<i>Suidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Sus barbatus cebifrons</i> Müller 1838 <b>Visayan Warty Pig</b> Philippines: Visayan Islands	-	V	1118
<i>Sus barbatus oi</i> Miller 1902 <b>Western Bearded Pig</b> Indonesia: Sumatra, Kundur, Ungar Islands [913]; Malaysia	-	V	1118
<i>Sus scrofa riukiuanus</i> Kuroda 1924 <b>Ryukyu Islands Wild Pig</b> Japan: Ryukyu Islands	-	V	244
<i>Sus salvanius</i> (Hodgson 1847) <b>Pygmy Hog</b> Bangladesh (ex); Bhutan (ex?); India [38]; Nepal (ex?) [756]	I	E	27,825,826
<i>Sus verrucosus</i> Müller & Schlegel 1847 <b>Javan Warty Pig</b> Indonesia: Bawean Island, Java	-	V	913,1118
Family TAYASSUIDAE			
<i>Catagonus wagneri</i> (Rusconi 1930) <b>Chacoan Peccary, Tagua</b> Argentina [124,699,701,833,915]; Bolivia [321]; Paraguay [915]	I	V	1029,1098
<i>Tayassu pecari</i> (Link 1795) <b>White-lipped Peccary</b> Argentina [915]; Belize; Bolivia [1198]; Brazil; Colombia [316]; Costa Rica; Ecuador; El Salvador; French Guiana (France); Guatemala; Guyana [316]; Honduras [703]; Mexico [906]; Nicaragua; Panama [316]; Paraguay [915]; Peru; Suriname [316]; Venezuela [316]	II	-	185,700,1029
<i>Tayassu tajacu</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>Collared Peccary, Javelina</b> Argentina [699,701,833,915]; Belize [442,617]; Bolivia [1198]; Brazil [196,251,744,869]; Colombia [316]; Costa Rica [442,728]; [Cuba [1119,1120]]; Ecuador; El Salvador [178,442]; French Guiana [316]; Guatemala [404,442]; Guyana [24,316,943]; Honduras [442,703]; Mexico [442,906]; Nicaragua [442]; Panama [442]; Paraguay [915,1129]; Peru [85,420]; Suriname [316,532]; Trinidad and Tobago [13]; Uruguay [958]; Venezuela [316,319,448,766,1201] (Non-CITES populations in USA [442])	II	-	185,700,1029
Family HIPPOPOTAMIDAE			
<i>Choeropsis liberiensis</i> (Morton 1844) <b>Pygmy Hippopotamus</b> Côte d'Ivoire [768,1178]; Guinea [935]; ?Guinea-Bissau [237]; Liberia [14]; Nigeria (ex) [19,237]; Sierra Leone [263,1085]	II	V	27,724,1004
<i>Hippopotamus amphibius</i> Linnaeus 1758 <b>Hippopotamus</b> Algeria (ex); Angola [518]; Benin [978,1131]; Botswana [1020]; Burkina Faso [43]; Burundi [1128,1179]; ?Cameroon; Central African Republic [689]; Chad [689]; Congo [1031]; Côte d'Ivoire; Egypt (ex) [835]; Equatorial Guinea [108,182]; Ethiopia; Gabon [691]; Gambia; Ghana [189]; Guinea-Bissau [1004]; Kenya [593]; Liberia [628,1130]; Malawi [78,1066]; Mali [975]; Mozambique [1017,1020]; Namibia [1020]; Niger [418]; Nigeria [20,859]; Rwanda [769]; Senegal [307]; Sierra Leone [458,1086]; Somalia [337,367]; South Africa [1013,1020]; Sudan [503]; Tanzania [771]; ?Togo; Uganda [33,120]; Zaire; Zambia; Zimbabwe [1020]	III GH	-	724,1004

*Camelidae* CITES RL Ref

Family CAMELIDAE

*Camelus bactrianus* Linnaeus 1758 - V 27  
(= *C. ferus* Przewalski 1883)

**Wild Bactrian Camel**  
China; Mongolia [695]

*Lama guanicoe* (P.L.S. Müller 1776) II - 185,700

**Guanaco**  
Argentina [124,699,701,833,915]; Bolivia [1198]; Chile [394,696,746,870,915,1069]; Paraguay [915,1129]; Peru [420,851]

*Vicugna vicugna* (Molina 1782)

**Vicuña**

**Appendix I populations** I V 185,1098

Argentina [124,699,701,833,915]; Bolivia [1198]; Chile: all populations except part of the population of Parinacota Province la. region of Tarapacá [203,394,746,915]; Peru: all populations except populations of Pampa Galeras National Reserve and Nuclear Zone, Pedregal, Osconta and Sawacocha (Province of Lucanas), Sais Picotani (Province of Azangaro), Sais Tupac Amaru (Province of Junín), and of Salinas Aguada Blanca National Reserve (Provinces of Arequipa and Cailloma)

**Appendix II populations** II V 185,1098

Chile: part of the populations of Parinacota Province la. region of Tarapaca [203,394,746,915]; Peru: populations of Pampa Galeras National Reserve and Nuclear Zone, Pedregal, Osconta and Sawacocha (Province of Lucanas), Sais Picotani (Province of Azangaro), Sais Tupac Amaru (Province of Junín), and of Salinas Aguada Blanca National Reserve (Provinces of Arequipa and Cailloma)

Family TRAGULIDAE

*Hyemoschus aquaticus* (Ogilby 1841) III GH - 724

**Water Chevrotain**

Angola [518]; Benin; ?Burkina Faso; Cameroon; Central African Republic [689]; Congo [1031]; Côte d'Ivoire [1178]; Equatorial Guinea [182]; Gabon [691]; Ghana [189]; Guinea [937]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Liberia [14,628]; Nigeria [20,859]; Senegal [1071]; Sierra Leone; ?Togo; Uganda [120]; Zaire [896,991]

Family CERVIDAE

*Blastocerus dichotomus* (Illiger 1815) I V 247,1098,1166

**Marsh Deer, Guasu Pucu**

Argentina [124,699,701,915]; Bolivia; Brazil [41]; Paraguay [915]; Peru; Uruguay (ex) [915,958,1190]

*Cervus albirostris* Przewalski 1883 - V 27,247,1166

**Thorold's Deer, White-lipped Deer**

China

*Cervus dama mesopotamicus* (Brooke 1875) I E 27,247,275,1166

(= *Dama mesopotamica*)

**Persian Fallow Deer**

Iran; Iraq (ex?) [464]; Israel (ex); Jordan (ex) [464]; Lebanon (ex) [464]

*Cervus duvauceli* G. Cuvier 1823 I E 27,247,843,979,1010,1166

**Swamp Deer, Barasingha**

Bangladesh (ex) [602,603,604,970]; India [38,959]; Nepal [756]; Pakistan (ex) [930]

*Cervus elaphus bactrianus* Lydekker 1900 II E 27,105,247,1166

**Bactrian Deer, Bokharan Deer, Bactrian Red Deer**

Afghanistan; Kazakhstan [106]; Tajikistan [106]; Turkmenia [106]; Uzbekistan [106]

<i>Cervidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Cervus elaphus barbarus</i> Bennett 1833 <b>Barbary Deer, Barbary Stag, Atlas Deer, Barbary Red Deer</b> Algeria [530]; Morocco (ex) [129]; Tunisia [990]	III TN	V	27,247,1166
<i>Cervus elaphus corsicanus</i> Erxleben 1777 <b>Corsican Red Deer</b> France: Corsica (ex); Italy: Sardinia	-	E	27,247,1166
<i>Cervus elaphus hanglu</i> Wagner 1844 <b>Hangul, Kashmir Stag</b> India [38]; Pakistan (ex?) [930]	I	E	27,247,634,1166
<i>Cervus elaphus macneilli</i> Lydekker 1909 (= <i>C. canadensis macneilli</i> ) <b>MacNeill's Red Deer</b> China	-	Id	27,247,1166
<i>Cervus elaphus wallichi</i> G. Cuvier 1823 <b>Shou</b> Bhutan (ex?); China	-	E	27,247,1166
<i>Cervus elaphus yarkandensis</i> Blanford 1892 <b>Yarkand Deer</b> China	-	E	27,247,1166
<i>Cervus eldi</i> McClelland 1842 (except subspecies <i>eldi</i> , <i>siamensis</i> ) <b>Thamin</b> Myanmar [955,957]; Thailand	I	V	1166
<i>Cervus eldi eldi</i> McClelland 1842 <b>Manipur Brow-antlered Deer, Sangai</b> India	I	E	27,38,247,908,1011,1166
<i>Cervus eldi siamensis</i> Lydekker 1915 <b>Thailand Brow-antlered Deer</b> Cambodia [1099]; China (ex?) [1169]; Lao P.D.R. [271,976,977]; Thailand [96,151]; Viet Nam [684,853,1025]	I	E	27,247,1166
<i>Cervus nippon grassianus</i> (Heude 1884) <b>Shansi Sika</b> China (ex?)	-	Ex?	27,247,343,1166
<i>Cervus nippon keramae</i> (Kuroda 1924) <b>Ryukyu Sika, Kerama Deer</b> Japan: Ryukyu Islands	-	E	27,247,343,1166
<i>Cervus nippon mandarinus</i> Milne-Edwards 1871 <b>North China Sika</b> China: Hebei [814]	-	E	27,247,343,1166
<i>Cervus nippon pseudaxis</i> Eydoux & Souleyet 1841 (= <i>C. n. kopschi</i> Swinhoe 1873) <b>South China Sika</b> China: ?Guangdong, Guangxi, Jiangxi, Zhejiang [814]; Viet Nam [1166]	-	E	27,247,343,814,1166



<i>Cervidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Cervus nippon sichanicus</i> Guo, Chen & Wang 1978 <b>Sichuan Sika</b> China: Gansu, Sichuan	-	I	814
<i>Cervus nippon taiouanus</i> Blyth 1860 <b>Formosan Sika</b> [Japan: Oshima Island]; Taiwan (ex?)	-	E	27,247,343,1166
<i>Cervus porcinus annamiticus</i> Heude 1888 (= <i>Axis porcinus annamiticus</i> ) <b>Indochinese Hog Deer</b> Cambodia; Indonesia; Lao P.D.R. [271,417]; Thailand [96,151]; Viet Nam [837,1025]	I	-	1166
<i>Cervus porcinus calamianensis</i> Heude 1888 (= <i>Axis calamianensis</i> ) <b>Calamian Hog Deer</b> Philippines: Calamian Islands	I	V	27,247,1166
<i>Cervus porcinus kuhli</i> (Müller & Schlegel 1844) (= <i>Axis kuhli</i> ) <b>Kuhl's Hog Deer</b> Indonesia: Bawean Island	I	R	27,144,247,1166
<i>Cervus unicolor alfredi</i> Sclater 1876 (= <i>C. alfredi</i> ) <b>Visayan Spotted Deer</b> Philippines: Visayan Islands	-	E	1166
<i>Elaphurus davidianus</i> Milne-Edwards 1866 <b>Père David's Deer</b> China (ex) [814]	-	E	1166,814
<i>Hippocamelus antisensis</i> (d'Orbigny 1834) <b>North Andean Huemul, Peruvian Huemul, Taruca</b> Argentina [124,701,833,915]; Bolivia [1198]; Chile [394,746,915]; Peru [420]	I	V	185,247,1098
<i>Hippocamelus bisulcus</i> (Molina 1782) <b>South Andean Huemul, Chilean Huemul</b> Argentina [124,833,915,1166]; Chile [394,746,882,915,1166]	I	E	185,247,1098
<i>Hydropotes inermis</i> Swinhoe 1870 <b>Chinese Water Deer</b> China; [France]; D.P.R. Korea; Korea Republic; [United Kingdom]	-	R	1166
<i>Mazama americana cerasina</i> Hollister 1914 <b>Middle American Red Brocket</b> Belize [617]; Costa Rica [442]; El Salvador [442]; Guatemala [404,442]; Honduras [442,703]; Nicaragua [442]; Panama [442]	III GT	-	442
<i>Moschus berezovskii</i> Flerov 1929 (= <i>M. chrysogaster berezovskii</i> ) <b>Dwarf Musk Deer, South China Forest Musk Deer</b> China; Lao P.D.R. [271]; Viet Nam [259,684,1025]	II	-	425

<i>Cervidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Moschus chrysogaster</i> (Hodgson 1839) (= <i>M. moschiferus moschiferus sensu Flerov 1952, pro parte</i> ) <b>Himalayan Forest Musk Deer</b>			
<b>Appendix I populations</b> Bhutan; India [38]; Nepal [666,756]	I	-	3,27,247,411,415,432
<b>Appendix II populations</b> China [186]	II	-	27,247,411,415,425,432
<i>Moschus fuscus</i> Li 1981 (= <i>M. chrysogaster fuscus</i> ) China: Xizang, Yunnan [814]	II	-	814
<i>Moschus moschiferus</i> Linnaeus 1758 (= <i>M. sibiricus</i> Pallas 1779) (includes <i>M. anhuiensis</i> Wang, Hu & Yan 1982) <b>Siberian Musk Deer</b> China; D.P.R. Korea [814,1184]; Korea Republic [1184]; Mongolia [695]; Russia [106]	II	-	425,1144
<i>Moschus sifanicus</i> (Büchner 1891) (= <i>M. moschiferus moschiferus sensu Flerov 1952, pro parte</i> ) <b>Alpine Musk Deer</b>			
<b>Appendix I populations</b> Afghanistan; Bhutan; India [38]; Myanmar [955]; Nepal; Pakistan [797,930]	I	-	27,247,415,425,432
<b>Appendix II populations</b> China	II	-	27,247,415,425,432
<i>Muntiacus crinifrons</i> (Sclater 1885) <b>Black Muntjac</b> China	I	V	247,668,1000
<i>Muntiacus feai</i> (Thomas & Doria 1889) <b>Fea's Muntjac</b> China [667]; Myanmar [955]; [Thailand [96,151]]	-	E	27,247,447
<i>Odocoileus hemionus cerrosensis</i> Merriam 1898 <b>Cedros Island Mule Deer, Cedros Island Black-tailed Deer</b> Mexico: Cedros Island	-	R	247,906,1098
<i>Odocoileus virginianus clavium</i> Barbour & Allan 1922 <b>Key Deer Toy Deer</b> USA: Florida - islands near Big Pine Key	-	R	1098
<i>Odocoileus virginianus mayensis</i> (subspecies could not be traced, no information available) ?Guatemala	III GT	-	
<i>Ozotoceros bezoarticus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (= <i>Odocoileus bezoarcticus</i> ) (except subspecies <i>celer</i> ) <b>Pampas Deer</b> Argentina [124,699,701,833,915]; Bolivia; Brazil [251]; Paraguay [915]; Uruguay [79,915]	I	-	185

<i>Cervidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Ozotoceros bezoarticus celer</i> Cabrera 1943 (= <i>Odocoileus bezoarticus celer</i> ) <b>Argentinian Pampas Deer, Venado, Gama</b> Argentina	I	E	247,1098
<i>Pudu mephistophiles</i> de Winton 1896 <b>Northern Pudu</b> Colombia [316]; Ecuador; Peru [420]	II	Id	185,495,1098,1166
<i>Pudu pudu</i> (Molina 1782) <b>Southern Pudu</b> Argentina [833,915]; Chile [394,746,870,915,1069]	I	-	185,495
<b>Family BOVIDAE</b>			
<i>Addax nasomaculatus</i> (Blainville 1816) <b>Addax</b> Algeria [391,1015]; Chad [803]; Egypt (ex) [355]; Libya [391,528]; Mali; Mauritania [303,1104]; Niger [391,802,805]; Sudan [639]; Tunisia (ex?) [391]; Western Sahara (ex?) [1113]	I	E	27,636
<i>Aepyceros melampus petersi</i> Bocage 1879 <b>Black-faced Impala</b> Angola [518]; Namibia [1020]	-	E	27,724
<i>Alcelaphus buselaphus swaynei</i> (Sclater 1892) <b>Swayne's Hartebeest</b> Ethiopia [245]; ?Somalia [367]	-	E	27,652,724
<i>Alcelaphus buselaphus tora</i> (Gray 1873) <b>Tora Hartebeest</b> Egypt (ex); Ethiopia [1004]; Sudan	-	E	27,724
<i>Ammodorcas clarkei</i> (Thomas 1891) <b>Dibatag, Clarke's Gazelle</b> Ethiopia; Somalia [337,367,1007]	-	V	27
<i>Ammotragus lervia</i> (Pallas 1777) <b>Barbary Sheep, Aoudad, Uaddan</b> Algeria [239]; Chad [276,689]; Egypt [835]; ?Israel (ex); Libya [239,528]; Mali [975]; Mauritania (ex?); Morocco (ex?) [183]; Niger [805]; Sudan [239,1175]; Tunisia (ex?) [239]; [USA]; Western Sahara (ex) [804,1113]	II	V	408
<i>Antilocapra americana</i> (Ord 1815) (except subspecies <i>peninsularis</i> , <i>sonoriensis</i> ) <b>Mexican Pronghorn</b> Mexico	I	-	693,817,906
<i>Antilocapra americana peninsularis</i> (Nelson 1912) <b>Baja California Pronghorn</b> Mexico	I	E	906,1098
<i>Antilocapra americana sonoriensis</i> (Goldman 1945) <b>Sonoran Pronghorn</b> Mexico [442,906] (Non-CITES populations in USA [442])	I	E	1098,906

<i>Bovidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Antelope cervicapra</i> (Linnaeus 1758) <b>Blackbuck</b> [Argentina]; Bangladesh [970]; India [38]; Nepal [756]; Pakistan [930]; [USA]	III NP	-	244
<i>Bison bison athabasca</i> Rhoads 1898 <b>Wood Bison</b> Canada; USA (ex) [442]	I	-	1097
<i>Bison bonasus</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (= <i>B. bison bonasus</i> ) <b>European Bison, Wisent</b> [Belarus [106]]; [Lithuania [106]]; [Moldova [106]]; [Poland]; [Romania]; [Russia [106,258]]; Slovenia (ex) [842]; Sweden (ex); [Ukraine [106]]	-	V	27,1097
<i>Boocercus eurycerus</i> (Ogilby 1857) (= <i>Tragelaphus eurycerus</i> ) <b>Bongo</b> Angola [518]; Benin (ex?) [978]; ?Burkina Faso ; Cameroon [557]; Central African Republic [194]; Congo [1031]; Côte d'Ivoire [768,1178]; Equatorial Guinea [182]; ?Ethiopia; Gabon [691]; Ghana [560]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau (ex?); Kenya [33]; Liberia [14,628]; Mali (ex?); Niger (ex?); Sierra Leone [263,481]; Sudan [503,504,651]; Togo; ?Uganda [33,120]; Zaire [896]	III GH	-	724,902
<i>Bos gaurus</i> H. Smith 1827 (= <i>B. frontalis</i> Lambert 1804) <b>Gaur, Indian Bison</b> Bangladesh [393,603,604,970]; Bhutan; Cambodia; China; India [38,99,100]; Lao P.D.R. [271,976,977]; Malaysia; Peninsular Malaysia [236]; Myanmar [955]; Nepal [756]; Thailand [151]; Viet Nam [684,837,853,1025]	I	V	27,1097
<i>Bos javanicus</i> D'Alton 1823 (= <i>B. banteng</i> Wagner 1844) <b>Banteng, Tembadau</b> Bangladesh (ex?) [602]; Brunei (ex); Cambodia; India (ex); Indonesia: Bali, Java [81,82], Kalimantan; Lao P.D.R. [271,417,837,976]; Malaysia: Peninsular Malaysia (ex?), Sabah [266], Sarawak (ex); Myanmar [955]; Thailand [96,151]; Viet Nam [684,837,853,1025]	-	V	27,723,1097
<i>Bos mutus</i> Przewalski 1883 (= <i>B. grunniens</i> Linnaeus 1766) <b>Wild Yak</b> ?Afghanistan; ?Bhutan; China [42,994]; India [38]; Nepal [756,842]	I	E	27,1097
<i>Bos sauveli</i> Urbain 1937 (= <i>Novibos sauveli</i> ) <b>Kouprey</b> Cambodia [685,1099]; Lao P.D.R. [271,417,685,855]; Thailand (ex?) [44,151]; Viet Nam [684,685,853,1025]	I	E	27,1097
<i>Bubalus arnee</i> (Kerr 1792) (excluding the domestic form <i>B. bubalis</i> (Linnaeus 1758)) <b>Wild Asiatic Buffalo</b> Bangladesh (ex) [602,970]; India [38]; Nepal [756]	III NP	E	27,1097
<i>Bubalus depressicornis</i> (H. Smith 1827) (= <i>Anoa depressicornis</i> ) <b>Lowland Anoa</b> Indonesia: Sulawesi	I	E	27,1097

<i>Bovidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Bubalus mindorensis</i> (Heude 1888) (= <i>Anoa mindorensis</i> ) <b>Tamaraw</b> Philippines: Mindoro	I	E	27,1097
<i>Bubalus quarlesi</i> (Ouwens 1910) (= <i>Anoa quarlesi</i> ) <b>Mountain Anoa</b> Indonesia: Sulawesi	I	E	27,1097
<i>Budorcas taxicolor</i> Hodgson 1850 (except subspecies <i>bedfordi</i> , <i>tibetana</i> ) <b>Takin</b> Bhutan; China; India [38]; Myanmar	II	-	798
<i>Budorcas taxicolor bedfordi</i> Thomas 1911 <b>Golden Takin</b> China	II	R	27
<i>Budorcas taxicolor tibetana</i> Milne-Edwards 1874 <b>Sichuan Takin</b> China	II	Id	27,994
<i>Capra falconeri</i> (Wagner 1839) (except subspecies <i>jerdoni</i> , <i>megaceros</i> ) <b>Markhor</b> Afghanistan [795]; India [38]; Pakistan [12,930]; ?Turkmenia [106]; Tajikistan [106,239]; Uzbekistan [106,239]	I	V	27
<i>Capra falconeri jerdoni</i> Hume 1875 <b>Straight-horned Markhor</b> Pakistan	I	E	27,797,930
<i>Capra falconeri megaceros</i> Hutton 1842 <b>Kabul Markhor</b> Afghanistan [440]; Pakistan [930]	I	E	27,797,930
<i>Capra ibex walie</i> (Rüppell 1835) (= <i>Capra walie</i> ) <b>Walia Ibex</b> Ethiopia	-	E	27,812
<i>Capra pyrenaica pyrenaica</i> Schinz 1838 <b>Pyrenean Ibex</b> Spain	-	E	5,27
<i>Capricornis crispus swinhoei</i> Gray 1862 <b>Formosan Serow</b> Taiwan	-	V	244
<i>Capricornis sumatraensis</i> (Bechstein 1799) (except subspecies <i>sumatraensis</i> ) <b>Mainland Serow</b> Bangladesh [393,602,603,604,970]; ?Cambodia; China [994]; India [381]; Lao P.D.R. [271,417,837]; Malaysia; Myanmar [955]; Nepal [666,756]; Thailand [151]; Viet Nam [837,853,1025]	I	-	884

<i>Bovidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Capricornis sumatraensis sumatraensis</i> (Bechstein 1799) <b>Sumatran Serow</b> Indonesia: Sumatra	I	E	27
<i>Cephalophus adersi</i> Thomas 1918 <b>Aders' Duiker</b> Kenya [309]; Tanzania: Zanzibar [309]	-	V	33,724
<i>Cephalophus dorsalis</i> Gray 1846 <b>Bay Duiker</b> Angola [518]; Benin; Burkina Faso [944]; Cameroon; ?Central African Republic; Congo [691]; Côte d'Ivoire [768,1178]; Equatorial Guinea [182]; Gabon [691]; Ghana [189]; Guinea [937]; ?Guinea-Bissau; Liberia [14,628]; Nigeria; Sierra Leone [263,481,1180]; ?Togo; Zaire [233,896,991]	II	-	724
<i>Cephalophus jentinki</i> Thomas 1892 <b>Jentink's Duiker</b> Côte d'Ivoire [936,1178]; Liberia [14,49,253,936]; Sierra Leone [263,265,1180]	I	E	27,724
<i>Cephalophus monticola</i> (Thunberg 1789) (= <i>Philantomba monticola</i> ) <b>Blue Duiker</b> Angola [518]; Benin [978]; Burundi [1179]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo [691]; Côte d'Ivoire [768]; Equatorial Guinea: including Fernando Po [182]; Ethiopia; Gabon [691]; ?Ghana; ?Guinea; Kenya; ?Liberia; Malawi [78,452]; Mozambique [1017,1020]; Nigeria [1]; Sierra Leone [263,481]; South Africa [1013,1020]; Sudan [503]; Swaziland; Tanzania [33]; ?Togo; Uganda [33,120]; Zaire [233,991]; Zambia [75]; Zimbabwe [1020]	II	-	724,1014
<i>Cephalophus nigrifrons rubidus</i> Thomas 1901 <b>Ruwenzori Black-fronted Duiker</b> Uganda	-	E	309,724
<i>Cephalophus ogilbyi</i> (Waterhouse 1838) (except subspecies <i>crusalbum</i> ) <b>Ogilby's Duiker</b> Cameroon; ?Côte d'Ivoire [768,1178]; Equatorial Guinea: including Fernando Po [108,182,1093]; Ghana; Liberia [14,49,628]; Nigeria [859]; Sierra Leone [481,1086,1180]; Togo	II	-	724
<i>Cephalophus ogilbyi crusalbum</i> Grubb 1978 <b>White-legged Duiker</b> Gabon [430]	II	V	430
<i>Cephalophus spadix</i> True 1890 <b>Abbott's Duiker</b> Tanzania	-	V	33,309,724
<i>Cephalophus sylvicultor</i> (Afzelius 1815) <b>Yellow-backed Duiker</b> Angola [518]; Benin [978]; ?Burkina Faso [944]; Cameroon; Central African Republic; Congo [691]; Côte d'Ivoire [768]; Equatorial Guinea [182]; Gabon [691]; ?Gambia; Ghana [560]; Guinea; Guinea-Bissau; Kenya; Liberia [14,628]; Nigeria [20]; Rwanda; Senegal [307]; Sierra Leone [263,481,1086,1180]; Sudan [503]; Togo; Uganda [120]; Zaire [233,896]; Zambia [75]	II	-	724
<i>Cephalophus zebra</i> Gray 1838 <b>Banded Duiker, Zebra Antelope, Zebra Duiker</b> Côte d'Ivoire [768]; Liberia [49]; Sierra Leone [263,481,1180]	II	V	724

<i>Bovidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Damaliscus dorcas</i> (Pallas 1766) (except subspecies <i>dorcas</i> ) <b>Blesbok</b> South Africa [1014]	-	R	1014
<i>Damaliscus dorcas dorcas</i> (Pallas 1766) <b>Bontebok</b> South Africa	II	V	724,1013,1020
<i>Damaliscus hunteri</i> (Sclater 1889) <b>Hunter's Hartebeest, Hirola</b> Kenya [33]; Somalia [337,367,1007]; Tanzania [33]	-	V	27,724
<i>Damaliscus lunatus</i> (Burchell 1823) (except subspecies <i>korrigum</i> ) <b>Tsessebe</b> Angola [518]; Botswana [1020]; Burkina Faso [975]; Burundi [1128]; Ethiopia; Kenya [33]; Malawi (ex) [1066]; Mozambique [1017,1020]; Namibia [1020]; Rwanda; Somalia [337,367]; South Africa [1013,1020]; Sudan [503]; Tanzania [33]; Uganda [33,120]; Zaire; Zambia [75]; Zimbabwe [1020]	III GH	-	724,1014
<i>Damaliscus lunatus korrigum</i> (Ogilby 1837) <b>Korrigum, Tiang, Topi</b> Benin [978,1131]; Burkina Faso [975]; Central African Republic; Chad; Mali [975]; Niger [872]; Nigeria (ex?) [19,859]; Senegal (ex) [307]; Sudan [503]	III GH	E	724
<i>Dorcatragus megalotis</i> (Menges 1894) <b>Beira Antelope</b> ?Djibouti; Ethiopia; Somalia [337,367,1007]	-	K	27,724
<i>Gazella cuvieri</i> (Ogilby 1841) <b>Edmi Gazelle, Idmi, Cuvier's Gazelle</b> Algeria [1015]; Morocco [183]; Tunisia [1172]; Western Sahara [1113]	III TN	E	27,724
<i>Gazella dama</i> (Pallas 1766) <b>Dama Gazelle, Addra Gazelle</b> Algeria (ex?) [804]; ?Cameroon [449]; Chad [689,804]; ?Gambia; Libya [528,804]; Mali [804,975]; ?Mauritania; Morocco (ex?) [183]; Niger [419,804,805]; Nigeria [859]; Senegal (ex); Sudan [804,996]; Tunisia (ex); Western Sahara (ex?) [804,1113]	I	E	27,724,855
<i>Gazella dorcas</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (includes <i>G. bennetti</i> (Sykes 1831)) <b>Dorcas Gazelle</b> Afghanistan; Algeria [804,1015]; Chad [689,804]; Djibouti; Egypt [347,835,954]; Ethiopia; India [38]; Iran; ?Iraq [464]; ?Israel [347,464,1197]; ?Jordan [464]; Kuwait [464]; Libya [528]; Mali [804]; Mauritania [804]; Morocco [183,856]; Niger [804,805]; Nigeria (ex?) [610]; Pakistan [930]; Saudi Arabia [464]; Senegal [804]; Somalia [337,367]; Sudan [804]; Togo; Tunisia [928]; Western Sahara [804,1113]; Yemen [464]	III TN	V	724
<i>Gazella gazella</i> (Pallas 1766) <b>Mountain Gazelle</b> Egypt [355]; Israel [464]; Oman [464]; Saudi Arabia [464]; ?Syria [428]; Yemen [464]	-	V	27
<i>Gazella leptoceros</i> (F. Cuvier 1842) <b>Rhim, Slender-horned Gazelle, Sand Gazelle</b> Algeria [485,1015]; Chad [314,689]; Egypt [835,954]; Libya [528]; ?Mali [804]; ?Mauritania [804]; Niger [804]; ?Sudan [804]; Tunisia [990]; Western Sahara [804]	III TN	E	27

<i>Bovidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Gazella rufifrons</i> Gray 1846 <b>Red-fronted Gazelle</b> ?Benin [311]; Burkina Faso [311]; Cameroon [311]; Central African Republic [311]; Chad [311]; ?Ethiopia [309]; Gambia [311]; Ghana (ex?) [311]; Guinea-Bissau [311]; Mali [311]; Mauritania [311]; Niger [311]; Senegal [311]; Sudan [311]	-	V	724
<i>Gazella soemmerringi</i> (Cretzschmar 1826) <b>Soemmerring's Gazelle</b> Djibouti [309]; Ethiopia [309]; Kenya [309]; Somalia [309]; Sudan	-	V	724
<i>Gazella spekei</i> Blyth 1863 <b>Speke's Gazelle</b> Ethiopia; Somalia [337,367,1007]	-	V	27
<i>Gazella subgutturosa marica</i> Thomas 1897 (= <i>G. leptoceros marica</i> ) <b>Arabian Goitred Gazelle</b> Bahrain [370]; Iraq [687]; Jordan; Kuwait; Oman; Saudi Arabia; United Arab Emirates; Yemen	-	E	27,464
<i>Hemitragus hylocrius</i> (Ogilby 1838) <b>Nilgiri Tahr</b> India	-	V	27,38,99,100,262
<i>Hemitragus jayakari</i> Thomas 1894 <b>Arabian Tahr</b> Oman [464]; United Arab Emirates: Abu Dhabi [279]	-	E	27
<i>Hippotragus leucophaeus</i> (Pallas 1766) <b>Bluebuck</b> South Africa (ex)	-	Ex	310,724,1014
<i>Hippotragus niger variani</i> (Thomas 1916) <b>Giant Sable Antelope</b> Angola [724]	I	E	27,518
<i>Kobus leche</i> Gray 1850 <b>Lechwe</b> Angola [518]; Botswana [1020]; Namibia [584]; [South Africa [1020]]; Zaire [991]; Zambia [75,525]	II	V	27,724
<i>Nemorhaedus goral</i> (Hardwicke 1825) (except subspecies <i>baileyi</i> ) <b>Goral</b> ?Afghanistan; Bhutan; China [994]; India [204,381,660]; D.P.R. Korea [1184]; Korea Republic [1184]; Lao P.D.R. [271,417]; Nepal [756]; Pakistan [797,930]; Russia [106,239]; Thailand [96,151]	I	-	239
<i>Nemorhaedus goral baileyi</i> Pocock 1914 (= <i>N. baileyi</i> ) (includes <i>N. cranbrooki</i> ) <b>Red Goral</b> China; India; Myanmar [955]	I	V	479
<i>Oreotragus oreotragus porteousi</i> Lydekker 1911 <b>Western Klipspringer</b> Nigeria	-	E	311,724



<i>Bovidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Oryx dammah</i> (Cretzschmar 1826) (= <i>O. tao</i> (H. Smith 1827)) <b>Scimitar-horned Oryx</b> Algeria (ex) [804]; Burkina Faso (ex); Chad [804]; Egypt (ex?) [835]; ?Libya [528]; Mali [29]; Mauritania (ex) [804]; Morocco (ex) [183]; Niger [802,804,805]; Nigeria (ex) [503]; Senegal (ex) [804]; Sudan [804]; Tunisia (ex); Western Sahara (ex?) [390,1113]	I	E	27,724
<i>Oryx leucoryx</i> (Pallas 1777) <b>Arabian Oryx</b> Egypt (ex); Iraq (ex) [687]; Israel (ex); Jordan (ex); [Oman]; Saudi Arabia (ex) [464]; United Arab Emirates; Yemen (ex)	I	E	27,724
<i>Ovis ammon</i> (Linnaeus 1758) (except subspecies <i>hodgsonii</i> ) <b>Argali</b> Afghanistan [440,793]; Armenia [106]; Azerbaijan [106]; China [985]; Georgia [106]; Kazakhstan [106]; Mongolia [695]; Pakistan [797,930]; Russia [106]; Tajikistan [106]; Turkmenia [106]; Uzbekistan [106]	II	-	239
<i>Ovis ammon hodgsonii</i> Blyth 1841 <b>Tibetan Argali</b> Bhutan [386]; China; India [38,836]; Nepal [755,756]	I	-	239
<i>Ovis canadensis</i> Shaw 1804 <b>Bighorn Sheep</b> Mexico [906] (Non-CITES populations in Canada and USA)	II	-	442,906
<i>Ovis musimon</i> Pallas 1811 (= <i>O. ammon musimon</i> , <i>O. orientalis musimon</i> ) <b>Mediterranean Mouflon</b> [Austria]; [Belgium]; [Bulgaria]; [Czechoslovakia]; [Finland]; France: Corsica; [French Southern and Antarctic Territories: Kerguelen Islands]; [Germany]; [Hawaiian Islands]; [Hungary]; Italy: Sardinia; [Luxembourg]; [Netherlands]; [Poland]; [Romania]; [Spain]; [Switzerland];	-	V	27,197
<i>Ovis orientalis ophion</i> Blyth 1841 (= <i>O. aries ophion</i> , <i>O. ammon musimon (pro parte)</i> ) <b>Cyprus Mouflon</b> Cyprus	I	V	27
<i>Ovis vignei</i> Blyth 1841 (= <i>O. ammon vignei</i> , <i>O. orientalis vignei</i> ) <b>Urial</b> Afghanistan; India [38,693,836]; Iran [646]; Oman; Pakistan [797,930]; Russia [1200], Turkmenia	I	-	239
<i>Pantholops hodgsoni</i> (Abel 1826) <b>Chiru, Tibetan Antelope</b> China [994]; India [38,836]	I	-	239
<i>Redunca fulvorufula adamauae</i> Pfeffer 1962 <b>Western Mountain Reedbuck</b> Cameroon [311]; Nigeria [311]	-	E	724
<i>Rupicapra rupicapra cartusiana</i> Couturier 1938 <b>Chartreuse Chamois</b> France	-	E	665

<i>Bovidae</i>	CITES	RL	Ref
<i>Rupicapra rupicapra ornata</i> Neumann 1899 <b>Abruzzo Chamois</b> Italy: Abruzzo National Park	I	V	664
<i>Rupicapra rupicapra tatrica</i> Blahout 1972 <b>Tatra Chamois</b> Czechoslovakia; Poland [396]	-	R	396
<i>Tetracerus quadricornis</i> (Blainville 1816) <b>Four-horned Antelope</b> India [38]; Nepal [756]	III NP	-	514
<i>Tragelaphus buxtoni</i> (Lydekker 1910) <b>Mountain Nyala</b> Ethiopia [309]	-	E	724
<i>Tragelaphus oryx gigas</i> (Heuglin 1863) (= <i>Taurotragus derbianus gigas</i> ) <b>Eastern Giant Eland</b> Cameroon [311]; Central African Republic [311]; Chad (ex?) [311]; ?Nigeria [311]; Sudan; Zaire	-	V	443
<i>Tragelaphus oryx derbianus</i> (Gray 1847) (= <i>Taurotragus derbianus derbianus</i> , <i>T. derbianus derbianus</i> ) <b>Western Giant Eland</b> Côte d'Ivoire; Gambia (ex); Guinea (ex?); Guinea-Bissau (ex?); Mali [975]; Senegal [39]	-	E	27,724
<i>Tragelaphus spekei</i> Speke 1863 <b>Sitatunga, Marshbuck</b> Angola [518]; Benin [978]; Botswana [1020]; Burundi [1128,1179]; Cameroon [557]; Central African Republic; Chad [689]; Congo [1031]; Côte d'Ivoire; Equatorial Guinea [182]; Gabon [691]; Gambia; Guinea (ex); Guinea-Bissau (ex?); Kenya [33]; Namibia; Niger (ex); Nigeria [20,610]; Rwanda; Senegal [307]; Sudan [503]; Tanzania [33]; Togo; Uganda [33,120]; Zaire; Zambia [75]; ?Zimbabwe [1179]	III GH	-	724

## REFERENCES

1. Adeola, M.O. and Decker, E. 1987. Utilisation de la faune sauvage en milieu rural au Nigeria. *Nature et Faune* 3(4): 15-21.
2. Adler, H.J. 1990. The Crested Gibbon, *Hylobates (Nomascus) concolor* in the Nam Cat Tien Reserve, south Vietnam. *Garrulax, Biology and Conservation in Vietnam* 7: 6-10.
3. Ahmad, A. 1982. Preliminary investigations on food, behaviour and distribution of Musk Deer in northern areas. *Pakistan Journal of Forestry* 32(1): 24-27.
4. Al-Robaee, K. 1982. Northeast extension of the geographic distribution of Fennec Fox, *Fennecus zerda* Zimmerman, in the Arabian peninsula. *Bulletin of the Basrah Natural History Museum* 5: 61-64.
5. Alados, C.L. 1985. Distribution and status of the Spanish Ibex (*Capra pyrenaica* Schiæz). In: Lovari, S. (Ed.), *The biology and management of mountain ungulates*, Croom Helm, London, pp. 204-211.
6. Albignac, R. 1970. Notes éthologiques sur quelques Carnivores Malgaches: Le *Cryptoprocta ferax*. *La Terre et la Vie* 24: 395-402.
7. Albignac, R. 1970. Notes éthologiques sur quelques carnivores Malgaches: Le *Fossa fossa* (Schreber) Paris. *La Terre et la Vie* 24: 383-394.
8. Albignac, R. 1974. Observations éco-éthologiques sur le genre *Eupleres*, Viverride de Madagascar. *La Terre et la Vie* 28(3): 321-351.
9. Albignac, R. 1987. Priorités dans la conservation des mammifères non Primates de Madagascar. In: Anon, 1987. *Priorités en matière de conservation des espèces à Madagascar*. IUCN, Gland.
10. Albrecht, H. 1976. Chimpanzees in Uganda. *Oryx* 13(4): 357-361.
11. Alcobar, A.C. 1971. The last Almiquis (*Solenodon cubanus*) in captivity. *Zoologische Garten* N.F. Leipzig, 40: 1-3.
12. Aleem, A. 1979. Markhor population dynamics and food availability in Chitral Gol Wildlife Sanctuary. *Pakistan Journal of Forestry* 29(3): 166-181.
13. Alkins, M.E. 1979. *The mammals of Trinidad*. Occasional Paper No.2. Department of Zoology, University of the West Indies, St. Augustine, Trinidad.
14. Allen, G.M. and Coolidge, H.J. 1930. Mammals of Liberia. In: Strong, R.P. *The African Republic of Liberia and the Belgian Congo*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass.
15. Allen, J.A. 19???. Notes on *Solenodon paradoxus* Brandt. *Bulletin American Museum Natural History* 24: 505-517.
16. Almeida, F.F. de 1988. Threatened species in Portugal. *Species* 11: 41-42.
17. Alvares, V.B. and Gonzales, A.C. 1991. The critical condition of hutias in Cuba. *Oryx* 25(4): 206-208.
18. Amstrup, S.C. and Wiig, O. 1991. *Polar Bears*. Proceedings of the Tenth Working Meeting of the IUCN/SSC Polar Bear Specialist Group, October 25-29, 1988, Sochi, USSR. IUCN, Gland.
19. Anadu, P.A. 1987. Progress in the conservation of Nigeria's wildlife. *Biological Conservation* 41(4): 237-251.
20. Anadu, P.A. and Oates, J.F. 1982. The status of wildlife in Bendel State, Nigeria, with recommendations for its conservation. Report of Project 1613, to IUCN/WWF, Gland, Switzerland. Unpublished.
21. Anderson, E.M. 1987. *A critical review and annotated bibliography of literature on the Bobcat*. Colorado Division of Wildlife Terrestrial Wildlife Res., Species/Report No. 62.
22. Anderson, S., Woods, C.A., Morgan, G.S. and Oliver, W.L.R. 1983. *Geocapromys brownii*. *Mammalian Species* 201: 1-5.
23. Anna, M. 1971. Report concernant le léopard d'Afrique dans la République du Tchad. Directorate of National Parks and Game Reserves in Tchad. Unpublished.
24. Anon. 1966. Provisional list of the fauna of Guyana. *Journal of the Guyana Museum and Zoo of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society* 42: 58-60.
25. Anon. 1969. Threat to monkeys on Fernando Poo. *Oryx* 10(3): 146-147.
26. Anon. 1971. *United Nations list of national parks and equivalent reserves*. Hayez, Brussels.
27. Anon. 1972-1978. *Red data book: Mammalia*. IUCN, Morges.
28. Anon. 1975. Cuban Solenodon. Pp. 104-105. In: Walker, E.P. (Ed.), *Mammals of the world*. The John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.
29. Anon. 1976. Consultants meeting on Addax and oryx. IUCN, Morges, Switzerland, January 1976. Unpublished.
30. Anon. 1976. *Solenodon paradoxus* in southern Haiti. *Journal of Mammalogy* 57(3): 591-592.
31. Anon. 1977. A new mammal record for China *Hemitragus jemlahicus*. *Acta Zoologica Sinica* 23(1): 116.
32. Anon. 1977. *Protection, conservation and management of threatened and endangered species in Egypt*. Report of US Fish and Wildlife Service National Park Study Mission, July 30, 1977.
33. Anon. 1977. *Report of the working group on the distribution and status of East African mammals, Phase 1: large mammals*. East African Wildlife Society, Scientific and Technical Committee.
34. Anon. 1977. *Report on the Status of Canadian Wildlife used by the Fur Industry*. Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce, Ottawa, Canada.

35. Anon. 1978. Report of special consulting committee (Members: J.S. Gartlan, C.J. Jones, A. Kortlandt, T.T. Struhsaker) convened by the Interagency Primate Steering Committee of the National Institutes of the Health, Washington, D.C., March 1978. *International Primate Protection League Newsletter* 5(2): 14.
36. Anon. 1980. *A world review of the Cetacea*. Nature Conservancy Council, Peterborough.
37. Anon. 1981. *Afghanistan. A Contribution to a Conservation Strategy. Volume II: Appendixes*. UNDP/FAO/National Parks and Wildlife Management Afghanistan, Rome 1981. FO:DP/AFG/78/007 Technical Report, Vol. II.
38. Anon. 1981. *Rare and endangered animals of India*. Government of India.
39. Anon. 1981. Senegal's disappearing elephants. *Oryx* 16(2): 118-119.
40. Anon. 1982. New primate records for Rwanda. *Oryx* 16(4): 328.
41. Anon. 1982. Relict population of Marsh Deer found. *Oryx* 16(4): 322.
42. Anon. 1982. Yaks. *China Pictorial* 9: 42-45.
43. Anon. 1983. *Inventaire des ressources en faune sauvage et étude économique sur son utilisation en zone rurales Haute-Volta*. UNDP/FAO, Rome.
44. Anon. 1983. Kouprey sighted. *Oryx* 17(1): 45.
45. Anon. 1983. Virus threat to Lion-tailed Macaque. *WWF Monthly Report* October 1983: 633-635.
46. Anon. 1984. *Conservacionismo en Espana*. Secretaria General técnica. (MOPU). Servicio de publicaciones, pp. 40-42.
47. Anon. 1984. François Monkey in China. *Oryx* 18(1): 49.
48. Anon. 1984. Javan Rhino in Malaysia. *Straits Times*, 13 March.
49. Anon. 1984. Liberia's Sapo National Park. *Oryx* 18(1): 48.
50. Anon. 1984. Note on the status of the Woolly Spider Monkey. *Laboratory Primate Newsletter* 23(1): 4.
51. Anon. 1984. The Jaguars of Belize. *The Ferret* 5: 1-2.
52. Anon. 1984. Utah Prairie Dog reclassified to threatened. *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 9(6): 7-8.
53. Anon. 1984. Wildlife heritage. *Bulletin of the Society for Conservation of Nature and Environment* 14.
54. Anon. 1985. *Cuadernos Academia Nacional de Ciencias de Bolivia*. Ciencias de la Naturaleza. Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Zoología, pp 3.
55. Anon. 1985. *Determination of endangered status and critical habitat for three beach mice; final rule*. Report of US Fish and Wildlife Service, 58-85: 23872-23889. 6 June 1985.
56. Anon. 1985. Listings made final for two mammals. *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 10(2): 1-3.
57. Anon. 1985. Transfer of Chinese population of *Felis bengalensis bengalensis* from Appendix I to Appendix II. Proposal submitted by the People's Republic of China to the 5th meeting of the Conference of the Parties to CITES, Buenos Aires, Argentina.
58. Anon. 1985. Yet more Black-footed Ferrets. *Oryx* 19(1): 43.
59. Anon. 1986. New hope for the Southern Sea Otter. *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 11: 12-14.
60. Anon. 1987. *Determination of endangered status for the Mount Graham Red Squirrel; final rule*. Report of US Fish and Wildlife Service, 11: 20994-20999. 3 June 1987.
61. Anon. 1987. *Proposed determination of endangered status for the Haulapai Vole; proposed rule*. Report of US Fish and Wildlife Service, 2-87: 306-309. 5 June 1987.
62. Anon. 1988. Cats in Djibouti. *Cat News* 9: 19.
63. Anon. 1988. *Mamíferos de Venezuela. Lista y claves para su identificación*. Universidad Central de Venezuela, Facultad de Agronomía/Museo del Instituto de Zoología Agrícola. Maracay, Venezuela.
64. Anon. 1988. The Asiatic Cheetah lives on. *Cat News* 8: 11.
65. Anon. 1989. Rwanda: first sighting of rare monkey. *Animal Kingdom* 92(5): 21.
66. Anon. 1990. Cheetah surviving in Iran. *Cat News* 13: 13.
67. Anon. 1990. Results of Tiger census in India. *Cat News* 13: 3.
68. Anon. 1991. Aberdeen University Expedition to Madagascar 1989. Project No. 89/20/7. Flora and Fauna Preservation Society, London.
69. Anon. 1991. *Biodiversity action plan for Indonesia*. Draft August 1991.
70. Anon. 1991. Black-footed Ferret recovery effort progresses toward reintroduction. *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 16(1): 1-5.
71. Anon. 1991. Golden Langur - distribution confusion. *Oryx* 25(3): 124.
72. Anon. 1991. Haulapai Mexican Vole (*Microtus mexicanus hualpaiensis*) recovery plan. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, New Mexico.
73. Anon. 1992. Arabian Leopard survives in Saudi Arabia. *Cat News* 17: 16.
74. Anon. 1992. More Rusty-spotted Cats caught in South India. *Cat News* 17: 16.
75. Ansell, W.F.H. 1978. *The mammals of Zambia*. National Parks and Wildlife Service, Chilanga.
76. Ansell, W.F.H. 1982. Some mammal species absent from or marginal to Malawi. *Nyala* 8(1): 23-29.
77. Ansell, W.F.H. 1982. The southeastern range limit of *Manis tricuspis* Rafinesque and the type of *Manis tridentata* Facillon. *Mammalia* 46(4): 559-561.
78. Ansell, W.F.H. and Dowsett, R.J. 1988. *Mammals of Malawi - an annotated checklist and atlas*. Trendrine, St. Ives, Cornwall.
79. Aplin, O.V. 1894. Field-notes on the mammals of Uruguay. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1894: 297-354.
80. Arita, H.T. and Humphrey S.R. 1988. Revision taxonomica de los murciélagos magueyeros del genero *Leptonycteris* (Chiroptera: Phyllostomidae). *Acta Zoologica Mexicana* 29: 1-60.
81. Ashby, K.R. and Santiapillai, C. 1986. An assessment of the status of the Banteng (*Bos javanicus*) with particular reference to its interaction with the Water Buffalo (*Bubalus bubalis*). *Tigerpaper* 13: 10-20.

82. Ashby, K.R. and Santiapillai, C. 1988. The status of the Banteng (*Bos javanicus*) in Java and Bali. *Tigerpaper* 15(4): 16-25.
83. Asibey, E.O.A. 1972. The present status of wildlife conservation in Ghana. In: Happold, D.C.D. (Ed.), *Wildlife conservation in West Africa*. IUCN New Series 22, Morges.
84. Asibey, E.O.A. 1978. Primate conservation in Ghana. In: Chivers, D.J. and Lane-Petter, W. (Eds), *Recent advances in primatology, vol. 2, conservation*. Academic Press, London, pp. 55-74.
85. Augusto Tovar, S. 1971. Catalogo de mamíferos peruanos. *Anales Científicos*, Lima, Peru 9: 18-37.
86. Aveling, C. 1984. Notes on the Golden Monkey, *Cercopithecus mitis kandii*, of the Virunga volcanoes, Rwanda. *African Journal of Ecology* 22(1): 63-64.
87. Aveling, C. and Aveling, R. 1989. Gorilla conservation in Zaire. *Oryx* 23(2): 64-70.
88. Aveling, C. and Harcourt, A.H. 1984. A census of the Virunga Gorillas. *Oryx* 18(1): 8-13.
89. Ayres, J.M. 1985. On a new species of squirrel monkey, genus *Saimiri*. *Papeis Avulsos de Zoologia, Sao Paulo* 36(14): 147-164.
90. Ayres, J.M. 1986. The conservation status of the White Uakari. *Primate Conservation* 7: 22-26.
91. Ayres, J.M. and Johns, A.D. 1987. Conservation of White Uacaries in Amazonian várzea. *Oryx* 21: 74-80.
92. Ayres, J.M., Mittermeier, R.A. and Constable, I.D. 1982. Brazilian tamarins on the way to extinction? *Oryx* 16(4): 329-333.
93. Azzaroli, M.L. 1968. Second specimen of *Mesoplodon pacificus* the rarest living beaked whale. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano* (N.S.) 2(Suppl.): 67-69.
94. Baal, F.L.J., Mittermeier, R.A. and Van Roosmalen, M.G.M. 1988. Primates and protected areas in Suriname. *Oryx* 22: 7-14.
95. Bagley, F. and Jacobs, J. 1985. Census technique for endangered Big-eared Bats proving successful. *Endangered Species Technical Bulletin* 10(3): 5-7.
96. Bain, J.R. and Humphrey, S.R. 1980. *A profile of the endangered species of Thailand*. Report No. 4. Office of Ecological Services, Florida State Museum.
97. Baird, R.W., Langelier, K.M. and Stacey, P.J. 1989. First records of False Killer Whales *Pseudorca crassidens* in Canada. *Canadian Field Naturalist* 103: 368-371.
98. Baker, A.N. 1977. Spectacled Porpoise, *Phocoena dioptrica*, new to the subantarctic Pacific Ocean. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 11(2): 401-406.
99. Balakrishnan, M. 1984. The larger mammals and their endangered habitats in the Silent Valley forests of south India. *Biological Conservation* 29(3): 277-286.
100. Balakrishnan, M. and Easa, P.S. 1986. Habitat preferences of the larger mammals in the Parambikulam Wildlife Sanctuary, Kerala, India. *Biological Conservation* 37: 191-200.
101. Balcomb, K.C. III and Nichols, G., Jr. 1982. Humpback Whale censuses in the West Indies. *Report of the International Whaling Commission* 32: 401-406.
102. Baldwin, L.A. and Teleki, G. 1972. Field research on baboons, drills and geladas: an historical, geographical and bibliographical listing. *Primates* 13: 427-432.
103. Balzano, E., Sweri, B. and Kouako, K. 1980. Répartition géographique de *Papio anubis* dans le nord-est et le centre-sud de Côte d'Ivoire. *Primates* 21(4): 524-537.
104. Bannikov, A.G. 1978. Asiatic Wild Ass in the Soviet Union and neighbouring countries. Unpublished.
105. Bannikov, A.G. 1978. The present status of the Bactrian Deer (*Cervus elaphus bactrianus*) in the USSR. In: Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 159-172.
106. Bannikov, A.G. and Sokolov, V.I. 1984. *Krasnaya Kniga SSSR*. (2nd edition). Lesnaya Promiishlyennost, Moscow.
107. Barros Machado, A. de 1969. Mamíferos de Angola ainda nao citados ou pouco conhecidos. *Das Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola* 46: 93-232.
108. Basilio, A. 1962. *La vida animal en la Guinea Espanola*. Instituto de Estudios Africanos, Madrid.
109. Bastida, R. and Bastida, V.L. de 1984. Avistajes de cetaceos realizados por buques balleneros en aguas Argentinas. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia'*, *Zoologia* 13: 211-224.
110. Bastida, R. and Bastida, V.L. de 1984. Informe preliminar sobre los estudios de Ballena Franca Austral (*Eubalaena australis*) en la zona de la Peninsula Valdes (Chubut, Argentina). *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia'*, *Zoologia* 13: 197-210.
111. Bauer, J.J. 1988. A preliminary assessment of the reintroduction success of the Asian One-horned Rhinoceros (*Rhinoceros unicornis*) in Bardia Wildlife Reserve, Nepal. *Tigerpaper* 15(4): 26-32.
112. Bauer, J.J. 1990. The analysis of plant-herbivore interactions between ungulates and vegetation on alpine grasslands in the Himalayan region of Nepal. *Vegetation* 90(1): 15-34.
113. Beddington, J.R. and Cooke, J.G. 1984. Assessments of the Northeast Atlantic stock of Minke Whales. *Report of the International Whaling Commission* 34: 285-291.
114. Beddington, J.R., Cooke, J.G. and de la Mare, W.K. 1983. Estimations of the western North Pacific Sperm Whale population using the length distribution of the catches. *Report of the International Whaling Commission* 33: 747-749.
115. Beja, P.R. 1989. Coastal Otters in southwest Portugal. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 4: 2-7.
116. Bejarano B., G. 1983. Status y distribución de las familias Cebidae y Callitrichidae en Bolivia. *I Reunión Iberoamericana de Zoólogos de Vertebrados*, La Rabida, 1977, pp. 685-701.
117. Bell, D.J., Hoth, J., Velazquez, A., Romero, F.J., Leon, L. and Aranda, M. 1985. A survey of the distribution of the Volcano Rabbit. *Dodo* 22: 42-48.
118. Beltran, J.F. 1990. Spanish Lynx *Lynx prodina*. Pp. 11-12. In: Anon, *Cat Specialist Group meeting reports*, *Cat News* 12: 2-14.

119. Bennett, E.L., Caldecott, J.O. and Davison, G.W.H. 1984. A wildlife survey of Ulu Temburong, Brunei. Unpublished.
120. Bere, R.M. 1962. *The wild mammals of Uganda*. Longmans, London.
121. Berkes, F., Anat, H., Kislalioglu, M. and Esenel, M. 1979. Distribution and ecology of *Monachus monachus* on Turkish coasts. In: Ronald, R. and Duguy, R. (Eds), *The Mediterranean Monk Seal. UNEP Technical Series, Volume 1*. Pergamon Press, Oxford, pp. 113-127.
122. Berta, A. 1982. *Cerdocyon thous*. *Mammalian Species* 186.
123. Berta, A. 1986. *Atelocynus microtis*. *Mammalian Species* 256.
124. Bertonatti, C. and Gonzalez, F. 1992. *Lista de vertebrados Argentinas en peligro de extinción*. Fundacion Vida Silvestre Argentina. Boletin Tecnico No. 8.
125. Bertram, G.C.L. and Ricardo Bertram, C.K. 1973. The modern Sirenia: their distribution and status. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 5(4): 297-338.
126. Berzin, A.A. 1981. A note on the recent distribution and numbers of the White Whale in the Soviet far east. *Report of the International Whaling Commission* 31: 527-529.
127. Berzin, A.A. and Doroshenke, N.V. 1982. Distribution and abundance of Right Whales in the North Pacific. *Report of the International Whaling Commission* 32: 381-383.
128. Berzin, A.A. and Vladimirov, V.L. 1983. [A new species of killer whale (Cetacea, Delphinidae) from Antarctic waters]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 62(2): 287-295. (In Russian).
129. Best, G.A, Edmund-Blanc, F. and Witting, R.C. (Eds) 1962. *Rowland Ward's records of big game (Africa)*. (11th edition). Rowland Ward, London.
130. Best, P.B. and Shaughnessy, P.D. 1981. First record of the Melon-headed Whale *Peponocephala electra* from South Africa. *Annals of the South African Museum* 83(3): 33-47.
131. Bevanger, K. 1992. Report on the Norwegian wolverine (*Gulo gulo* L.). *Small Carnivore Conservation* 6: 8-10.
132. Bhat, H.R. Lion-tailed Macaque in Karnataka. *WWF India Newsletter* 4(1): 9.
133. Bhatti, M.U. and Pilleri, G. 1982. Status of the Indus Dolphin population (*Platanista indi* Blyth, 1859) between Sukkur and Guddu barrages in 1979-1980. *Investigations on Cetacea* 13: 245-252.
134. Bibikov, D.I., Filimonov, A.N. and Kudaktin, A.N. 1983. The status and management of the Wolf population in the USSR. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 269-271.
135. Bismark, M. 1981. Preliminary survey of the Proboscis Monkey at Tanjung Puting Reserve, Kalimantan. *Tigerpaper* 8(1): 26.
136. Biswas, B., Ghose, R.K. and Ghosal, D.K. 1986. The lesser cats in eastern India. *WWF Monthly Report* June 1986: 143-147.
137. Bjärvall, A. 1983. Scandinavia's response to a natural repopulation of Wolves. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 273-275.
138. Bjärvall, A. and Ullström, S. 1986. *The mammals of Britain and Europe*. Croom Helm, London.
139. Blab, J. and Nowak, E. 1978. Rote liste der säugetiere (Mammalia). In: Blab, J., Nowak, E. and Trautmann, W. (Eds), *Rote liste der gefährdeten tiere und pflanzen in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland*. Kilda Verlag, Germany, pp. 13-14.
140. Bleisch, W. and Chen Nan 1990. Conservation of the Black-crested Gibbon in China. *Oryx* 24: 147-156.
141. Blom, A., Alors, M.P.T, Feistner, A.T.C., Barnes, R.F.L. and Barnes, K.L. 1992. Primates of Gabon - current status and distribution. *Oryx* 26: 223-234.
142. Blomquist, L. 1980. Distribution and status of the Snow Leopard (*Panthera uncia*). *Tigerpaper* 7(4): 15-20.
143. Blood, B.R. 1990. Taxonomy and distribution of *Sigmodon* in California, USA. *Bulletin of the South California Academy of Sciences* 89(2): 86-93.
144. Blouch, R.A. and Atmosoedirdjo, S. 1978. Preliminary report on the status of the Bawean Deer (*Axis kuhli*). In: Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 49-55.
145. Boeadi, and Bergmans, W. 1987. First record of *Dobsonia minor* (Dobson, (1879)) from Sulawesi, Indonesia (Mammalia: Megachiroptera). *Bulletin, Zoologisch Museum, Universiteit van Amsterdam* 11: 69-74.
146. Bohor, B.S. et al. 1988. First record of *Dinomys branickii* for Venezuela. *Journal of Mammalogy* 69: 433.
147. Bojovic, D.R. 1983. The state and position of Wolves (*Canis lupus* L.) in Yugoslavia. *XV Congr. Int. Fauna Cinegética y Silvestre*. Trujillo 1981, pp. 581-584.
148. Bolton, B.L. and Latz, P.K. 1978. The western Hare-wallaby, *Lagorchestes hirsutus* (Gould) (Macropodidae) in the Tanami Desert. *Australian Wildlife Research* 5: 285-293.
149. Bolton, M. 1978. Notes on the current status and distribution of some large mammals in Ethiopia. *Mammalia* 37(4): 562-586.
150. Bonner, W.N. 1989. *The natural history of seals*. Christopher Helm, London.
151. Boonsong Lekagul and McNeely, J.A. 1977. *Mammals of Thailand*. Association for the Conservation of Wildlife, Bangkok.
152. Booth, A.H. 1956. Some Gold Coast mammals not included in Cansdale's "provisional check list". *Journal of the West African Science Association* 2: 137-138.
153. Booth, A.H. 1956. The distribution of primates in the Gold Coast. *Journal of the West African Science Association* 2: 122-133.
154. Booth, A.H. 1957. Observations on the natural history of the Olive Colobus Monkey *Procolobus verus* van Beneden. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 129: 421-430.
155. Booth, A.H. 1958. The zoogeography of West African primates: a review. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire* 20: 587-622.
156. Booth, A.H. 1960. *Small mammals of West Africa*. Longmans, London.
157. Borner, M. 1976. Sumatra's Orang-utans. *Oryx* 13(3): 290-293.
158. Borner, M. 1977. Leopards in western Turkey. *Oryx* 14(1): 26-30.

159. Borner, M. and Frey, R. 1975. Progress report: Orangutan rehabilitation, Bohorok. WWF Project 733: Gunung Leuser Reserve, Sumatra.
160. Botev, B. and Peshev, T., (Eds) 1985. *The red data book of the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Vol. 2. Animals.* Publishing House of the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sophia.
161. Bothma, J. du P. 1975. Conservation status of the larger mammals of southern Africa. *Biological Conservation* 7: 87-95.
162. Bourlière, F., Minner, E. and Vuattoux, R. 1974. Les grands mammifères de la région de Lamto, Côte d'Ivoire. *Mammalia* 38(3): 433-447.
163. Brack-Egg, A. 1978. Situación actual de las nutrias (Lutrinae, Mustelidae) en el Perú. In: Duplax, N. (Ed.), *Oters. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977.* IUCN, Morges, pp. 76-84.
164. Breitenmoser, U. 1990. Lynx in Switzerland. P. 11. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
165. Brennan, E.J. 1985. De Brazza's Monkeys (*Cercopithecus neglectus*) in Kenya: census, distribution, and conservation. *American Journal of Primatology* 8(4): 269-277.
166. Brett, R.A. 1990. The Black Rhino sanctuaries of Kenya. *Pachyderm* 13: 31-34.
167. Brooks, D. 1991. Some notes on terrestrial mustelids in the central Paraguayan Chaco. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 4: 5-6.
168. Brotoisworo, E. 1978. Nature conservation in Indonesia and its problems, with special reference to primates. In: Chivers, D.J. and Lane-Petter, W. (Eds), *Recent advances in primatology, vol. 2: conservation*, pp. 31-40.
169. Brown, L.H. 1975. A report on the wildlife situation in Ethiopia, November 1975. Report to World Wildlife Fund.
170. Brown, P. 1979. Mammals observed in Brunei. *Brunei Museum Journal* 4(3): 174-179.
171. Brownell, R.L. 1975. *Phocoena dioptrica*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 66: 1-3.
172. Brownell, R.L. 1983. *Phocoena sinus*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 198: 1-3.
173. Brownell, R.L. Jr and Praderi, R. 1984. *Phocoena spinipinnis*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 217: 1-4.
174. Bruner, P.L. and Pratt, H.D. 1979. Notes on the status and natural history of Micronesian bats. *Elepaio* 40(1): 1-4.
175. Budnitz, N. and Dainis, K. 1975. *Lemur catta*: ecology and behavior. Pp. 219-235. In: Tattersall, I. and Sussman, R.W. (Eds), *Lemur Biology*, Plenum Press.
176. Buijs, D. and Dudok van Heel, W.H. 1979. Bodyplan of a male Sperm Whale (*Physeter macrocephalus*) stranded near Breskens, Netherlands. *Aquatic Mammals* 7(1): 27-32.
177. Burmeister, H. 1861. Reise durch die La Plata-Staaten. *Halle* 2: 387-432.
178. Burt, W.H. and Sturton, R.A. 1961. The mammals of El Salvador. *Miscellaneous Publications of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* 117: 1-69.
179. Burton, J.A. and Pearson, B. 1987. *Collins guide to the rare mammals of the world.* Collins, London.
180. Butynski, T.M. and Koster, S.H. 1989. *The status and conservation of forests and primates on Bioko Island (Fernando Po), Equatorial Guinea.* Impenetrable Forest Conservation Project, World Wildlife Fund, Kampala, Uganda.
181. Bützler, W. 1980. Présence et répartition des gorilles, *Gorilla gorilla gorilla* (Savage and Wyman, 1847) au Cameroun. *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 28(1): 67-79.
182. Cabrera, A. 1929. Catalogo descriptivo de los mamíferos de la Guinea Española. *Memorias de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Madrid* 16: 1-121.
183. Cabrera, A. 1932. Los mamíferos de Marruecos. *Trabajos del Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Serie Zoológica* 57: 1-361.
184. Cabrera, A. 1957. Catalogo de los mamíferos de América del sur, vol. I, Metatheria, Unguiculata, Carnivora. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia', Ciencias Zoológicas* 4(1): 1-307.
185. Cabrera, A. 1960. Catalogo de los mamíferos de América del sur, vol. II., Sirenia, Perissodactyla, Artiodactyla, Lagomorpha, Rodentia, Cetacea. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia', Ciencias Zoológicas* 4(2): 309-732.
186. Cai Gui-quan and Feng Zuo-jian 1981. On the occurrence of the Himalayan Musk Deer (*Moschus chrysogaster*) in China and an approach to the systematics of the genus *Moschus*. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 6: 106-110.
187. Caldwell, D.K. 1971. Cuvier's Beaked Whale *Ziphius cavirostris* from Barbados. *Bulletin Southern California Academy of Science* 70: 52-53.
188. Campbell, H.W. and Gicca, D.F. 1978. Reseña preliminar del estado actual y distribución del manatí (*Trichechus manatus*) en México. *Ann. Inst. Biol. Univ. Autónoma México*. 49(1): 257-264.
189. Cansdale, G.S. 1964. The Volta dam may help wildlife in Ghana. *Oryx* 7(4): 168-171.
190. Čaputa, A., Hořík, J. and Berger, Z. 1982. *Atlas chránených živočíchov Slovenska.* Obzor, Bratislava.
191. Carbyn, L.N. (Ed.) 1983. *Wolves in Canada and Alaska: their status, biology and management.* Canadian Wildlife Service Report 45.
192. Carroll, J.B. 1981. The wild status and behaviour of the Rodrigues Fruit Bat *Pteropus rodricensis*. A report of the 1981 field study. *Dodo* 18: 20-29.
193. Carroll, J.B. 1985. The flying foxes (*Pteropus* spp.) of the western Indian Ocean islands. *Bat News* 4: 4-5.
194. Carroll, R.W. 1986. Status of the Lowland Gorilla and other wildlife in the Dzanga-Sangha region of southwestern Central African Republic. *Primate Conservation* 7: 38-41.
195. Carroll, R.W. 1988. Elephants of the Dzanga-Sangha dense forest of south-western Central African republic. *Pachyderm* 10: 12-15.
196. Carvalho, C.T. de 1957. Alguns mamíferos do Acre ocidental. *Boletim do Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi, n. ser. Zoológica* 6: 1-22.
197. Cassola, F. 1985. Management and conservation of the Sardinian Mouflon (*Ovis musimon* Schreber). An outline. In: Lovari, S. (Ed.), *The biology and management of mountain ungulates.* Croom Helm, London, pp. 197-203.

198. Cassola, F. (Ed.) 1986. La Lontra in Italia. World Wildlife Fund Serie Atti e Studi No. 5, Rome.
199. Castello, H.P. 1984. Registros del elefante marino, *Mirounga leonina* (Carnivora, Phocidae) en las costas del Atlantico S.O., fuera del area de cria. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia'*, *Zoologia* 13: 235-243.
200. Castello, H.P. and Pinedo, M.C. 1977. Os visitantes ocasionais de nosso litoral. *Natureza Revista* 3: 40-46.
201. Castilla, J.C. 1982. Nuevas observaciones sobre conducta, ecologia y densidad de *Lutra felina* (Molina 1782) (Carnivora: Mustelidae) en Chile. *Publicaciones Ocasionales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Santiago* 38: 197-206.
202. Castro, N. 1976. Guidelines for the conservation of primates in Peru. In: Anon, *First Inter-American conference on conservation and utilization of American nonhuman primates in biomedical research*. Scientific Publication no. 317. Pan American Health Organization, Washington, D.C., pp. 216-234.
203. Cattán, P.E. and Glade, A.A. 1989. Management of the Vicuña *Vicugna vicugna* in Chile: use of matrix model to assess harvest rates. *Biological Conservation* 49(2): 131-140.
204. Cavallini, P. 1990. Status of the Goral (*Nemorhaedus goral*) in Himachal Pradesh, India. *Caprinae Specialist Group News* 5: 4-6.
205. Ceballos, G. 1989. Diversity and conservation status of mustelids in Mexico. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 1: 8.
206. Ceballos, G. and Wilson, D.E. 1985. *Cynomys mexicanus*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 248: pp 1-3.
207. Chakraborty, S. 1976. On a collection of mammals from Bhutan. *Records of the Zoological Survey of India* 68: 1-20.
208. Chakraborty, S. 1978. The Rusty-spotted Cat, *Felis rubiginosa*, I. Geoffroy, in Jammu and Kashmir. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 75(2): 478-479.
209. Chambers, M.R. and Bani, E. 1988. Custom, tradition and the Dugong (*Dugong dugon*) in Vanuatu. *Naika* December 1988: 17-25.
210. Chapman, D.G. 1983. Some considerations on the status of stocks of southern hemisphere Minke Whales. *Report of the International Whaling Commission* 33: 311-314.
211. Chapman, J.A. and Feldhamer, G.A. 1982. *Wild mammals of North America. Biology, management and economics*. The John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.
212. Chapman, J.A. and Flux, E.C. 1990. *Rabbits, Hares and Pikas. Status survey and conservation action plan*. IUCN, Gland.
213. Chapman, P.J. and Chapman, L.L. 1982. *Otter survey of Ireland 1980-81*. The Vincent Wildlife Trust, London.
214. Charles-Dominique, P. 1974. Ecology and feeding behaviour of five sympatric lorises in Gabon. In: Martin, R.D., Doyle, G.A. and Walker, A.C. (Eds), *Prosimian Biology*, University of Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh, pp. 131-150.
215. Charles-Dominique, P. 1974. Vie sociale de *Perodicticus potto* (Primates, Lorises): Etude de terrain en forêt équatoriale de l'Ouest Africain au Gabon. *Mammalia* 38(3): 358-380.
216. Chasen, F.N. 1935. On mammals from Siam. *Journal Siam Society, Natural History Supplement* 10: 31-57.
217. Chasen, F.N. 1940. A handlist of Malaysian mammals. *Bulletin of the Raffles Museum* 15: 1-208.
218. Chehébar, C.E., Gallur, A., Giannico, G., Gottelli, M.D. and Yorio, P. 1986. A survey of the Southern River Otter *Lutra provocax* in Lanin, Puelo and Los Alerces National Parks, Argentina, and evaluation of its conservation status. *Biological Conservation* 38: 293-304.
219. Child, G. and Savory, C.R. 1964. The distribution of large mammal species in southern Rhodesia. *Arnoldia* 1(14): 1-15.
220. Chivers, D.J. 1977. The lesser apes. In: Rainier, Prince and Bourne, G.H. (Eds), *Primate conservation*, Academic Press, New York, pp. 539-598.
221. Chorn, J. and Hoffmann, R.S. 1978. *Ailuropoda melanoleuca*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 110: 1-106.
222. Choudhury, A. 1987. Notes on the distribution and conservation of Phayre's Leaf Monkey and Hoolock Gibbon in India. *Tigerpaper* 14: 2-6.
223. Choudhury, A. 1993. The Clouded Leopard in Assam. *Oryx* 27: 51-53.
224. Choudhury, A. 1991. Ecology of the Hoolock Gibbon (*Hylobates hoolock*), a lesser ape in the tropical forests of north-eastern India. *Journal of Tropical Ecology* 7: 147-153.
225. Choudhury, A.U. 1985. Distribution of Indian One-horned Rhinoceros. *Tigerpaper* 12(2): 25-30.
226. Choudhury, D.K.L. 1986. Elephants in north-east India. *WWF Monthly Report* January 1986: 7-17.
227. Christensen, P.G.S. 1980. The biology of *Bettongia penicillata* Gray 1837 and *Macropus eugenii* (Desmarest 1817) in relation to fire. *Forest Department of Western Australia Bulletin* No. 91.
228. Chundawat, R.S. 1990. Lynx survey in Nubra Valley, Ladakh. *Wildlife Institute of India Newsletter* 5(2): 42-44.
229. Clark, B. 1983. African Wild Ass. *Oryx* 17(1): 28-31.
230. Clark, B. 1983. Israel restores Asiatic Wild Ass. *Oryx* 17(3): 113.
231. Clark, T.W. 1991. Restoration of the endangered Black-footed Ferret. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 4: 9-10.
232. Cohen, J.A. 1978. *Cuon alpinus*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 100: 1-3.
233. Colyn, M., Dudu, A. and Mbaelele, M.M. 1987. Exploitation du petit et moyen gibier des forêts ombrophiles du Zaïre. 1. Consommation qualitative dans le milieu rural. 2. Analyse de la commercialisation du gibier à Kisangani (Haut-Zaïre). *Nature et Faune* 3(4): 22-39.
234. Condry, P.R. 1978. The distribution and abundance of Southern Elephant Seals *Mirounga leonina* (Linn.) on the Prince Edward Islands. *South African Journal of Antarctic Research* 8: 42-48.



235. Condy, P.R. 1984. The population of the Southern Elephant Seal, *Mirounga leonina*, at Marion Island, 1973-1983. *South African Journal of Science* 80(1): 26-27.
236. Conry, P.J. 1989. Gaur *Bos gaurus* and development in Malaysia. *Biological Conservation* 49: 47-65.
237. Corbet, G.B. 1969. The taxonomic status of the Pygmy Hippopotamus *Choeropsis liberiensis* from the Niger delta. *Journal of Zoology, London* 158: 387-394.
238. Corbet, G.B. 1971. Provisional distribution maps of British mammals. *Mammal Review* 1(4/5): 95-144.
239. Corbet, G.B. 1978. *The mammals of the Palaearctic region: a taxonomic review*. British Museum (Natural History), Cornell University Press, London.
240. Corbet, G.B. and Hanks, J. 1968. A revision of the elephant shrews, Family Macroscelididae. Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) 16(2): 1-111.
241. Corbet, G.B. and Harris, S. 1991. *The handbook of British mammals*. (3rd edition). Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford.
242. Corbet, G.B. and Southern, H.N. 1977. *The handbook of British mammals*. (2nd edition). Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford.
243. Corbet, G.B. and Hill, J.E. 1991. *A world list of mammalian species*. (3rd edition). Natural History Museum Publications. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
244. Corbet, G.B. and Hill, J.E. 1992. *Mammals of the Indo-Malayan region*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
245. Corbet, G.B. and Yalden, D.W. 1972. Recent records of mammals (other than bats) from Ethiopia. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Zoology* 22(8): 211-252.
246. Correa-Viana, M. 1986. [Distribution and status of the West Indian Manatee in Venezuela]. *Serv. Nac. Fauna Silvestre (Venezuela)*. (In Spanish).
247. Cowan, I.M. and Holloway, C.W. 1978. Geographical location and current conservation status of the threatened deer of the world. In: Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 11-22.
248. Crespo, J.A. 1974. Comentarios sobre nuevas localidades para mamíferos de Argentina y de Bolivia. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia"*, *Ciencias Zoológicas* 11: 1-31.
249. Criel, D. 1989. The situation of the Otter in Flanders, Belgium. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 4: 37-38.
250. Crockett, C. and Wilson, W.L. 1980. Survey of Sumatran primates: diversity and abundance in a shrinking paradise. *Tigerpaper* 7(2): 1-5.
251. Cunha Vieira, C. da 1955. Lista remissiva dos mamíferos do Brasil. *Arquivos de Zoologia do Estado de Sao Paulo* 8(2): 341-474.
252. Currier, M.J.P. 1983. *Felis concolor*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 200: 1-7.
253. Curry-Lindahl, K. 1974. Jentink's Duiker (*Cephalophus jentinki*) in Liberia. *Mammalia* 38: 187.
254. Daan, S. 1980. Long term changes in bat populations in the Netherlands. *Lutra* 1-3: 95-118.
255. Dalquest, W.W. 1968. Additional notes on mammals from Mozambique. *Journal of Mammalogy* 49: 117-121.
256. Daly, R.H. 1990. Arabian Leopard *Panthera pardus nimr*. P. 4. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting report. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
257. Dandelot, P. 1965. Distribution des quelques espèces de Cercopihtecidae en relation avec les zones de végétation de l'Afrique. *Zoologie Africaine* 1(1): 167-176.
258. Daniel, M.J. 1970. Bat sightings on Kapiti Island, New Zealand, 1906-1969. *Proceedings of the New Zealand Ecological Society*, 17: 136-138.
259. Dao, V.T. 1977. Sur quelques rares mammifères au nord du Vietnam. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 53: 325-330.
260. Đào van Tiên 1967. Sur les formes de l'Ecureuil bicolore, *Rauja bicolor* (Rodentia, Sciuridae) au Vietnam et les régions voisines. *Mitteilung Zoologischen Musuem in Berlin* 43: 215-224.
261. Đào van Tiên 1978. Sur une collection de mammifères du plateau de Moc Chan. *Mitteilung Zoologischen Musuem in Berlin* 54: 377-391.
262. Davidar, E.R.C. 1978. Distribution and status of the Nilgiri Tahr (*Hemiragrus hylacrius*) - 1975-78. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 75(3): 815-844.
263. Davies, A.G. 1987. *The Gola Forest Reserves, Sierra Leone, wildlife conservation and forest management*. IUCN, Gland.
264. Davies, G. 1990. The Gola project in Sierra Leone: report on the viverrids. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 2: 4-5.
265. Davies, G. and Birkenhager, B. 1990. Jentink's Duiker in Sierra Leone: evidence from the Freetown Peninsula. *Oryx* 24: 143-146.
266. Davies, G. and Payne, J. 1982. *A faunal survey of Sabah*. IUCN/WWF Project No. 1692. WWF Malaysia.
267. de Beaufort, F. 1991. *Mammals of Europe. Status, repartition, conservation*. Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris.
268. Deag, J.M. 1977. The status of the Barbary Macaque (*Macaca sylvanus* L.) in captivity and factors influencing its distribution in the wild. In: Rainier, Prince and Bourne, G.H. (Eds), *Primate conservation*. Academic Press, New York, pp. 267-287.
269. Dechau, C.P. 1990. Rainforest yields 'extinct' lemur. *New Scientist* 27 January.
270. Defler, T.R. 1983. A remote park in Colombia. *Oryx* 17(1): 15-17.
271. Delacour, J. 1940. Liste provisoire de mammifères de l'Indochine française. *Mammalia* 4: 20-29.
272. Delacour, J. 1951. La systématique des gibbons Indochinois. *Mammalia* 15: 118-123.
273. Delany, M.J. 1975. *The rodents of Uganda*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
274. Delibes, M. 1983. Distribution and ecology of the Iberian carnivores: a short review. *XV Congr. Int. Fauna Cinegética y Silvestre*. Trujillo 1981 pp. 359-378.
275. Department of the Environment, Iran. 1978. Persian Fallow Deer (*Dama mesopotamica*). Status report. In: Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 23-25.

276. Depierre, D. and Gillet, H. 1974. Le mouflon en Ennedi (Tchad). *Bois et Forêts des Tropiques* 158.
277. Deuve, J. 1961. Note sur la famille Tapiridae au Laos. *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences Naturelles de Laos* 1: 47-48.
278. Devaraj, B.V. 1983. Distribution study of the Nicobar Crab-eating Macaque. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 27-28.
279. Dickinson, P., Furley, C.W. and Greenwood, A.G. 1983. Arabian Tahr rediscovered in United Arab Emirates. *Oryx* 17(2): 93-94.
280. Diersing, V.E. 1980. Systematics of flying squirrels, *Glaucomys volans* (Linnaeus) from Mexico, Guatemala and Honduras. *Southwestern Naturalist* 25: 157-172.
281. Diersing, V.E. 1981. Systematic status of *Sylvilagus brasiliensis* and *S. insonus* from North America. *Journal of Mammalogy* 62: 539-556.
282. Dieterlen, F. and Heim de Balsac, H. 1979. Ecology and taxonomy of the shrew Soricidae of the Kivu area Zaire, Central Africa. *Saeugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 27(4): 241-287.
283. Dietz, J.M. 1985. *Chrysocyon brachyurus*. *Mammalian Species* 234.
284. Dinerstein, E., Mehta, J.N. 1989. The Clouded Leopard in Nepal. *Oryx* 23: 199-201.
285. Dippenaar, N.J. 1980. New species of *Crocidura* from Ethiopia and northern Tanzania. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 32: 125-154.
286. Dippenaar, N.J. and Meester, J.A.J. 1989. Revision of the *luna - fumosa* complex of Afrotropical *Crocidura*. *Annals of the Transvaal Museum* 35: 1-47.
287. Dirschl, H.J., Mbugua, S.W. and Wetmore, S.P. 1978. Preliminary results for an aerial census of livestock and wildlife in Kenya's rangelands. Kenya Rangeland Ecological Monitoring Unit. Ministry of Tourism and Wildlife, Kenya. *Aerial Survey Technical Report Series 3*.
288. Dirschl, H.J. and Wetmore, S.P. 1978. Grévy's Zebra. Abundance and distribution in Kenya 1977. Kenya Rangeland Ecological Monitoring Unit, Nairobi. *Aerial Survey Technical Report Series 4*.
289. Dobias, R.J. 1987. Elephants in Thailand: an overview of their status and conservation. *Tigerpaper* 14: 19-24.
290. Domning, D.P. 1982. Commercial exploitation of manatees *Trichechus* in Brazil c. 1785-1973. *Biological Conservation* 22(2): 101-126.
291. Donadio, A. 1978. Some comments on otter trade and legislation in Colombia. In: Duplaix, N. (Ed.), *Otters*. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977. IUCN, Morges, pp. 34-42.
292. Dorji, D.P. and Santiapillai, C. 1989. The status, distribution and conservation of the Tiger *Panthera tigris* in Bhutan. *Biological Conservation* 48: 311-319.
293. Dorst, J. and Dandelot, P. 1970. *A field guide to the larger mammals of Africa*. Collins, London.
294. Douglas-Hamilton, I. 1987. African Elephant population study. *Pachyderm* 8: 1-10.
295. Douglas-Hamilton, I. 1987. African Elephants: population trends and their causes. *Oryx* 21: 11-24.
296. Douglas-Hamilton, I., Froment, J.M. and Doungoubé, G. 1985. Aerial census of wildlife in the north of the Central African Republic. Report to CNPAF/ WWF/ IUCN/ PNUD/ FAO. Unpublished.
297. Dowsett, R.J. and Dowsett-Lemaire, F. 1991. *Flore et faune du bassin du Kouilou (Congo) et leur exploitation*. Tauraco Research Report No. 4. Tauraco Press, Belgique.
298. Dragesco, A. 1983. Le Massif de Termit en Niger: un sanctuaire à protéger. Unpublished.
299. Duguy, R. 1986. [Record of Walrus (*Odobenus rosmarus*) on the coast of Gironde, France]. *Mammalia* 50(4): 563-564. (In French).
300. Dunbar, R.I.M. and Dunbar, E.P. 1974. Ecology of population dynamics of *Colobus guereza* in Ethiopia. *Folia Primatologica* 21: 188-208.
301. Dunbar, R.I.M. and Dunbar, E.P. 1976. Contrasts in social structure among Black-and-white Colobus Monkey groups. *Animal Behaviour* 24: 84-92.
302. Dunn, A. 1991. *A study of the relative abundance of primate and duiker populations in Liberia*. Project No. 3216, WWF/ FDA Wildlife Survey.
303. Dupuy, A. 1971. SOS pour la conservation de la nature en Mauretanie. *Science et Nature* 108: 31-34.
304. Dupuy, A.R. 1971. Les oiseaux et les mammifères de la cuvette du Djoudj (Delta du fleuve Sénégal). *Bulletin de l'I.F.A.N.* 33: 237-248.
305. Dupuy, A.R. 1971. Statut actuel des primates au Sénégal. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire* 33(1-2): 467-478.
306. Dupuy, A.R. 1973. Premier inventaire des mammifères du Parc National de Basse Casamance (Sénégal). *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire* 35: 186-197.
307. Dupuy, A.R. and Verschuren, J. 1977. Wildlife and parks in Senegal. *Oryx* 14(1): 36-46.
308. Duran, J.C., Cattán, P.E. and Yanez, J.L. 1985. The Grey Fox *Canis griseus* (Gray) in Chilean Patagonia (southern Chile). *Biological Conservation* 34(2): 141-148.
309. East, R. 1988. *Antelopes, global survey and regional action plans. Part 1. East and Northeast Africa*. IUCN/SSC Antelope Specialist Group, Gland.
310. East, R. 1989. *Antelopes, global survey and regional action plans. Part 2. Southern and South-Central Africa*. IUCN/SSC Antelope Specialist Group, Gland.
311. East, R. 1990. *Antelopes, global survey and regional action plans. Part 3. West and Central Africa*. IUCN/SSC Antelope Specialist Group, Gland.
312. Eaton, R.L. 1976. The Brown Hyena: A review of biology, status and conservation. *Mammalia* 40(3): 377-400.
313. Economic Commission for Europe. 1991. *European red list of globally threatened animals and plants*. United Nations, Washington, D.C.
314. Edmond-Blanc, F., Rothschild, A. de and Rothschild, E. de 1962. Contribution à l'étude des grandes ongles dans le nord du Bourkou (Tchad). *Mammalia* 26: 489-493.
315. Egler, S.G. 1983. Current status of the Pied Bare-face Tamarin in Brazilian Amazonia. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 20.

316. Eisenberg, J.F. 1989. *Mammals of the Neotropics*. Vol. 1. Panama, Colombia, Venezuela, Guyana, Suriname, French Guiana. University Chicago Press, Chicago.
317. Eisenberg, J.F. 1990. South American cats and the Florida Panther *Felis concolor coryi*.
318. Eisenberg, J.F. and McKay, G.M. 1970. An annotated checklist of the recent mammals of Ceylon with keys to the species. *Ceylon Journal of Science* 8(2): 69-99.
319. Eisenberg, J.F., O'Connell, M.A. and August, P.V. 1979. Density, productivity and distribution of mammals in two Venezuelan habitats. In: Eisenberg, J.F. (Ed.), *Vertebrate ecology in the northern Neotropics*. Smithsonian, Washington, D.C.
320. Eisentraut, M. 1973. Die wirbeltierfauna von Fernando Poo und West Kamerun. *Bonner Zoologische Monographien* 3: 1-428.
321. Eisentraut, M. 1986. Über das vorkommen des Chacopekari, *Catagonus wagneri*, in Bolivien. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 37: 43-47.
322. Elbl, A., Rahm, U.H. and Mathys, G. 1966. Les mammifères et leurs tiques dans la Forêt du Rugege (République Rwandaise). *Acta Tropica, Parasitologie* 23: 223-263.
323. Ellerman, J.R. and Morrison-Scott, T.C.S. 1951. *Checklist of Palaearctic and Indian mammals 1758-1946*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
324. Ellerman, J.R. and Morrison-Scott, T.C.S. 1966. *Checklist of Palaearctic and Indian mammals*. (2nd edition). British Museum (Natural History), London.
325. Elliot, K.M. 1983. The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in Spain. *Mammal Review* 13(1): 25-34.
326. Else, J.G. 1983. Can we save the De Brazza's Monkey in Kenya? *Komba* 1983(2-3): 27-28.
327. Emlen, J.T. and Schaller, G.B. 1960. Distribution and status of the Mountain Gorilla *Gorilla gorilla beringei* 1959). *Zoologica* 45: 41-52.
328. Erlinge, S. 1978. The status of the Otter in Sweden. In: Duplaix, N. (Ed.), *Otters*. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977. IUCN, Morges, pp. 144-146.
329. Estes, J.A. 1980. *Enhydris lutris*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 133: 1-8.
330. Estrada, A.R. and Ferrer, L.T. 1987. Distribucion del manati antillano, *Trichechus manatus* (Mammalia:Sirenia), en Cuba. 1. Region occidental. *Poeyana* 354.
331. Ewer, R.F. 1973. *The carnivores*. Weidenfeld and Nicolson, London.
332. Fa, J.E. 1982. A survey of population and habitat of the Barbary Macaque *Macaca sylvanus* L. in north Morocco. *Biological Conservation* 24(1): 45-66.
333. Fa, J.E. 1983. The Barbary Macaque - the future. *Oryx* 17(2): 62-67.
334. Fa, J.E. 1986. An important new locality for the Barbary Macaque (*Macaca sylvanus*) in Morocco. *Primate Conservation* 7: 31-34.
335. Fa, J.E. 1986. On the ecological status of the Barbary Macaque *Macaca sylvanus* L. in north Morocco: habitat influences versus human impact. *Biological Conservation* 35: 215-258.
336. Fa, J.G. 1989. The genus *Macaca*: a review of taxonomy and evolution. *Mammal Review* 19: 45-81.
337. Fagotto, F. 1985. Larger animals of Somalia in 1984. *Environmental Conservation* 12: 260-264.
338. Fairley, J.S. 1975. *An Irish beast book*. Blackstaff Press, Belfast.
339. Fay, J.M. and Agnagna, M. 1991. Forest Elephant population in the Central African Republic and Congo. *Pachyderm* 14: 3-19.
340. Fayard, A., Saint Girons, M.C. and Maurin, H. (Eds) 1984. *Atlas des mammifères sauvages de France*. Ministère de L'Environnement, Société Française pour l'Etude et la Protection des Mammifères, Paris.
341. Fedigan, L.M. 1986. Demographic trends in the *Alouatta palliata* and *Cebus capucinus* populations of Santa Rosa National Park, Costa Rica. In: Else, J.G. and Lee, P.C. (Eds), *Primate ecology and conservation*, volume 2. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
342. Feiler, A. 1988. Die säugetiere der inseln im Golf von Guinea. *Zoologische Abhandlungen staatliche Museum für Tierkunde Dresden* 44: 83-88.
343. Feldhamer, G.A. 1980. *Cervus nippon*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 128: 1-7.
344. Felton, H. 1958. Weitere säugetiere aus El Salvador. *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 39: 213-326.
345. Feng Zuo-jian, Zheng Chang-lin and Cai Gui-quan 1980. [On mammals from south-eastern Xizang (Tibet)]. *Acta Zoologica Sinica* 26(1): 91-97. (In Chinese).
346. Ferguson, W.W. 1981. The systematic position of *Canis aureus lupaster* and the occurrence of *Canis lupus* in North Africa, Egypt and Sinai. *Mammalia* 45: 459-465.
347. Ferguson, W.W. 1981. The systematic position of *Gazella dorcas* (Artiodactyla: Bovidae) in Israel and Sinai. *Mammalia* 45: 453-457.
348. Festetics, A. (Ed.) 1980. *Der Luchs in Europa. Verbreitung, wiedererbürgerung räuber-beute-beziehung*. Kilda Verlag.
349. Field, P.A.G. 1974. Report on a feasibility study on a proposed conservation area in southern Darfur, Sudan. Unpublished.
350. Fini, F. and Macchia, G. 1977. *Il Gran Paradiso*. N. Zanichelli, Bologna.
351. Flannery, T.F. 1987. An historic record of the New Zealand Greater Short-tailed Bat, *Mystacina robusta* (Microchiroptera: Mystacinidae) from the South Island, New Zealand. *Australian Mammal*. 10(1): 45-46.
352. Flannery, T.F. 1990. *The mammals of New Guinea*. Robert Brown and Associates, Carina, Queensland.
353. Fleagle, J.G. and Mittermeier, R.A. 1980. Locomotor behaviour, body size and comparative ecology of seven Surinam monkeys. *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* 52(3): 301-314.
354. Flores Villela, O. and Gerez, P. 1988. *Conservacion en Mexico: sintesis sobre vertebrados terrestres, vegetacion y uso del suelo*. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Sobre Recursos Bioticos, Xalapa.
355. Flower, S.S. 1932. Notes on the recent mammals of Egypt, with a list of the species recorded from that kingdom. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*: 369-450.

356. Flynn, R.W. and Abdullah, M.T. 1984. Distribution and status of the Sumatran Rhinoceros in Peninsular Malaysia. *Biological Conservation* 28: 253-273.
357. Fonseca, F.P. 1983. Protection of the Wolf in Portugal. *XV Congr. Int. Fauna Cinegética y Silvestre*. Trujillo 1981 pp. 661-664.
358. Fonseca, G.A.B. da 1985. Observations on the ecology of the Muriqui (*Brachyteles arachnoides* E. Geoffroy, 1806): implications for its conservation. *Primate Conservation* 5: 48-52.
359. Fooden, J. 1975. Taxonomy and evolution of Liontail and Pigtail Macaques (Primates: Cercopithecidae). *Fieldiana Zoology* 67: 1-169.
360. Fooden, J. 1976. Primates obtained in peninsular Thailand June-July, 1973, with notes on the distribution of continental southeast Asian leaf-monkeys (*Presbytis*). *Primates* 17: 95-118.
361. Fooden, J. 1982. Taxonomy and evolution of the *sinica* group of macaques: 3. Species and subspecies accounts of *Macaca assamensis*. *Fieldiana Zoology* (N.S.) 10: 1-52.
362. Fooden, J. 1983. Taxonomy and evolution of the *sinica* group of macaques: 4. Species account of *Macaca thibetana*. *Fieldiana Zoology* (N.S.) 17: 1-20.
363. Fooden, J., Quan Guoqiang, Wang Zongren and Wang Yingxiang 1985. The stump-tail macaques of China. *American Journal of Primatology* 8(1): 11-30.
364. Fordyce, R.E., Mattia, R.H. and Wilson, G.J. 1979. Stranding of a Cuvier's Beaked Whale *Ziphius cavirostris* Cuvier, 1823, at New Brighton, New Zealand. *Mauri Ora* 7: 73-82.
365. Frade, F. 1985. Aves e mamíferos das ilhas de São Tomé e do Príncipe, notas de sistemática e de protecção à Fauna. *Conferência Internacional dos Africanistas Ocidentais, Comunicações-Zoologia e Biologia Animal* 4(6th session): 137-150.
366. Fuller, T.K., Johnson, W.G. Franklin, W.L. and Johnson, K.A. 1987. Notes on the Patagonian Hog-nosed Skunk (*Conepatus humboldti*) in southern Chile. *Journal of Mammalogy* 68(4): 864-867.
367. Funaioli, U. and Simonetta, A.M. 1966. The mammalian fauna of the Somali Republic: status and conservation problems. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano* 74(Suppl.): 285-295.
368. Gakahu, C.G. 1991. African rhinoceroses: challenges continue in the 1990s. *Pachyderm* 14: 42-45.
369. Gallagher, M.D. 1975. The dugong *Dugong dugon* (Sirenia) at Bahrain, Persian (Arabian) Gulf. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 73: 211-212.
370. Gallagher, M.D. and Harrison, D.L. 1975. The terrestrial mammals of Bahrain. *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society* 72: 407-421.
371. Ganzhorn, J.U. and Rabesoa, J. 1986. Sightings of Aye-ayes in the eastern rainforest of Madagascar. *Primate Conservation* 7: 45.
372. Gardner, A.L. 1971. Notes on the Little Spotted Cat *Felis tigrina oncilla* in Costa Rica. *Journal of Mammalogy* 52: 464-465.
373. Gartlan, J.S. 1973. Influences of phylogeny and ecology on variations in the group organization of primates. In: Menzel, E.W. (Ed.), *Precultural primate behaviour*. Symposium of the 4th International Congress of Primatology, vol. 1. Karger, Basel, pp. 88-101.
374. Gartlan, J.S. 1975. The African coastal rain forest and its primates: threatened resources. In: Bermant, G. and Lindburg, D.G. (Eds), *Primate utilization and conservation*. Wiley and Sons, New York, pp. 67-82.
375. Gartlan, J.S. 1980. Conservation status of western Gorillas. Unpublished.
376. Gartlan, J.S. and Brain, C.K. 1968. Ecology and social variability in *Cercopithecus aethiops* and *C. mitis*. In: Jay, P.C. (Ed.), *Primates: studies in adaptation and variability*. Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York, pp. 253-293.
377. Gartlan, J.S. and Struhsaker, T.T. 1972. Polyspecific associations and niche separation of rain-forest anthropoids in Cameroon, West Africa. *Journal of Zoology, London* 168: 221-266.
378. Garzon, P., Palacios, F. and Garzon, J. 1980. Situación actual del oso pardo (*Ursus arctos pyrenaicus* Fischer, 1890) en España y datos sobre su alimentación en la Cordillera Cantábrica. *I Reunión Iberoamericana de Zoólogos de Vertebrados*, La Rábida 1977, pp. 681-683.
379. Gaskin, D.E. 1972. *Whales, dolphins and seals*. Heinemann, Auckland.
380. Gaskin, D.E., Arnold, P.W. and Blair, B.A. 1974. *Phocoena phocoena*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 42: 1-8.
381. Gaston, A.J., Garson, P.J. and Hunter, M.L. Jr. 1983. The status and conservation of forest wildlife in Himachal Pradesh, western Himalayas. *Biological Conservation* 27(4): 291-314.
382. Gatinot, B.L. 1974. Précisions sur la répartition du colobe bai (*Colobus badius*) et de la mone de Campbell (*Cercopithecus mona*). *Mammalia* 38(4): 711-716.
383. Gee, E.P. 1952. Possible occurrence of the Snub-nosed monkey (*Rhinopithecus roxellanae*) in Assam. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 51: 264-265.
384. Gee, E.P. 1967. A note on the occurrence of the Malayan Sun Bear *Helarctos malayanus* (Raffles) within Indian limits. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 64: 352-354.
385. Gee, E.P. 1967. Occurrence of the Brown Bear *Ursus arctos* Linn., in Bhutan. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 64: 551-552.
386. Gee, E.P. 1967. Occurrence of the Nayan or Great Tibetan Sheep, *Ovis ammon hodgsoni* Blyth, in Bhutan. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 64: 553-554.
387. Gee, E.P. 1967. Occurrence of the Snow Leopard, *Panthera uncia* (Schreber), in Bhutan. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 64: 552-553.
388. George, G.G. 1979. The status of endangered Papua New Guinea mammals. In: Tyler, M.J. (Ed.), *The status of endangered Australasian wildlife*. Royal Zoological Society of South Australia, pp. 94-100.
389. Ghiglieri, M.D. 1984. Realm of the Mountain Gorillas. *Swara* 7(2):24-27.
390. Gillet, H. 1965. L'oryx algazelle et l'addax du Tchad. *La Terre et la Vie* 112(3): 257-272.

391. Gillet, H. 1971. L'oryx algazelle et l'addax. Distribution géographique. Chance de survie. *Compte Rendu Sommaire des Séances de la Société de Biogéographie* 405: 177-189.
392. Ginsberg, J.R. and Macdonald, D.W. 1990. Foxes, wolves, jackals and dogs, an action plan for the conservation of canids. IUCN, Gland.
393. Gittins, S.P. and Akonda, A.W. 1982. What survives in Bangladesh? *Tigerpaper* 9(4): 5-11.
394. Glade, A.A. 1988. *Red list of Chilean terrestrial vertebrates*. Chilean Forest Service, Santiago.
395. Glander, K.E. 1983. The effects of trapping and removal on tamarin populations in Peru. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 19-20.
396. Glowacinski, Z. 1992. *Polish red data book of animals*. Państwowe Wydawnictwo Rolnicze i Lesne, Warsaw.
397. Godfrey, L. and Vuillaume-Randriamanantena, M. 1986. *Haplemur simus*: endangered lemur once widespread. *Primate Conservation* 7: 92-96.
398. Gogoi, P.C. 1981. A sanctuary for the Golden Langur. *Tigerpaper* 8(2): 7-9.
399. Goldman, C.A. and Taylor, M.E. 1990. *Liberictis kuhni*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 348.
400. Gonzalez, J.C. 1989. Guia para la identificación de los murciélagos del Uruguay. Serie de Divulgacion No. 2. Museo da Maso Antonio Larranaga.
401. Gonzalez, J.C. and Vellejo, S. 1980. Notas sobre *Vampyrops lineatus* (Geoffroy) del Uruguay. *Comunicaciones Zoológicas del Museo de Historia Natural, Montevideo* 10(144): 1-8.
402. González, G.C. and Leal, C.G. 1984. *Mamíferos Silvestres de la Cuenca de México*. Programme on Man and the Biosphere (MAB, UNESCO)/Instituto de Ecología y Museo de Historia Natural de la Ciudad de México. Editorial LIMUSA, México.
403. Goodall, R.N.P. and Galeazzi, A.R. 1985. A review of the food habits of the small cetaceans of the Antarctic and Sub-antarctic. In: Siegfried, W.R., Condy, P.R. and Laws, R.M. (Eds), *Antarctic nutrient cycles and food webs*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, pp. 566-572.
404. Goodwin, G.G. 1934. Mammals collected by A.W. Anthony in Guatemala, 1924-1928. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 68(1): 1-60.
405. Gordon, G., Riney, T., Toop, J., Lawrie, B.C. and Godwin, M.D. 1985. Observations on the Queensland Hairy-nosed Wombat *Lasiorninus kreffii* (Owen). *Biological Conservation* 33:165-195.
406. Gosàlbez, J. (Ed.) 1987. *Història natural dels Països Catalans. 13 amfibis, rèptils i mamífers*. Enciclopèdia Catalana S.A., Barcelona.
407. Grachev, Y.A. and Smirnova, E.D. 1982. [Ecology of the European Brown Bear (*Ursus arctos isabellinus*) in the Aksu-Jabagly State Reserve (west Tian-Shan).] *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 61(8): 1242-1252. (in Russian).
408. Gray, G.G. and Simpson, C.D. 1980. *Ammotragus lervia*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 144: 1-7.
409. Green, J. and Green, R. 1981. The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in western France. *Mammal Review* 11: 181-187.
410. Gray, J.E. 1861. List of Mammalia, tortoises and crocodiles collected by M. Mouhot in Camboja. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1861: 135-140.
411. Green, M.J.B. 1978. Himalayan Musk Deer (*Moschus moschiferus moschiferus*). In: Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 56-64.
412. Green, M.J.B. 1979. Tahr in a Nepal National Park. *Oryx* 15(2): 140-144.
413. Green, M.J.B. 1982. Status, distribution and conservation of the Snow Leopard in north India. *International Pedigree Book of Snow Leopards* 3: 6-10.
414. Green, M.J.B. 1985. Aspects of the ecology of the Himalayan Musk Deer. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Cambridge, Cambridge.
415. Green, M.J.B. 1986. The distribution, status and conservation of the Himalayan Musk Deer *Moschus chrysogaster*. *Biological Conservation* 35: 347-375.
416. Greig, J.C. 1983. The South African Southern Right Whale census, 1983. *African Wildlife* 37(5): 184.
417. Gressitt, J.L. 1970. Biogeography of Laos. *Pacific Insects Monograph* 24: 573-626.
418. Grettenberger, J. 1984. W National Park in Niger - a case for urgent assistance. *Oryx* 18(4): 230-236.
419. Grettenberger, J.F. and Newby, J.E. 1986. The status and ecology of the Dama Gazelle in the Air and Ténére National Nature Reserve, Niger. *Biological Conservation* 38: 207-216.
420. Grimwood, I.R. 1969. *Notes on the distribution and status of some Peruvian mammals*. Special publication No. 21, American Committee for International Wildlife Protection and New York Zoological Society.
421. Groombridge, B. 1984. A new locality for the Lion-tailed Macaque. *Oryx* 18(3): 144-147.
422. Groves, C.P. 1971. Systematics of the genus *Nycticebus*. In: Anon, *Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Primatology*, vol. 1. S. Karger, Basel, pp. 44-53.
423. Groves, C.P. 1972. Systematics and phylogeny of gibbons. In: Rumbaugh, D.M. (Ed.), *Gibbons and Siamang*, vol. 1, Karger, Basle, pp. 1-89.
424. Groves, C.P. 1974. *Horses, asses and zebras in the wild*. David and Charles, London.
425. Groves, C.P. 1975. The taxonomy of *Moschus* (Mammalia, Artiodactyla), with particular reference to the Indian Region. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 72(3): 662-676.
426. Groves, C.P. 1980. Speciation in *Macaca*: the view from Sulawesi. In: Lindburg, D.G. (Ed.), *The Macaques: studies in ecology, behaviour and evolution*. Van Nostrand and Reinhold Co., New York.
427. Groves, C.P., Andrews, P. and Home, J.F.M. 1974. Tana River Colobus and Mangabey. *Oryx* 12(5): 565-575.
428. Groves, C.P. and Lay, D.M. 1985. A new species of the genus *Gazella* (Mammalia: Artiodactyla: Bovidae) from the Arabian Peninsula. *Mammalia* 49(1): 27-36.
429. Grubb, P. 1973. Distribution, divergence and speciation of the Drill and Mandrill. *Folia Primatologica* 20: 161-177.

430. Grubb, P. 1978. A new antelope from Gabon. *Zoological Journal of the Linnaean Society* 62(4): 373-380.
431. Grubb, P. 1978. The Potto (*Perodicticus potto*: Primates, Lorisidae) in Nigeria and adjacent territories. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire* 40(4): 900-913.
432. Grubb, P. 1982. The systematics of Sino-Himalayan musk deer (*Moschus*), with particular reference to the species described by B.H. Hodgson. *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 30: 127-135.
433. Grubb, B.R. and Pereira, M.J. 1965. Standings of Finner Whale (*Balaenoptera physalus* (Linn.)) near Virar (Thana District) and at Bombay, Maharashtra State. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 62: 550-551.
434. Grzimek, B. 1978. Kameruns Urwald ist die Heimat der Gorillas. *Das Tier* 12: 16-19, 40-41.
435. Guggisberg, C.A.W. 1975. *Mammals of eastern Africa*. Sapa Studio, Nairobi.
436. Guggisberg, C.A.W. 1975. *Wild cats of the world*. David and Charles, London.
437. Gunaratna, R. 1986. Whales off Sri Lanka. *Sri Lanka Wildlife* 2: 5-7.
438. Gunderson, V. 1977. Some observations on the ecology of *Colobus badius temmincki*, Abuko Nature Reserve, the Gambia, West Africa. *Primates* 18(2): 305-314.
439. Gupta, R.D. 1986. Elephants in northern India. *WWF Monthly Report* January 1986: 1-6.
440. Habibi, K. 1977. *The mammals of Afghanistan, their distribution and status*. Ministry of Agriculture, Kabul.
441. Haimoff, E.H., Yang Xiao-Jun, He Swing-Jing and Chen Nan 1987. Conservation of gibbons in Yunnan Province, China. *Oryx* 21: 168-173.
442. Hall, E.R. 1981. *The mammals of North America*. 2 vols. (2nd edition). Wiley, New York.
443. Haltenorth, T. and Diller, H. 1977. *Mammals of Africa*. (English translation), Collins, London.
444. Hamilton, P.H. 1981. The Leopard *Panthera pardus* and the Cheetah *Acinomyx jubatus* in Kenya: ecology, status, conservation, management. Report prepared for the Office of Endangered Species. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, D.C.
445. Hamilton, W.J., Jr. and Whitaker, J.O., Jr. 1979. *Mammals of the Eastern United States*. (2nd edition). Comstock Publishing Associates a division of Cornell University Press, Ithaca, USA.
446. Han, C. 1982. [The status of the research on the Chinese River Dolphin (*Lipotes vexillifer*) in China.] *Acta Theriologica Sinica* 2(2): 245-252. (In Chinese).
447. Hancock, J. 1984. Fea's Muntjac. *Oryx* 18(2): 115.
448. Handley, C.O. 1976. Mammals of the Smithsonian Venezuelan project. *Brigham Young University Science Bulletin, Biology Series* 20(5): 1-89.
449. Happold, D.C.D. 1973. *Large mammals of West Africa*. Longmans, London.
450. Happold, D.C.D. 1973. The Red-crowned Mangabey, *Cercocebus torquatus* in western Nigeria. *Folia Primatologica* 20: 423-428.
451. Happold, D.C.D. 1986. *The Mammals of Nigeria*. Clarendon Press, Oxford.
452. Happold, D.C.D. and Happold, M. 1989. The mammals of Zambia. *Nyala* 14(1): 5-20.
453. Haque, M.N. and Siddiqi, N.A. 1988. Status of Slow Loris (*Nycticebus coucang*) in Bangladesh with some information on its food preferences. *Tigerpaper* 15(2): 18-21.
454. Harcourt, A.H. 1981. Can Uganda's Gorillas survive? A survey of the Bwindi Forest Reserve. *Biological Conservation* 19(4): 269-282.
455. Harcourt, A.H., Fossey, D. and Sabater-Pi, J. 1981. Demography of Gorilla gorilla. *Journal of Zoology, London* 195: 215-233.
456. Harcourt, A.H., Stewart, K.J. and Inahoro, I.M. 1989. Gorilla question in Nigeria. *Oryx* 23: 7-13.
457. Harcourt, A.H. and Fossey, D. 1981. The Virunga Gorillas: decline of an 'island' population. *African Journal of Ecology* 19: 83-97.
458. Harding, R.S.O. 1983. A survey of endangered primates in Sierra Leone. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 22.
459. Harding, R.S.O. 1984. Primates of the Kilimi area, Sierra Leone. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 32-34.
460. Harrington, F.H. and Paquet, P.C. 1982. *Wolves of the world*. Noyes Publications, New Jersey.
461. Harrington, J.E. 1975. Field observations of social behavior of *Lemur fulvus fulvus*. Pp. 259-279. In: Tattersall, I. and Sussman, R.W. (Eds), *Lemur Biology*, Plenum Press.
462. Harris, C.J. 1968. *Otters*. Weidenfeld and Nicolson, London.
463. Harrison, D.L. 1964. *The mammals of Arabia, Vol. I, Insectivora, Chiroptera and Primates*. Benn, London.
464. Harrison, D.L. 1968. *The mammals of Arabia, Vol. II, Carnivora, Artiodactyla and Hyracoidea*. Benn, London.
465. Harrison, D.L. 1972. *The mammals of Arabia. Vol. III, Lagomorpha, Rodentia*. Benn, London.
466. Harrison, D.L. and Bates, B.J.J. 1991. *The Mammals of Arabia*. (2nd edition). Harrison Zoological Museum Publication, Sevenoaks.
467. Harrison, D.L. and Jennings, M.C. 1980. Occurrence of the Noctule, *Nyctalus noctula* Schreber, 1774 (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) in Oman, Arabia. *Mammalia* 44(3): 409-410.
468. Harrison, J. 1964. *An introduction to the mammals of Sabah*. The Sabah Society, Kota Kinabalu.
469. Harrison, J. 1974. *An introduction to the mammals of Singapore and Malaysia*. (2nd impression). Singapore Branch, Malayan Nature Society.
470. Harrison, M. 1988. A new species of guenon (genus *Cercopithecus*) from Gabon. *Journal of Zoology, London* 215(3): 561-575.
471. Harrison, M.J.S. 1988. A new species of guenon (genus *Cercopithecus*) from Gabon. *Journal of Zoology, London* 215(3): 561-575.
472. Harrison, T. 1970. The Orang-utan situation, 1970. *Biological Conservation* 3(1): 45-46.

473. Hart, J.A. and Thomas, S. 1986. The Ituri Forest of Zaire: primate diversity and prospects for conservation. *Primate Conservation* 7: 42-44.
474. Hartman, D.S. 1974. Distribution, status and conservation of the manatee in the United States. US Fish and Wildlife Service National Fish Wildlife Lab. Contract Report. 14-16: 1-246.
475. Harvey, M.J., Cassidy, J.J. and O'Hagan, G.G. 1979. Status of endangered bats, *Myotis sodalis*, *M. grisescens* and *Plecotus townsendii ingens* in Arkansas. *Proceedings Arkansas Academy of Science* 33: 81.
476. Hassinger, J.D. 1973. A survey of the mammals of Afghanistan resulting from the 1965 Street expedition. *Fieldiana Zoology* 60: 1-195.
477. Hatt, R.T. 1934. A manatee collected by the American Museum Congo expedition, with observations on the recent manatees. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 66: 533-566.
478. Hatton, J., Smart, N. and Thomson, K. 1984. In urgent need of protection - habitat for the Woolly Spider Monkey. *Oryx* 18(1): 24-29.
479. Hayman, R.W. 1961. The red goral of the north-east frontier region. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 136: 317-324.
480. Hayman, R.W. 1963. Mammals from Angola, mainly from the Lunda district. *Das Publicações Culturais da Companhia de Diamantes de Angola* 66: 81-139.
481. Haywood, A.H.W. 1932. Sierra Leone, the preservation of wildlife. *Journal of the Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire* (N.S.) 19: 21-33.
482. Haywood, A.H.W. 1932. The Gambia: the preservation of wildlife. *Journal of the Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire* (N.S.) 19: 34-37.
483. Heaney, L.R., Gonzales, P.C. and Alcalá, A.C. 1987. An annotated checklist of the taxonomic and conservation status of land mammals in the Philippines. *Silliman Journal* 34(1-4): 32-66.
484. Heggberget, T.M. and Myrberget, S. 1979. Den norske bestand au oter 1971 - 1977. *Fauna* 32: 89-95.
485. Heim de Balsac, H. 1936. Biogéographie des mammifères et des oiseaux de l'Afrique du Nord. *Bulletin Biologique de France et de Belgique* 21(Suppl.): 1-447.
486. Heltne, P.G., Freese, C. and Whitesides, G. 1976. *A field survey of nonhuman primates in Bolivia*. Pan American Health Organization, Washington, D.C.
487. Hemmer, H. 1978. Nachweis der Sandkatze (*Felis margarita harrisoni* Hemmer, Grubb and Groves, 1976) in Jordanien. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 43(1): 62-64.
488. Hensley, A.P. and Wilkins, K.T. 1988. *Leptonycteris nivalis*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 307.
489. Heptner, V.G., Nasimovich, A.A. and Bannikov, A.G. 1988. *Mammals of the Soviet Union. Volume I. Artiodactyla and Perissodactyla*. Smithsonian Institution Libraries and The National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.
490. Hernandez-Camacho, J. and Cooper, R.W. 1976. The nonhuman primates of Colombia. In: Thorington, R.W., Jr and Heltne, P.G. (Eds), *Neotropical primates: field studies and conservation*. National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C., pp. 35-69.
491. Herreshmidt, V. 1990. *Lynx Lynx lynx* in France and Switzerland. P. 11. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group Meeting Reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
492. Hershkovitz, P. 1954. Mammals of Northern Colombia, preliminary report No. 7: Tapirs (Genus *Tapirus*), with a systematic review of American species. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 103(3329): 465-496.
493. Hershkovitz, P. 1977. *Living New World monkeys (Platyrrhini)*, vol. 1. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
494. Hershkovitz, P. 1979. The species of sakis, Genus *Pithecia* (Cebidae, Primates) with notes on sexual dichromatism. *Folia Primatologica* 31: 1-22.
495. Hershkovitz, P. 1982. Neotropical deer (Cervidae) Part 1. Pudu, Genus *Pudu* Gray. *Fieldiana Zoology, New Series* 11: 1-86.
496. Hershkovitz, P. 1987. The taxonomy of South American sakis, genus *Pithecia*. *American Journal of Primatology* 12: 387-468.
497. Hershkovitz, P. 1988. Origin, speciation and distribution of South American titi monkeys, genus *Callicebus*. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia* 140: 240-272.
498. Hill, D.S. and Phillipps, K. 1981. *A Colour Guide to Hong Kong Animals*. Government Printer, Hong Kong.
499. Hill, J.E. and Carter, T.D. 1941. The mammals of Angola, Africa. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 78(1): 1-211.
500. Hill, J.E. and Smith, S.E. 1981. *Crassonycteris thonglongyai*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 160: 1-4.
501. Hill, W.C.O. 1970. *Primates: comparative anatomy and taxonomy*, Vol. 8: *Cynopithecinae: Papio, Mandrillus, Theropithecus*. Wiley and Sons, New York.
502. Hillman, C.N. and Clark, T.W. 1980. *Mustela nigripes*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 126.
503. Hillman, J.C. 1982. *Wildlife information booklet*. Department of Wildlife Management, Democratic Republic of the Sudan Ministry of Wildlife Conservation and Tourism, Southern Region.
504. Hillman, J.C. 1986. Aspects of the biology of the Bongo Antelope *Tragelaphus eurycerus* Ogilby 1837 in south west Sudan. *Biological Conservation* 38: 255-272.
505. Hillman, K. 1983. The status of northern White Rhinos. *IUCN/SSC African Elephant and Rhino Group Newsletter* 1: 5-7.
506. Hillman-Smith, K. 1990. Rhino conservation in Garamba National Park. *Pachyderm* 13: 39-41.
507. Hills, D.M. 1979. Mammals previously unrecorded from the Sultanate of Oman, Arabia. *Mammalia* 43(4): 567-568.
508. Hines, C.J.H. 1990. Past and present distribution and status of the Wild Dog (*Lycan pictus*) in Namibia. *Nature et Faune* 6(4): 29-38.
509. Ho Hua Chew 1988. The Dugong in Singapore waters. *Malaysian Nat.* 42(1): 22-25.

510. Hoffman, R.K., Ponce del Prado, C.F. and Otte, K.C. 1976. Registro de nos nuevas especies de mamíferos para el Peru, *Odocoileus dichotomus* (Illiger, 1811) y *Chrysocyon brachyurus* (Illiger, 1811) con notas sobre su habitat. *Revista Forestal de Peru* 6: 6-81
511. Homewood, K.M. 1975. Can the Tana Mangabey survive? *Oryx* 13(1): 53-59.
512. Homewood, K.M. and Redshaw, M. 1978. The ecology and conservation of the Tana Mangabey. *The Dodo* 15: 32-38.
513. Homewood, K.M. and Rodgers, W.A. 1981. A previously undescribed mangabey from southern Tanzania. *International Journal of Primatology* 2: 47-55.
514. Honacki, J.H., Kinman, K.E. and Koepl, J.W. 1982. *Mammal species of the world, a taxonomic and geographic reference*. The Association of Systematics Collections, Lawrence, Kansas.
515. Hoppe-Dominik, B. 1990. On the occurrence of the Honey-Badger (*Mellivora capensis*) and the viverrids in the Ivory Coast. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 3: 9-13.
516. Horn, A.D. 1987. The socioecology of the Black Mangabey (*Cercocebus aterrimus*) near Lake Tumba, Zaire. *American Journal of Primatology* 12: 165-180.
517. Horrocks, J. 1984. The utilization and conservation of Vervets in Barbados. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 30-31.
518. Horsten, F. 1982. *Os parques nacionais e os outras zonas de protecção da natureza de Angola*. Ministerio da Agricultura, Direcção Nacional da Conservação da Natureza, Luanda.
519. Horwich, R.H. 1980. Behavioral rhythms in the Nilgiri Langur, *Presbytis johnii*. *Primates* 21(2): 220-229.
520. Horwich, R.H. 1984. Home range and food habits of the Nilgiri Langur, *Presbytis johnii*. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 69(2): 255-267.
521. Horwich, R.H. 1984. The whooping display in Nilgiri Langurs: an example of daily fluctuations superimposed on a general trend. *Primates* 17(4): 419-431.
522. Horwich, R.H. and Johnson, E.D. 1984. Geographic distribution and status of the Black Howler Monkey. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 25-27.
523. Hošek, E. 1984. [On occurrence and development of spreading of Common Otter in Moravia and Silesia]. *Ochrana Přírody* 5: 111-134. (In Russian).
524. Hoth, J., Velazquez, A., Romero, F.J., Leon, L., Aranda, M. and Bell, D.J. 1987. The Volcano Rabbit - a shrinking distribution and a threatened habitat. *Oryx* 21: 85-91.
525. Howard, G.W. and Chabwela, H.N. 1987. The Red Lechwe of Busanga Plain, Zambia - a conservation success. *Oryx* 21: 233-235.
526. Hubrecht, R.C. 1986. Operation Raleigh primate census in the Maya Mountains, Belize. *Primate Conservation* 7: 15-17.
527. Hudson, W.S. and Wilson, D.E. 1986. *Macroderma gigas*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 260.
528. Hufnagl, E. 1972. *Libyan mammals*. Oleander Press, Cambridge.
529. Hughes, R. 1982. Timely reappearance of a rare rat. *Australian Natural History* 20(10): 334.
530. Hunkeler, P. 1978. Conservation du cerf de Barbarie dans la forêt des Béni-Salah. Report to IUCN, Morges. Unpublished.
531. Huntley, B.J. 1974. Outlines of wildlife conservation in Angola. *Journal of the Southern African Wildlife Management Association* 4: 157-166.
532. Husson, A.M. 1978. *The mammals of Surinam*. E.J. Brill, Leiden.
533. Hutterer, R. 1981. *Crocidura manengubae* n. sp., eine neue Spitzmaus aus Kamerun. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 32: 241-248.
534. Hutterer, R. 1986. Diagnosen neuer Spitzmause aus Tanzania. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 37: 23-33.
535. Hutterer, R. 1986. Eine neue Soricidengattung aus Zentralafrika. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 51: 257-266.
536. Hutterer, R. 1986. Synopsis der Gattung *Paracrocidura* (Mammalia: Soricidae), eine neuen Art. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 37: 73-90.
537. Hutterer, R. and Dippenaar, N.J. 1987. A new species of *Crocidura* from Zambia. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 38: 1-7.
538. Hutterer, R. and Dippenaar, N.J. 1987. *Crocidura ansellorum*, emended species name. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 38: 269.
539. Hutterer, R. and Happold, D.C.D. 1983. The shrews of Nigeria. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 18: 1-79.
540. Hutterer, R., Lopez-Jurado, L.F. and Vogel, P. 1987. The shrews of the eastern Canary Islands: a new species (Mammalia: Soricidae). *Journal of Natural History* 21: 1347-1357.
541. Idris, S.M.M. 1988. Elephants in Malaysia - is there a future? *Tigerpaper* 15(2): 14-18.
542. Ilany, G. 1990. Leopard *Panthera pardus* in Israel. Pp. 4-5. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
543. Ilib, A., Rahm, U.H. and Mathys, G. 1966. Les mammifères et leurs tiques dans la forêt du Ruggege (République Rwandaise). *Acta Tropica* 23: 223-263.
544. Inskipp, T. and Corrigan, H. (Eds) 1992. A review of significant trade in animal species included in CITES Appendix II. Detailed reviews of 24 priority species. Report of the CITES Animals Committee. CITES Secretariat, Lausanne.
545. IUCN. 1985. *Mammals of South and Central America*. Draft Document. IUCN Conservation Monitoring Centre, Cambridge.
546. Izawa, M. 1990. Iriomote Cat *Felis iriomotensis*. Pp. 10-11. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
547. Jachmann, H. 1984. Status of the Mwabvi rhino (*Diceros bicornis*). *Nyala* 10(2): 77-90.
548. Jachmann, H. 1988. Numbers, distribution and movements of the Nazinga elephants. *Pachyderm* 10: 16-21.
549. Jackson, P. 1982. *Elephants and rhinos in Africa. A time for decision*. IUCN, Gland.
550. Jackson, P. 1984. The plight of cats. A summary report on the Cat Specialist Group workshop, Kanha National Park, India, 9-12. April 1984. *Cat News* 1: 1-15.



551. Jackson, P. 1986. Chinese Tiger faces extinction. *WWF Monthly Report* June 1986: 137-141.
552. Jackson, P. and Ahlborn, G. 1988. A radio-telemetry study of the Snow Leopard (*Panthera uncia*) in West Nepal. *Tigerpaper* 15(2): 1-14.
553. Jackson, P. and Foose, T. 1990. Amur Leopard *Panthera pardus orientalis*. Pp. 3-4. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
554. Jaksic, F.M., Schlatter, R.P. and Yanez, J.L. 1980. Feeding ecology of central Chilean foxes, *Dusicyon culpaeus* and *Dusicyon griseus*. *Journal of Mammalogy* 61: 254-260.
555. Janzen, D.H. and Wilson, D.E. 1983. Mammals - introduction. In: Jansen, D.H. (Ed.), *Costa Rican Natural History*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, pp. 426-442.
556. Java, R.L. 1983. Census of wild ass (*Equus hemionus khur*). *Tigerpaper* 10(2): 23.
557. Jeannin, A. 1936. *Les mammifères sauvages du Cameroun*. Lechevalier, Paris.
558. Jeffrey, S. 1982. Threats to the Proboscis Monkeys. *Oryx* 16(4): 337-339.
559. Jeffrey, S.M. 1970. Ghana's forest wildlife in danger. *Oryx* 10(4): 240-243.
560. Jeffrey, S.M. 1975. Ghana's new forest national park. *Oryx* 13(1): 34-35.
561. Jenkins, J.H. 1983. The status and management of the River Otter (*Lutra canadensis*) in North America. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 233-235.
562. Jenkins, M.D. (Ed.) 1987. *Madagascar. An environmental profile*. IUCN, Gland.
563. Jenkins, P.D. 1984. Description of a new species of *Sylvisorex* from Tanzania. *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Zoology)* 47: 65-76.
564. Jenkins, P.D. 1988. A new species of *Microgale* (Insectivora: Tenrecidae) from northeastern Madagascar. *American Museum Novitates* 2910: 1-7.
565. Jenkins, P.D. and Hill, J.E. 1982. Mammals from Siberut, Mentawai Islands. *Mammalia* 46(2): 219-224.
566. Jenkins, S.H. and Busher, P.E. 1979. *Castor canadensis*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 120: 1-8.
567. Jewell, P. 1990. Leopard *Panthera pardus* on ranches in Kenya. Pp. 5-6. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
568. Johns, A. 1985. Current status of the southern Bearded Saki (*Chiropotes satanas satanas*). *Primate Conservation* 5: 28.
569. Johns, A. 1985. First field observations of *Pithecia albicans*. *Primate Eye* 26: 17-18.
570. Johns, A. 1986. Notes on the ecology and current status of the Buffy Saki, *Pithecia albicans*. *Primate Conservation* 7: 26-29.
571. Johns, A.D. and Ayres, J.M. 1987. Southern Bearded Sakis beyond the brink. *Oryx* 21: 164-167.
572. Johnsingh, A.J.T. 1990. Asiatic Lion *Panthera leo persica*. Pp. 7-8. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
573. Johnson, D.H., Ripley, S.D. and Thonglongya, K. 1980. Mammals from Nepal. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 77: 56-63.
574. Johnson, E. 1937. List of vanishing Gambian mammals. *Journal of the Society for the Preservation of the Fauna of the Empire* (N.S.) 31: 62-66.
575. Johnson, J. Mangalraj 1978. The status, ecology and behaviour of Lion-tailed Macaque (*Macaca silenus*). *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 75: 1017-1027.
576. Jolly, A. 1980. Frustrating search for the monkey with a lion's tail. Pp: 96-105. In: Prince Rainier and G.H. Bourne (Eds), *Primate conservation*, Academic Press, New York.
577. Jolly, A. 1987. Priorités dans l'étude des populations de Lémuriens. In: Anon, *Priorités en matière de conservation des espèces à Madagascar*. IUCN, Gland.
578. Jones, C. 1969. Notes on ecological relationships of four species of lorises in Rio Muni, West Africa. *Folia Primatologica* 11: 255-257.
579. Jones, C. and Anderson, S. 1978. *Callicebus moloch*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 112: 1-5.
580. Jones, J.K. and Genoways, H.H. 1975. *Dipodomys phillipsii*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 51: 1-3.
581. Jones, T.S. 1966. Notes on the commoner Sierra Leone mammals. *Nigerian Field* 31(1): 4-18.
582. Joslin, P. and Santiapillai, C. 1990. The Bornean Bay Cat *Felis badia*. Pp. 9-10. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
583. Joubert, E. 1973. Habitat preference, distribution and status of the Hartmann Zebra *Equus zebra hartmannae* in South West Africa. *Madoqua* 1(7): 5-15.
584. Joubert, E. and Mostert, P.K.N. 1975. Distribution patterns and status of some mammals in South West Africa. *Madoqua* 9: 5-44.
585. Jouventin, P., Stahl, J.C. and Weimerskirch, H. 1982. La recolonisation des îles Crozet par les otaries (*Arctocephalus tropicalis* et *A. gazella*). *Mammalia* 46(6): 505-514.
586. Jungius, H. 1976. Project 960 Deer Island. International program for conservation of threatened species. *World Wildlife Fund Yearbook 1975-76*. WWF, Godalming. Pp. 201-217.
587. Kano, T. 1971. Distribution of the primates on the eastern shore of Lake Tanganyika. *Primates* 12: 281-304.
588. Kano, T. 1984. Distribution of Pygmy Chimpanzees (*Pan paniscus*) in the Central Zaire Basin. *Folia Primatologica* 43(1): 36-52.
589. Kappeler, M. 1981. The Javan Silvery Gibbon (*Hylobates lar moloch*), habitat, distribution, numbers. Unpublished.
590. Karami, M. 1992. Cheetah distribution in Khorasan Province, Iran. *Cat News* 16: 4.
591. Karanth, K.V. 1986. A possible sighting record of the Malabar Civet (*Viverra megaspila* Blyth) from Kamataka. *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society* 83: 192-193.

592. Karr, J.R. 1973. Ecological and behavioural notes on the Liontailed Macaque (*Macaca silenus*) in South India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 70(1): 191-193.
593. Karstad, E.L. and Hudson, R.J. 1984. Census of the Mara River Hippopotamus (*Hippopotamus amphibius*), southwest Kenya, 1980-82. *African Journal of Ecology* 22(2): 143-147.
594. Kavanagh, M. and Bennett, E.L. 1984. A synopsis of legislation and the primate trade in habitat and user countries. In: Mittermeier, R.A. and Mack, D. (Eds), *The international primate trade* vol.1, TRAFFIC(U.S.A.), Washington, D.C., pp. 19-48.
595. Kavanagh, M. and Laursen, E. 1984. Breeding seasonality among Long-tailed Macaques, *Macaca fascicularis*, in Peninsular Malaysia. *International Journal of Primatology* 5(1): 17-29.
596. Keage, P.L. 1982. The conservation status of Heard Island and the McDonald Islands. *University of Tasmania Environmental Studies Occasional Paper* 13.
597. Kempf, C., Balestreri, A., Wotschikowsky, V. and Fernex, M. 1980. *Chez nous, le lynx? Mythes et réalité*. Les Guides Gesta, Paris.
598. Kenyon, K.W. 1982. Sea Otter (*Enhydra lutris*). In: Chapman, J.A. and Feldhamer, G.A. (Eds), *Wild mammals of North America*. J. Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, pp. 704-710.
599. Kerley, G.I.H. 1983. Record for the Cape Fur Seal *Arctocephalus pusillus pusillus* from Sub-antarctic Marion Island. *South African Journal of Zoology* 18(2): 139-140.
600. Kerley, G.I.H. 1983. Relative population sizes and trends, and hybridization of fur seals *Arctocephalus tropicalis* and *A. gazella* at the Prince Edward Islands, Southern Ocean. *South African Journal of Zoology* 18(4): 388-392.
601. Khan, M.A.R. 1981. The non-human primates of Bangladesh. *Tigerpaper* 8(1): 12-15.
602. Khan, M.A.R. 1982. *Wildlife of Bangladesh*. University of Dhaka, Dhaka.
603. Khan, M.A.R. 1984. Endangered mammals of Bangladesh. *Oryx* 18(3): 152-156.
604. Khan, M.A.R. 1985. *Mammals of Bangladesh*. Nazma Reza, Dhaka.
605. Khan, M.A.R. and Ahsan, M.F. 1986. The status of primates in Bangladesh and a description of their forest habitats. *Primate Conservation* 7: 102-109.
606. Khan, M.K.b.M. 1978. Man's impact on the primates of Peninsular Malaysia. In: Chivers, D.J. and Lane-Petter, W. (Eds), *Recent advances in primatology, vol. 2: conservation*, Academic Press, London, pp. 41-46.
607. Khan, M.K.M. 1985. Population and distribution of the Malayan Elephant, *Elephas maximus* in Peninsular Malaysia. *Journal of Wildlife and Parks* 4: 1-16.
608. King, C.M. 1983. *Mustela erminea*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 195.
609. King, C.M. (Ed). 1990. *The handbook of New Zealand mammals*. Oxford University Press, Auckland.
610. King, J.E. 1983. *Seals of the world*. (2nd edition). British Museum (Natural History), London.
611. Kingdon, J. 1971. *East African mammals. An atlas of evolution in Africa*. Vol.I. Academic Press, London.
612. Kingdon, J. 1974. *East African mammals. An atlas of evolution in Africa*. Vol. II part A (Insectivores and Bats). Academic Press, London.
613. Kingdon, J. 1977. *East African mammals. An atlas of evolution in Africa*. Vol. IIIA. Academic Press, London.
614. Kingdon, J. 1982. *East African mammals. An atlas of evolution in Africa*. Vol. II part B (Hares and Rodents). Academic Press, London.
615. Kingdon, J. 1982. *East African mammals. An atlas of evolution in Africa*. Vol. III part C (Bovids). Academic Press, London.
616. Kinnaird, M.F. 1985. Aerial census of manatees in northeastern Florida. *Biological Conservation* 32(1): 59-79.
617. Kirkpatrick, R.D.L. and Cartwright, A.M.L. 1975. List of mammals known to occur in Belize. *Biotropica* 7(2): 136-140.
618. Kleiman, D. (Ed.) 1978. *The biology and conservation of the Callitrichidae*. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C.
619. Klingel, H. 1972. Somali Wild Ass status survey in the Danakil Region, Ethiopia. Final report WWF Project 496.
620. Klinowska, M. 1991. *Dolphins, porpoises and whales of the world: the IUCN red data book*. IUCN, Gland and Cambridge.
621. Kock, D. 1969. Die verbreitung der primaten in Sudan. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 34: 193-216.
622. Köhncke, M. and Leonhardt, K. 1986. *Cryptoprocta ferax*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 254.
623. Kolstad, M., Mysterud, I., Kvam, T., Sørensen, O.J. and Wikan, S. 1986. Status of the Brown Bear in Norway: distribution and population 1978-82. *Biological Conservation* 38: 79-99.
624. Konstant, W., Mittermeier, R.A. and Nash, S.D. 1985. Spider monkeys in captivity and in the wild. *Primate Conservation* 5: 82-109.
625. Koopman, K.F. 1982. Biogeography of the bats of South America. In: Maros, M.A. and Genoways, H.H. (Eds), *Mammalian biology in South America*. Pymatuning Laboratory of Ecology, University of Pittsburgh, Special Publication, Pittsburgh, pp. 273-302.
626. Koster, S. 1981. A survey of the vegetation and large mammals of Park W, Niger. M.Sc. Thesis, Michigan State University, Michigan.
627. Kramer, R.J. 1971. *Hawaiian land mammals*. Charles E. Tuttle Company.
628. Kuhn, A.J. 1965. A provisional checklist of the mammals of Liberia. *Senckenbergiana Biologica* 46: 321-340.
629. Kumerloeve, H. 1975. Die saugtiere (Mammalia) der Türkei. *Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München* 18: 69-158.
630. Kumerloeve, H. 1975. Die saugtiere (Mammalia) Syriens und des Libanon. *Veröffentlichungen der Zoologischen Staatssammlung München* 18: 159-225.
631. Kunhunu, N.V.A. 1991. Status der Malabar-Zibetkatze und des Jerdon-Musangs in den West Ghats. *Zoologische Gesellschaft Arten und Populationschutz* 7(1): 3-4.

632. Kunz, T.H. and Martin, R.A. 1982. *Plecotus townsendii*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 175: 1-6.
633. Kuper, J.H. 1978. The wild asses at the Little Rann of Kutch. *Tigerpaper* 5(3): 29-32.
634. Kurt, F. 1978. Kashmir Deer (*Cervus elaphus hanglu*) in Dachigam. In: Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 87-108.
635. Kurten, B. 1968. *Pleistocene mammals of Europe*. Aldine, Chicago.
636. Lamarche, B. 1980. L'addax *Addax nasomaculatus* (Blainville); biologie. Report to WWF/IUCN, Gland. Unpublished.
637. Lambna, E.N. 1979. *Provisional distribution atlas of amphibians, reptiles and mammals in Ireland*. (2nd edition). An Foras Forbartha, Dublin.
638. Lamotte, M. 1942. La faune mammalogique du Mont Nimba. *Mammalia* 3(4): 114-119.
639. Lamprey, H. 1975. Report on the desert encroachment reconnaissance in northern Sudan. Report to IUCN and UNEP. Unpublished.
640. Langguth, A. 1975. Ecology and evolution in the South American canids. In: Fox, M.W. (Ed.), *The wild canids, their systematic behavioural ecology and evolution*. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, pp. 192-206.
641. Largen, M.J. and Yalden, D.W. 1987. The decline of Elephant and Black Rhinoceros in Ethiopia. *Oryx* 21: 103-106.
642. Laurent, C. 1990. *The Mammals of Laos and the hunting practices*. Vientiane.
643. Laurie, E.M.O. and Hill, J.E. 1954. *List of land mammals of New Guinea, Celebes and adjacent islands, 1758-1952*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
644. Laurie, W.A., Lang, E.M. and Groves, C.P. 1983. *Rhinoceros unicornis*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 211: 1-6.
645. Lavieren, L. P. van and Bosch M. L. 1977. Evaluation des densités de grands mammifères dans le Parc National de Bouba Ndjida, Cameroun. *La Terre et la Vie* 31: 3-32.
646. Lay, D.M. 1967. A study of the mammals of Iran. *Fieldiana Zoology* 54: 1-282.
647. Lear, R.J. and Bryden, M.M. 1980. *A study of the Bottlenose Dolphin Tursiops truncatus in eastern Australian waters*. Canberra, ANPWS, Occasional Papers No.4.
648. Leatherwood, S., Hubbs, C.L. and Fisher, M. 1979. First records of Risso's Dolphin (*Grampus griseus*) from the Gulf of California with detailed notes on mass stranding. *Transactions of the San Diego Society for Natural History* 19(3): 45-52.
649. Lee, P.C. Thornback, J. and Bennett, E.L. 1988. *Threatened primates of Africa. The IUCN red data book*. IUCN, Gland and Cambridge.
650. Leskes, A. and Acheson, N.H. 1970. Social organization of a free-ranging troop of Black-and-white Colobus Monkeys (*Colobus abyssinicus*). *Proceedings of the 3rd International Congress of Primatology, Zurich 1970*, 3: 22-31.
651. Lever, C. 1983. Wildlife conservation in the southern Sudan. *Oryx* 17(4): 190-193.
652. Lewis, J.G. and Wilson, R.T. 1979. The ecology of Swayne's Hartebeest. *Biological Conservation* 15: 1-12.
653. Lewis, R.E., Lewis, J.H. and Atallah, S.I. 1968. A review of Lebanese mammals, Carnivora, Pinnipedia, Hyracoidea and Artiodactyla. *Journal of Zoology, London* 154: 517-531.
654. Li Zhi-xiang and Ma Shi-lai 1980. A revision of the White-headed Langur. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 5(4): 440-442.
655. Li Zhi-xiang, Ma Shi-lai, Hua Cheng-hui and Wang Ying-xiang 1981. The distribution and habits of the Yunnan Golden Monkey, *Rhinopithecus bieti*. *Journal of Human Evolution* 11(7): 633-638.
656. Lidicker, W.Z. 1989. *Rodents. A world survey of species of conservation concern*. IUCN, Gland.
657. Ligon, S. 1976. Aerial survey of the Dugong in Kenya. FAO ACMRR/MM/SC/107. Scientific Consultation on Marine Mammals, Bergen, Norway, 31 August - 9 September 1976.
658. Liles, G. and Jenkins, L. 1984. A field survey for Otters (*Lutra lutra*) in Yugoslavia. *Journal of Zoology, London* 203: 282-284.
659. Lindsay, N.B.D. 1980. A report on the field study of Geoffroy's Tamarin *Saguinus oedipus geoffroyi*. *Dodo* 17: 27-51.
660. Locati, M. 1990. The Goral of Binsar Wildlife Sanctuary, northern India. *Caprinae Specialist Group News* 5: 6-7.
661. Lönnerberg, E. 1913. Mammals from Ecuador and related forms. *Arkiv för Zoologi* 8(16): 1-36.
662. Lorini, M.L. and Persson, V.G. 1990. New species of *Leontopithecus* Lesson 1840 from Southern Brazil (Primates: Callitrichidae). *Bol. Mus. Nac. Rio J. Zool.* (338): 1-14.
663. Loughlin, T.R. and Perez, M.A. 1985. *Mesoplodon stejnegeri*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 250: 1-6.
664. Lovari, S. 1977. The Abruzzo Chamois. *Oryx* 14(1): 47-50.
665. Lovari, S. (Ed.) 1985. *The biology and management of mountain ungulates*. Croom Helm, London.
666. Lovari, S. 1990. Some notes on the wild ungulates of the Sagarmatha National Park, Khumba Himal (Nepal). *Caprinae Specialist Group News* 5: 2-4.
667. Lu Ho-gee 1984. Fea's Muntjac discovered for the first time in China. *Oryx* 18(1): 5.
668. Lu Ho-gee and Sheng He-lin 1984. Status of the black Muntjac, *Muntiacus crinifrons* in eastern China. *Mammal Review* 14(1): 29-36.
669. Lu, Hou-ji 1990. Cat problems in China. P. 10. In: Anon, *Cat Specialist Group meeting reports*. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
670. Luna, M.L. 1982. Conservation of the Yellow-tailed Woolly Monkey. *International Zoo Yearbook* 22: 47-52.
671. Ma Yi-ching 1983. The status of bears in China. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 165-166.
672. Macdonald, D.M. 1984. *Encyclopaedia of mammals: vol. 1 carnivores, seals, whales, dolphins, primates*. George, Allen and Unwin, London, pp. 1-447.

673. Macdonald, D.W. 1982. Notes on the size and composition of groups of Proboscis Monkey, *Nasalis larvatus*. *Folia Primatologica* 37: 95-98.
674. Macdonald, S.M. 1983. The status of the Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in the British Isles. *Mammal Review* 13(1): 11-23.
675. Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. 1982. Otters in Greece. *Oryx* 16(3): 240-244.
676. Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. 1982. The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in central Portugal. *Biological Conservation* 22: 207-215.
677. Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. 1983. The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in southern Italy. *Biological Conservation* 25: 95-101.
678. Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. 1983. The Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in Tunisia. *Mammal Review* 13(1): 35-37.
679. Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. 1984. Otters in Morocco. *Oryx* 18(3): 157-159.
680. Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. 1985. Otters, their habitat and conservation in northeast Greece. *Biological Conservation* 31(3): 191-210.
681. Macdonald, S.M. and Mason, C.F. 1986. Otters of the Jordan Valley. *WWF Monthly Report* June 1986: 149-153.
682. Macdonald, S.M., Mason, C.F. and Shalmon, B. 1986. A survey for Otters in Israel. *Oryx* 20: 233-236.
683. MacKenzie, A.F. 1952. Economic problems of the monkey population in Sierra Leone. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 122(2): 511.
684. Mackinnon, J. 1983. Report on a visit to Hanoi, 18-25 November 1983, to participate in the workshop of the programme on natural resources and environmental research and protection. Unpublished.
685. Mackinnon, J. 1986. Bid to save the Kouprey. *WWF Monthly Report* April 1986: 91-97.
686. Mackinnon, K.S. 1983. Consultancy to Indonesia to determine population estimates of the Cynomolgus or Long-tailed Macaque *Macaca fascicularis* (and other primates) and the feasibility of semi-wild breeding projects of this species. Report of W.H.O.
687. Mahdi, N. and Georg, P.V. 1969. A systematic list of the vertebrates of Iraq. *Iraq Natural History Museum Publication* 26: 1-77.
688. Mahoney, J.A. and Richardson, B.J. 1988. *Muridae*. In: Walton, D.W. (Ed.), *Zoological Catalogue of Australia 5(Mammalia)*: 154-192.
689. Malbrant, R. 1952. *Faune du Centre Africain Français (mammifères et oiseaux)*. Lechevalier, Paris.
690. Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A. 1949. *Colobus polykomas*. In: Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A., *Encyclopedia Biologique*, Lechevalier, Paris, pp. 216-217.
691. Malbrant, R. and Maclatchy, A. 1949. Faune de l'équateur Africain Français. Vol. 2, mammifères. *Encyclopédie Biologique* 36. Lechevalier, Paris.
692. Mallinson, J. 1984. Lion tamarins' survival hangs in balance. *Oryx* 18(2): 72-78.
693. Mallon, D. 1983. The status of Ladakh Urial *Ovis orientalis vignei* in Ladakh, India. *Biological Conservation* 27(4): 373-381.
694. Mallon, D. 1988. Snow Leopards in northern Hunza. *Cat News* 9: 12.
695. Mallon, D.P. 1985. The mammals of the Mongolian People's Republic. *Mammal Review* 15: 71-102.
696. Mann, G. 1950. Nuevos mamíferos de Tarapaca. Resultados de la expedición Universitaria a Tarapaca, 1948. *Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilenas* 1(2): 4-6.
697. Mantecon, M.A.F. de, Mudry de Pargament, M.D. and Brown, A. 1984. *Cebus apella* de Argentina, distribución geográfica, fenotipo y cariotipo. *Revista del Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales 'Bernardino Rivadavia', Zoología* 13: 399-408.
698. March, E.W. 1957. Gorillas of eastern Nigeria. *Oryx* 4: 30-34.
699. Mares, M.A., Deja, R.A. and Barquez, R.M. 1989. *Guide to the mammals of Salta Province, Argentina*. University of Oklahoma Press.
700. Mares, M.A. and Genoways, H.H. 1982. *Mammalian biology in South America*. Vol. 6: Special Publication Series. Pymatuning Laboratory of Ecology, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh.
701. Mares, M.A., Ojeda, R.A. and Kosco, M.P. 1981. Observations on the distribution and ecology of the mammals of Salta Province, Argentina. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 50: 151-206.
702. Mares, M.A., Willig, M.R., Streilein, K.E. and Lacher, T.E. 1981. The mammals of northeast Brazil - a preliminary assessment. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 50: 81-137.
703. Marineros, L. and Gallegos, F.M. 1988. *Mamíferos silvestres de Honduras*. Asociación Hondureña de Ecología.
704. Marker-Koaus, L. and Koaus, D. 1990. Status of the Cheetah in Zimbabwe and Namibia. *Cat News* 12: 15-16.
705. Marsden, S. 1983. Rehabilitating Chimpanzees in Gambia. *Fund for Animals (Australia) Newsletter* 3(2): 14-15.
706. Marsh, C. 1986. A resurvey of Tana River primates and their habitat. *Primate Conservation* 7: 72-82.
707. Marsh, C.W. and Wilson, W.L. 1981. *A survey of primates in Peninsular Malaysian forests*. Universiti Kebangsaan, Malaysia and University of Cambridge, UK.
708. Marsh, H. 1983. Conserving the Dugong (cowfish) in Vanuatu. *Naika* 9: 1-5.
709. Marshall, P. 1967. *Wild mammals of Hong Kong*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
710. Martens, V. 1989. Otter survey in the northern part of the Netherlands. *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 4: 27-28.
711. Martin, E.B., Martin, C.B. and Vigne, L. 1987. Conservation crisis - the rhinoceros in India. *Oryx* 21: 212-218.
712. Mashkin, V.I. 1984. [Contemporary range and numbers of *Marmota menzbieri* Kaschkarov, 1925, in west Tian Shan.] *Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody, Biol.* 89(1): 33-43 (In Russian).
713. Maynes, G.M. 1982. A new species of rock wallaby *Petrogale persephone* from Prosperpine, central Queensland. *Australian Mammalogy* 5: 47-58.
714. Mazak, V. 1981. *Panthera tigris*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 152: 1-8.

715. McCarthy, T.J. 1982. *Chironectes, Cyclopes, Cabassous* and probably *Cebus* in southern Belize. *Mammalia* 46(3): 397-400.
716. McCarthy, T.J. 1983. Mammals of Belize. *Belize Audubon Society Bulletin* 15(4): 1-3.
717. McFarlane, D.A. 1983. *Phyllonycteris aphylla* IUCN red data book inventory report form. Natural History Museum Los Angeles County, Los Angeles, 23 August 1983.
718. McGrew, W.C., Baldwin, P.J. and Tutin, C.E.G. 1981. Chimpanzees in a hot, dry and open habitat: Mt. Assirik, Senegal, West Africa. *Journal of Human Evolution* 10: 227-244.
719. Mead, J.G. 1981. First records of *Mesoplodon hectori* (Ziphiidae) from the northern hemisphere and a description of the adult male. *Journal of Mammalogy* 62(2): 430-432.
720. Mech, L.D. 1974. *Canis lupus*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 37.
721. Medway, Lord 1969. *The wild mammals of Malaya and Singapore*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
722. Medway, Lord 1970. The monkeys of Sundaland: ecology and systematics of the cercopithecids of a humid equatorial environment. In: Napier, J.R. and Napier, P.H. (Eds), *Old World Monkeys*, Academic Press, New York, pp. 513-544.
723. Medway, Lord 1977. Mammals of Borneo. *Monographs of the Malaysian Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society* 7: 1-172.
724. Meester, J. and Setzer, H.W. (Eds) 1971. *The mammals of Africa. An identification manual*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
725. Meester, J.A.J. 1976. South African red data book - small mammals. *South African National Scientific Programmes Report No. 11*, National Scientific Programmes Unit, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research.
726. Meier, B., Albignac, R., Peyrieras, A., Rumpler, Y. and Wright, P. 1987. A new species of *Haplemur* (Primates) from south-east Madagascar. *Folia Primatologica* 48: 211-215.
727. Melendres, A.P. 1978. Notas sobre las nutrias de Rio del Ecuador. In: Duplaix, N. (Ed.), *Oters*. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977. IUCN, Morges, pp. 56-62.
728. Mena, R.A. 1978. *Fauna y caza en Costa Rica*. Lil. S.A. San José, Costa Rica.
729. Ménard, N., Amroun, M., Said, R.M. and Gautier-Hion, A. 1986. Status of the Barbary Macaque (*Macaca sylvanus*) in Tikhja Forest, Algeria. *Primate Conservation* 7: 35-38.
730. Mendelssohn, H. 1983. Conservation of the Wolf in Israel. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 281-282.
731. Mendelssohn, H. 1983. Status of the Wolf in the Middle East. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 279-280.
732. Mendelssohn, H. 1989. Felids in Israel. *Cat News* 10: 2-4.
733. Mendelssohn, H. 1990. Anatolian Leopard *Panthera pardus tulliana*. P. 4. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
734. Mendelssohn, H. and Yom-tov, Y. 1987. *Plants and animals of the land of Israel*, 7. Mammals. Ministry of Defence Publishing House and Society for Protection of Nature, Israel.
735. Menkhurst, P.W. and Seebeck, J.H. 1981. The distribution, habitat and status of *Pseudomys fumeus* Brazenor (Rodentia: Muridae). *Australian Wildlife Research* 8(1): 87-96.
736. Mensch, P.J.A. van and Bree, P.J.H. van 1969. On the African Golden Cat, *Profelis aurata* Temm. *Biologia Gabonica* 5: 235-269.
737. Menzies, J.I. 1970. An eastward extension to the known range of the Olive Colobus Monkey (*Colobus verus* van Beneden). *Journal of the West African Science Association* 15: 83-84.
738. Menzies, J.I. and Pernetta, J.C. 1986. A taxonomic revision of cuscuses allied to *Phalanger orientalis*. *Journal of the Zoological Society of London* 1986(B): 551-618.
739. Merz, G. 1986. The status of the Forest Elephant *Loxodonta africana cyclois*, Matschie, 1900, in the Gola Forest Reserves, Sierra Leone. *Biological Conservation* 36: 83-94.
740. Merz, G. and Hoppe-Dominik, B. 1991. Distribution and status of the Forest Elephant in the Ivory Coast, West Africa. *Pachyderm* 14: 22-24.
741. Mickevicius, E. and Baranaukas, K. 1992. Status, abundance and distribution of mustelids in Lithuania.
742. Mickleburgh, S.P., Hutson, A.M., and Racey, P.A. 1992. *Old World fruit bats an action plan for their conservation*. IUCN, Gland.
743. Miller, B.J., Anderson, S.H., Don Carlos, M.W. and Thorne, E.T. 1988. Biology of the endangered Black-footed Ferret and the role of captive propagation in its conservation. *Canadian Journal of Zoology*, 66: 765-773.
744. Miller, F.W. 1930. Notes on some mammals of Southern Mato Grosso, Brazil. *Journal of Mammalogy* 11: 10-23.
745. Miller, G.S. and Kellogg, R. 1955. *List of North American recent mammals*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.
746. Miller, S.D., Rottmann, J., Raedeke, K.J. and Taber, R.D. 1983. Endangered mammals of Chile: status and conservation. *Biological Conservation* 25: 335-352.
747. Mills, M.G.L. 1982. *Hyaena brunnea*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 194: 1-5.
748. Mills, M.G.L. 1990. Lion *Panthera leo* and Cheetah *Acinonyx jubatus* in Kruger National Park, South Africa. P. 6. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
749. Mills, S. 1983. Norway's last Wolves. *Wildlife* (London) 25(5): 190.
750. Mills, S. 1987. Does Sweden have room for its Wolves? *Oryx* 21: 92-96.
751. Milton, K. and Lucca, C. de 1984. Population estimate for *Brachyteles* at Fazenda Barreiro Rico, Sao Paulo State, Brazil. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 27-28.
752. Mitchell, A. 1983. Conservation of the Simalur Island Macaque, Indonesia. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 32-33.
753. Mitchell, E. 1975. *Porpoise, dolphin and small whale fisheries of the world*. IUCN Monograph No. 3. IUCN, Morges.

754. Mitchell, E.R. and Reeves, R.R. 1982. Factors affecting abundance of Bowhead Whales *Balaena mysticetus* in the Eastern Arctic of North America, 1915-1980. *Biological Conservation* 22(1): 59-78.
755. Mitchell, R. and Punzo, F. 1976. New mammal records from Nepal. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 73: 54-58.
756. Mitchell, R.M. 1975. A checklist of Nepalese mammals. *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 23: 152-157.
757. Mittermeier, R.A. and Coimbra-Filho, A.F. 1983. Distribution and conservation of New World primate species used in biomedical research. In: Hearn, J. (Ed.), *Reproduction in New World Primates*. MTP Press, Lancaster.
758. Mittermeier, R.A., Coimbra-Filho, A.F., Constable, I.D., Rylands, A.B. and Valle, C. 1982. Conservation of primates in the Atlantic forest region of eastern Brazil. *International Zoo Yearbook* 22: 2-17.
759. Mittermeier, R.A. and Oates, J.F. 1985. Primate diversity: the world's top countries. *Primate Conservation* 5: 41-48.
760. Mittermeier, R.A. and Roosmalen, M.G.M. van 1982. Conservation of primates in Surinam *International Zoo Yearbook*. 22: 59-68.
761. Mochi, U. and Carter, T.D. 1974. *Hoofed mammals of the world*. Lutterworth Press, London.
762. Mohnot, S.M. 1978. The conservation of non-human primates in India. In: Chivers, D.J. and Lane-Petter, W. (Eds), *Recent advances in primatology, vol. 2, conservation*. Academic Press, London, pp. 47-53.
763. Mohnot, S.M. 1980. On the primate resources of India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 75: 961-970.
764. Monard, A. 1983. Résultats de la mission scientifique du Dr Monard en Guinée Portugaise. *Arq. Mus. Bocage* 9: 121-150.
765. Monath, T.P. and Kemp, G.E. 1973. Importance of non-human primates in yellow fever epidemiology in Nigeria. *Tropical and Geographical Medicine* 25: 28-38.
766. Mondolfi, E. 1976. *Fauna silvestre de los bosques humedos de Venezuela*. Sierra Club - Consejo de Bienestar Rural.
767. Mondolfi, E. and Eisenberg, J.F. 1979. New records for *Ateles belzebuth hybridus* in Northern Venezuela. In: Eisenberg, J.F. (Ed.), *Vertebrate ecology in the northern Neotropics*. Smithsonian, Washington, D.C.
768. Monfort, A. and Monfort, M. 1973. Les grands mammifères du Parc National de Tai, Côte d'Ivoire. *La Terre et la Vie* 4: 499-506.
769. Montfort, N. 1985. *Les mammifères du Rwanda*. Rotary Club de Kigali.
770. Morales, R.G. 1979. Lista de mamíferos Centroamericanos. CATIE, Departamento de Ciencias Forestales. Unpublished.
771. Moreau, R.E. and Pakenham, R.H.W. 1940. The land vertebrates at Pemba, Zanzibar and Mafia: a zoogeographical study. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, Series A*. 110: 97-128.
772. Morris, R., Morris, D. and Barzdo, J. 1981. *The Giant Panda*. Macmillan, London.
773. Morrison, J.L. 1992. Persistence of the meadow jumping mouse *Zapus hudsonius luteus* in New Mexico. *Southwestern Naturalist* 37(3): 308-311.
774. Moss, C. 1990. Elephants in Tarangire. *Pachyderm* 13: 26-30.
775. Mountfort, G. 1981. *Saving the Tiger*. Michael Joseph, London.
776. Muckenhirn, N.A. and Eisenberg, J.F. 1978. The status of primates in Guyana and ecological correlations for neotropical primates. In: Chivers, D.J. and Lane-Petter, W. (Eds), *Recent advances in primatology, vol. 2, conservation*. Academic Press, London, pp. 27-30.
777. Müffling, S. von 1977. *Fischotter in Europa*. Loizenkirchen.
778. Mukherjee, R.P. 1982. Phayre's Leaf Monkey (*Presbytis phayrei* Blyth, 1847) of Tripura. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 79(1): 47-56.
779. Muriuki, J.W. and Tsingalia, M.H. 1990. A new population of de Brazza's Monkey in Kenya. *Oryx* 24: 157-162.
780. Murnyak, D.F. 1981. Censusing the Gorillas in Kahuzi-Biega National Park. *Biological Conservation* 21(3): 163-176.
781. Muskin, A. 1984. Field notes and geographic distribution of *Callithrix aurita* in eastern Brazil. *American Journal of Primatology* 7(4): 377-380.
782. Musser, G.G. and Dagosto, M. 1987. The identity of *Tarsius pumilus*. *American Museum Novitates* 2867: 1-53.
783. Musser, G.G., Koopman, K.F. and Cafifia, D. 1982. The Sulawesi *Pteropus arquatus* and *P. argentatus* are *Acerodon celebensis*; the Philippine *P. leucois* is an *Acerodon*. *Journal of Mammalogy* 63: 319-328.
784. Myers, N. 1976. *The Leopard Panthera pardus in Africa*. IUCN Monograph No.5. IUCN, Morges.
785. Nader, I.A. 1984. A second record of the Caracal Lynx *Caracal caracal schmitzi* (Matschie, 1912) for Saudi Arabia (Mammalia: Carnivora). *Mammalia* 48(1): 148-150.
786. Nader, I.A. and Büttiker, M. 1980. Mammalia: Fam. Canidae. Records of the Arabian Wolf, *Canis lupus arabs* Pocock, 1934, from Saudi Arabia. *Fauna of Saudi Arabia* 2: 405-411.
787. Nagorsen, D.W. 1987. *Marmota vancouverensis*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 270: 1-5.
788. Napier, P.H. 1976. *Catalogue of primates in the British Museum (Natural History), part I, families Callitrichidae and Cebidae*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
789. Napier, P.H. 1981. *Catalogue of primates in the British Museum (Natural History) and elsewhere in the British Isles, part II, family Cercopithecidae, subfamily Cercopithecinae*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
790. Napier, P.H. 1985. *Catalogue of primates in the British Museum (Natural History) and elsewhere in the British Isles, part III, family Cercopithecidae; subfamily Colobinae*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
791. Napier, P.H. and Napier, J. 1967. *A handbook of living primates*. Academic Press, London.

792. Nash, S.V. and Nash, A.D. 1985. The status and ecology of the Sumatran Elephant (*Elephas maximus sumatranus*) in the Padang Sugihan Wildlife Reserve, South Sumatra. WWF/IUCN 3133 PS/Final Report (in part).
793. Naumann, C. and Niethammer, J. 1973. Zur Säugetierfauna des afghanischen Pamir und des Wakhan. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 24: 237-248.
794. Naurois, R. de 1969. Notes brèves sur l'avifaune de l'Archipel du Cap Vert, faunistique, endémisme, écologie. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire*. 31: 143-218.
795. Nauroz, K.M. and Naumann, C.M. 1975. Bemerkungen zur Verbreitung des Markhors, *Capra falconeri* (Wagner, 1839) in Afghanistan. *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 23: 81-85.
796. Navarro, L.D. 1985. Status and distribution of the Ocelot in South Texas. MSc. thesis, Texas A and I University. Unpublished.
797. Nawaz, M. 1983. The endangered mammals of Pakistan. *Tigerpaper* 10(3): 15-20.
798. Neas, J.F. and Hoffmann, R.S. 1987. *Budorcas taxicolor*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 277: 1-7.
799. Nellis, D.W. 1989. *Herpestes auro punctatus*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 342.
800. Neve, P. 1973. Bryde's Whale beached. *Journal of the Saudi Arabian Natural History Society* 7: 14.
801. Newby, J. 1970. The ecological resources of the Ouadi Rimé - Ouadi Achim Faunal Reserve, Chad. UNDP/FAO Wildlife Conservation and Management Project CHD/69/004. Unpublished.
802. Newby, J. 1975. The Addax and Scimitar-horned Oryx in Niger. Report to IUCN, Morges. Unpublished.
803. Newby, J. 1975. The Addax and the Scimitar-horned Oryx in Chad. Report to IUCN, Morges. Unpublished.
804. Newby, J. 1981. The conservation status of the Sahelo-Saharan fauna of Africa. Report to IUCN/WWF, Gland. Unpublished.
805. Newby, J.E. 1982. Avant-projet de classement d'une aire protégée dans l'Air et le Ténééré (République du Niger). Report to IUCN/WWF, Gland. Unpublished.
806. Newby, J.E. and Jones, D.M. 1980. *An ecological survey of the Takolokouzet Massif and surrounding area in the Eastern Air Mountains Republic of Niger*. Government of the Republic of Niger/ Zoological Society of London/ IUCN/ Quest 80s Ltd/ Fauna and Flora Preservation Society.
807. Nguyen Xuan Dang, Pham Trong Anh and Dang Huy Huynh 1992. The biology and status of Owston's Palm Civet in Vietnam. *Small Carnivore Conservation* 6: 5-6.
808. Nicoll, M.E. and Rathbun, G.B. 1990. *African Insectivora and Elephant-shrews. An action plan for their conservation*. IUCN, Gland.
809. Nicoll, M.E. and Suttie, J.M. 1982. The Sheath-tailed Bat, *Coleura seychellensis* (Chiroptera: Emballonuridae) in the Seychelles Islands. *Journal of Zoology, London* 197: 421-426.
810. Niemütz, C. 1979. Results of a field study on the Western Tarsier (*Tarsius bancanus borneanus* Horsfield, 1821) in Sarawak. *Sarawak Museum Journal* 27(48): 171-228.
811. Niethammer, G. 1970. Beobachtungen am Pyrenaen-Desman, *Galemys pyrenaicus*. *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge* 21: 157-182.
812. Nievergelt, B. 1981. Ibexes in an African environment. *Ecological Studies Analysis and synthesis* 40: 1-77.
813. Nishiwaki, M., Yamaguchi, M., Shokita, S., Uchida, S. and Kataoka, T. 1983. Recent survey on the distribution of the African Manatee. *The Scientific Reports of the Whales Research Institute* 34: 137-147.
814. Noriyuki Ohtaishi and Yaoting Gao. 1990. A review of the distribution of all species of deer (Tragulidae, Moschidae and Cervidae) in China. *Mammal Review* 20(2): 1-20.
815. Nowell, K. 1990. Clouded Leopard *Neofelis nebulosa* and wildlife trade in Taiwan. P. 9. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
816. O'Connor, S., Pidgeon, M. and Randria, Z. 1986. Conservation program for the Andohahela Reserve, Madagascar. *Primate Conservation* 7: 55-57.
817. O'Gara, B.W. 1978. *Antilocapra americana*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 90: 1-7.
818. O'Leary, H. 1993. Monkey business in Gibraltar. *Oryx* 27: 55-57.
819. Oates, J.F. 1969. The lower primates of eastern Nigeria. *African Wildlife* 23: 321-332.
820. Oates, J.F. 1977. The Guereza and man: how man has affected the distribution and abundance of *Colobus guereza* and other black colobus monkeys. In: Rainier, Prince and Bourne, G.H. (Eds), *Primate conservation*. Academic Press, New York, pp. 420-467.
821. Oates, J.F. 1979. Comments on the geographical distribution and status of the South Indian Black-leaf Monkey (*Presbytis johnii*). *Mammalia* 43(4): 485-493.
822. Oates, J.F. 1982. In search of rare forest primates in Nigeria. *Oryx* 16(5): 431-436.
823. Oates, J.F. 1985. IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group action plan for African primate conservation: 1986-90. IUCN, Gland.
824. Oates, J.F. and Anadu, P.A. 1982. Report on a survey of rainforest primates in southwest Nigeria. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 2: 17.
825. Oliver, W.L.R. 1980. The Pigmy Hog: the biology and conservation of the Pigmy Hog *Sus (Porcula) salvanius* and the Hispid Hare *Caprolagus hispidus*. *The Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust, Special Scientific Report No. 1*.
826. Oliver, W.L.R. 1981. Pigmy Hog and Hispid Hare. *Dodo* 18: 10-20.
827. Oliver, W.L.R. 1982. The coney and the yellow snake: the distribution and status of the Jamaican Hutia *Geocapromys brownii* and the Jamaican Boa *Epicrates subflavus*. *Dodo* 19: 6-33.
828. Oliver, W.L.R. 1985. *The distribution and status of the Hispid Hare Caprolagus hispidus, with some additional notes on the Pygmy Hog Sus salvanius*. Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust, Jersey.
829. Oliver, W.L.R., Cox, C.R. and Dolar, L.L. 1991. The Philippine Spotted Deer conservation project. *Oryx* 25(4): 199-205.

830. Oliver, W.L.R. and Santos, I.B. 1991. *Threatened endemic mammals of the Atlantic forest region of south-east Brazil*. Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust. Special Scientific Report No. 4.
831. Olivier, R.C.D. 1978. Distribution and status of the Asian Elephant. *Oryx* 14: 379-424.
832. Olog, C.C. 1976. Sobre mamíferos del noroeste Argentino. *Acta Zoologica Lilloana* 32: 5-14.
833. Olog, C.C. 1983. La situación presente de los carnívoros y ungulados Argentinos. *I Reunión Iberoamericana de Zoológicos de Vertebrados*, La Rabida, 1977, pp. 619-623.
834. Olog, C.C. and Lucero, M.M. 1981. *Guía de los mamíferos Argentinos*. Ministerio de Cultura y Educación Fundación Miguel Lillo, Tucuman.
835. Osborn, D.J. and Helmy, I. 1980. The contemporary land mammals of Egypt (including Sinai). *Fieldiana Zoology* (N.S.) No.5. Publication 1309.
836. Osborne, B.C., Mallon, D.P. and Fraser, S.J.R. 1983. Ladakh, threatened stronghold of rare Himalayan mammals. *Oryx* 17(4): 182-189.
837. Osgood, W.H. 1932. Mammals of the Kelley-Roosevelts and Delacour Asiatic expeditions. *Field Museum of Natural History, Zoological Series* 18: 193-339.
838. Ovington, D. 1978. *Australian endangered species; mammals, birds and reptiles*. Cassell Australia, Melbourne.
839. Pagès, E. 1970. Sur l'écologie et les adaptations de l'Oryctérope et des Pangolins sympatriques du Gabon. *Biologia Gabonica* 6(1): 27-92.
840. Pagès, E. 1975. Etude éco-éthologique de *Manis tricuspis* par radio-tracking. *Mammalia* 39(4): 613-641.
841. Palmeirim, J.M. and Hoffmann, R.S. 1983. *Galemys pyrenaicus*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 207: 1-5.
842. Palmieri, R.P. 1983. Field investigations of Yak in the Nepal Himalaya. *National Geographic Research Reports* 12: 529-534.
843. Panwar, H.S. 1978. Decline and restoration success of the central Indian Barasingha *Cervus duvauceli branderi*. In: Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 143-158.
844. Paradiso, J.L. and Nowak, R.M. 1972. *Canis rufus*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 22.
845. Parker, I. and Amin, M. 1983. *Ivory crisis*. Chatto and Windus, London.
846. Patterson, B.D. 1980. *Eutamias quadrivittatus australis* new subspecies Rodentia: Sciuridae from the Organ Mountains New Mexico, USA. *Journal of Mammalogy* 61(3): 455-464.
847. Patton, D. 1979. Sperm Whale stranding in Baja California. *Terra*, Los Angeles 17(3): 28-29.
848. Payne, J., Francis, C.M. and Phillipps, K. 1985. *A field guide to the mammals of Borneo*. The Sabah Society/WWF Malaysia.
849. Payne, N. 1984. Fruit bat off the menu? *Bats*, newsletter of the IUCN/SSC Chiroptera Specialist Group, (February).
850. Pearse, R.J. 1979. Distribution and conservation of the Australian Fur Seal in Tasmania. *Victorian Naturalist* 96(2): 48-53.
851. Pearson, O. 1951. Mammals in the highlands of southern Peru. *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology* 106: 117-174.
852. Peck, J.M., Pelton, M.R., Picton, H.D., Schoen, J.W. and Zager, P. 1987. Grizzly Bear conservation and management: a review. *Wildlife Society Bulletin* 15(2): 160-169.
853. Peenen, P.F.D. van, Ryan, P. and Light, R. 1969. *Preliminary identification manual for mammals of South Vietnam*. Smithsonian Institution, Washington.
854. Peres, C.A. 1989. A survey of a gallery forest primate community, Marajo Island, Pará, Brazil. *Vida Sylvestra Neotropical* 2(1): 32-37.
855. Perez, M.C. 1983. Revisión de la sistemática de *Gazella (Nanger) dama*. *I Reunión Iberoamericana de Zoológicos de Vertebrados*, La Rabida, 1977, pp. 553-561.
856. Peris, S.J. 1981. Observations ornithologiques dans le sud ouest du Maroc. *Bulletin de l'Institut Scientifique, Rabat* 5: 135-141.
857. Perrin, W.F., Mitchell, E.D., Mead, J.G., Caldwell, D.K. and Bree, P.J.H. van 1981. *Stenella clymene*, a rediscovered tropical dolphin of the Atlantic. *Journal of Mammalogy* 62(3): 583-598.
858. Perry, J. and Horsemen, D.L. 1972. Captive breeding of Orangutans. *Zoologica* Summer, 1972.
859. Petrides, G.A. 1965. Advisory report on wildlife and national parks in Nigeria 1962. *Special publication No. 8. American Committee for International Wildlife Protection*.
860. Petter, J.-J. and Andriatsarafa, S. 1987. Les Lemuriens de l'ouest de Madagascar. In: Anon, *Priorités en matière de conservation des espèces à Madagascar*. IUCN, Gland.
861. Petter, J.-J. and Hladik, C.M. 1970. Observations sur le domaine vital et la densité de population de *Loris tardigradus* dans les forêts de Ceylan. *Mammalia* 3: 394-409.
862. Petter, J.-J. and Petter-Rousseaux, A. 1979. Classification of the prosimians. In: Doyle, G.A. and Martin, R.D. (Eds), *The study of prosimian behaviour*. Academic Press, New York, pp. 1-44.
863. Petter, J.-J. and Petter-Rousseaux, A. 1960. Remarques sur la systématique du genre *Lepilemur*. *Mammalia* 24: 76-86.
864. Pfeffer, P. 1969. Considérations sur l'écologie des forêts claires du Cambodge oriental. *La Terre et la Vie* 23: 3-24.
865. Phillips, W.W.A. 1981. *Manual of the mammals of Sri Lanka*, part 2. Wildlife and Nature Protection Society of Sri Lanka.
866. Pikunov, D.G. and Korkishko, V.G. 1985. [The present distribution and numbers of Leopards (*Panthera pardus*) in the Soviet Far East]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 64: 897-905. (In Russian).
867. Pilleri, G. and Tagliavini, F. 1982. Observations on the ecology and distribution of the Susu (*Platanista gangetica*) in Nepalese rivers. *Investigations on Cetacea* 13: 257-261.
868. Pinder, L. 1986. Studying the Maned Sloth. *WWF Monthly Report* November 1986: 295-296.



869. Pine, R.H. 1973. Mammals (exclusive of bats) of Belem, Para, Brazil. *Acta Amazonica* 3: 47-79.
870. Pine, R.H., Miller, F.D. and Schamberger, A.M.L. 1979. Contributions to the mammalogy of Chile. *Mammalia* 43: (3): 339-375.
871. Plotnikov, A.E., (Ed.) 1988. *Red data book of Buryatskaya SSR*. Knesnoy Publishers, Buryatskaya.
872. Poche, R.M. 1973. Niger's threatened park. *Oryx* 12(2): 216-222.
873. Poche, R.M. 1976. Notes on primates in Parc National du W du Niger, West Africa. *Mammalia* 40(2): 187-198.
874. Poduschka, W. 1979. Notes on the Giant Golden Mole *Chrysoxalax trevelyani* and its survival chances. *Sonderdruck aus Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 45(4): 193-206.
875. Poduschka, W. 1982. The Giant Golden Mole. *Oryx* 16(3): 232-234.
876. Poduschka, W. and Richard, B. 1986. The Pyrenean Desman- an endangered insectivore. *Oryx* 20: 230-232.
877. Poirier, F.E. 1983. The Golden Monkey in the People's Republic of China. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 31-32.
878. Poirier, F.E. 1984. A status report on the Taiwan Macaque. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 44.
879. Poirier, F.E. and Davidson, D.M. 1979. A preliminary study of the Taiwan Macaque (*Macaca cyclopis*). *Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum* 32(3-4): 123-191.
880. Poirier, F.E. and Farslow, D. 1984. Status of the Crab-eating Macaque on Angaur Island, Palau, Micronesia. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 42-43.
881. Pollock, J. 1986. A note on the ecology and behaviour of *Haplemur griseus*. *Primate Conservation* 7: 97-101.
882. Povilitis, A. 1983. The Huemul in Chile: national symbol in jeopardy? *Oryx* 17(1): 34-40.
883. Powell, J.A., Belitsky, D.W. and Rathbun, G.B. 1981. Status of the West Indian Manatee (*Trichechus manatus*) in Puerto Rico. *Journal of Mammalogy* 62(3): 642-646.
884. Prater, S.H. 1971. *The book of Indian animals*. Bombay Natural History Society.
885. Prigioni, C., Bogliani, G. and Barbieri, F. 1986. The Otter *Lutra lutra* in Albania. *Biological Conservation* 36: 375-383.
886. Procter, J. 1963. A contribution to the natural history of the Spotted-necked Otter (*Lutra maculicollis* Lichtenstein) in Tanganyika. *East African Wildlife Journal* 1: 93-102.
887. Prynn, D. 1980. Tigers and Leopards in Russia's far east. *Oryx* 15(5): 496-503.
888. Quinn, N.W.S. and Thompson, J.C. 1987. Dynamics of an exploited Canada Lynx population in Ontario. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 51(2): 297-305.
889. Rabinowitz, A. 1988. The Clouded Leopard in Taiwan. *Oryx* 22: 46-47.
890. Rabinowitz, A. 1989. The density and behaviour of large cats in a dry tropical forest mosaic in Huai Kha Khaeng Wildlife Sanctuary, Thailand. *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society* 37(2): 235-251.
891. Rabinowitz, A., Andau, P. and Chai, P.P.K. 1987. The Clouded Leopard in Malaysian Borneo. *Oryx* 21: 107-111.
892. Rabor, D.S. 1968. Threatened species of small mammals in tropical south east Asia: The problem in the Philippines. In: Talbot, L.M. and Talbot, M.H. (Eds), *Conservation in Tropical South East Asia*. IUCN Publication (N.S.), No. 10, Gland, pp. 272-274.
893. Rahaman, H. and Parthasarathy, M.D. 1967. A population survey of the Bonnet Monkey (*Macaca radiata* Geoffroy) in Bangalore, South India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 64: 251-255.
894. Rahm, U. 1955. Beobachtungen an den Schuppentieren: *M. tricuspis* und *M. longicaudata* der Elfenbein Küste. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 62: 361-369.
895. Rahm, U. 1965. Distribution et écologie de quelques mammifères de l'est du Congo. *Zoologie Africaine* 1(1): 149-166.
896. Rahm, U. 1966. Les mammifères de la forêt équatoriale du l'est du Congo. *Annales du Musée Royale de l'Afrique Centrale, Série in 8 vo's. Tervuren Sciences Zoologiques* 149: 39-121.
897. Rahm, U. 1972. Zur verbreitung and okologie der säugetiere des Afrikanischen regenwaldes. *Acta Tropica* 29(4): 452-473.
898. Rahm, U. and Christiaensen, A.R. 1963. Les mammifères de la région occidentale du Lac Kivu. *Annales du Musée Royale de l'Afrique Centrale, Série in 8 vols. Tervuren Sciences Zoologiques* 118: 1-83.
899. Rahm, U.H. 1970. Ecology, zoogeography and systematics of some African forest monkeys. In: Napier, J.R. and Napier, J.H. (Eds), *Old World monkeys: evolution, systematics and behaviour*. Academic Press, New York, pp. 591-626.
900. Rainier, Prince and Bourne, G.H. (Eds) 1977. *Primate conservation*. Academic Press, New York.
901. Rakotoarison, N., Mutschler, T. and Thalmann, U. 1993. Lemurs in Bemaraha (World Heritage Landscape, Western Madagascar). *Oryx* 27: 51-53.
902. Ralls, K. 1978. *Tragelaphus eurycerus*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 111: 1-4.
903. Ramachandran, K.K. 1989. Endangered Grizzled Giant Squirrel habitat. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 86: 94-95.
904. Ramachandran, K.K. 1990. Recent evidence of the brown palm civet (*sic*), *Paradoxurus jerdoni*, from Silent Valley National Park, India. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 3: 15.
905. Ramirez, M. 1984. Ecology and conservation of the Moustached Tamarin in Peru. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 22-23.
906. Ramirez-P.J., López-W.R., Müdespacher, Z.C. and Lira, I.E. 1983. *Lista y bibliografía reciente de los mamíferos de Mexico*. Universidad Autonoma Metropolitana, Iztapalapa.
907. Rand, D. 1983. Hamadryas Baboons in Yemen. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 26-27.
908. Ranjitsinh, M.K. 1978. The Manipur Brow-antlered Deer (*Cervus eldi eldi*). A case history. In: Anon. *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 26-32.

909. Rassi, P. and Väisänen, R. 1987. *Threatened animals and plants in Finland*. English summary of the report of the Committee for the Conservation of Threatened Animals and Plants in Finland, Helsinki.
910. Rathbun, G.B. and Gache, M. 1980. Ecological survey of the Night Monkey, *Aotus trivirgatus*, in Formosa Province, Argentina. *Primates* 21(2): 211-219.
911. Rathbun, G.B., Powell, J.A. and Cruz, G. 1983. Status of the West Indian Manatee in Honduras. *Biological Conservation* 26(4): 301-308.
912. Rathore, F.S. 1990. Problems with Project Tiger, India. P. 8. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
913. Raven, H.C. 1935. Wallace's Line and the distribution of Indo-Australian mammals.
914. Raxworthy, C.J. 1986. The lemurs of Zahamena reserve. *Primate Conservation* 7: 46-48.
915. Redford, K.H. and Eisenberg, J.F. 1992. *Mammals of the Neotropics*. Vol.2. Chile, Argentina, Uruguay, Paraguay. University Chicago Press.
916. Reeves, R. 1982. What hope for North Atlantic Right Whales? *Oryx* 16(3): 255-262.
917. Reeves, R., Mitchell, E., Mansfield, A. and McLaughlin, M. 1983. Distribution and migration of the Bowhead Whale, *Balaena mysticetus*, in the eastern north Arctic. *Arctic* 36(1): 5-64.
918. Reeves, R.R. 1978. *Atlantic Walrus* (*Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus*): a literature survey and status report. U.S. Department of Interior Wildlife Research Report no. 10.
919. Reeves, R.R. and Tracey, S. 1980. *Monodon monoceros*. *Mammalian Species* No. 127, pp. 1-7. American Society of Mammalogists.
920. Reich, L.M. 1981. *Microtus pennsylvanicus*. *Mammalian Species* No. 159: 1-8.
921. Reilly, S.B. 1981. Population assessment and population dynamics of the California Gray Whale (*Eschrichtius robustus*). *Dissertation Abstracts International, B. Science and Engineering* 42(6): 2214.
922. Richardson, L. 1986. On the track of the last Black-footed Ferrets. *Natural History* 95(2): 69-77.
923. Ridgway, S., and Harrison, R. (Eds) 1981. *Handbook of marine mammals*, vol. 1 (Walrus, Seal Lions, Fur Seals, Sea Otter), pp. 1-235, and vol. 2. (True Seals), pp. 1-359. Academic Press, London.
924. Riecken, U. 1989. Status of the Otter (*Lutra lutra*) in Schleswig-Holstein (northern Germany). *IUCN Otter Specialist Group Bulletin* 4: 36.
925. Rieger, I. 1981. *Hyaena hyaena*. *Mammalian Species* No. 150.
926. Rijksen, H.D. 1974. Orang-utan conservation and rehabilitation in Sumatra. *Biological Conservation* 6(1): 20-25.
927. Rijksen, H.D. 1978. *A field study on Sumatran Orang Utans* (*Pongo pygmaeus abeli* Lesson 1827), ecology, behaviour and conservation. Mededelingen Landbouwhogeschool, Wageningen.
928. Riney, T. 1964. Potential use of wildlife resources in Tunisian forest lands. FAO report to Government of Tunisia. Unpublished.
929. Roberts, M.S. and Gittleman, J.L. 1984. *Ailurus fulgens*. *Mammalian Species* No. 222, pp. 1-8. American Society of Mammalogists.
930. Roberts, T.J. 1977. *The mammals of Pakistan*. Benn, London.
931. Robineau, D. 1985. Données préliminaires sur la répartition du dauphin de Commerson *Cephalorhynchus commersonii* aux îles Kerguelen, en particulier dans le Golfe du Morbihan. *Biological Conservation* 31(1): 85-93.
932. Robineau, D. and Rose, J.M. 1982. Le Dugong, *Dugong dugon* (Muller 1776, Sirenia, Dugongidae) en République de Djibouti. *Biological Conservation* 24(3): 233-238.
933. Robinson, A.C., Robinson, J.F., Watts C.H.S. and Baverstock, P.R. 1976. The Shark Bay Mouse *Pseudomys praeconis* and other mammals on Bernier Island, Western Australia. *Western Australian Naturalist* 13(7): 149-155.
934. Robinson, H.C. and Kloss, C.B. 1917. List of the mammals of Sumatra. *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums* 8(2): 73-80.
935. Robinson, P.T. 1970. The status of the Pygmy Hippopotamus and other wildlife in West Africa. M.Sc. thesis. Michigan State University, Michigan.
936. Robinson, P.T. 1971. Wildlife trends in Liberia and Sierra Leone. *Oryx* 11(2-3): 117-122.
937. Roche, J. 1971. Recherches mammalogiques en Guinée forestière. *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle* 16: 737-781.
938. Rodgers, W.A. and Homewood, K.M. 1982. Biological values and conservation prospects for the forests and primate populations of the Uzungwa Mountains, Tanzania. *Biological Conservation* 24(4): 285-304.
939. Rookmaaker, L.C. 1983. *Bibliography of the rhinoceros*. A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam.
940. Rosevear, D.R. 1953. *Checklist and atlas of Nigerian mammals*. Government Printer, Lagos.
941. Rosevear, D.R. 1969. *The rodents of West Africa*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
942. Rosevear, D.R. 1974. *The carnivores of West Africa*. British Museum (Natural History), London.
943. Roth, V. 1941. Notes and observations on animal life in British Guiana 1907-1941. A popular guide to colonial mammalia. Daily Chronicle, Georgetown.
944. Roue, G. 1968. *Petit atlas de classification, de morphologie, de répartition et de détermination des animaux sauvages de Haute Volta et des pays voisins*. Direction des eaux et forêts, Ministère de l'Agriculture, Ouagadougou, Haute-Volta.
945. Rozhnov, V.V., Kuznetsov, G.V. and Pham Trong Anh. 1992. New distributional information on Owston's Palm Civet. *Small Carnivore Conservation* 6: 7.
946. Rudran, R. and Eisenberg, J.F. 1982. Conservation and status of wild primates in Venezuela. *International Zoo Yearbook* 22: 52-59.
947. Rylands, A.B. 1981. Preliminary field observations on the marmoset, *Callithrix humeralifer intermedius* (Hershkovitz, 1977) at Dardanelos, Rio Aripuana, Mato Grosso. *Primates* 22(1) 1981: 46-59.
948. Rylands, A.B. and Mittermeier, R.A. 1982. Conservation of primates in Brazilian Amazonia. *International Zoo Yearbook* 22: 17-37.

949. Sabados, K. and Simiak, M. 1981. [Distribution and management of the Brown Bear (*Ursus arctos* L.) in Slovakia]. *Folia Venatoria* 10-11: 15-33. (In Czech).
950. Sabater Pi, J. 1966. Los monos de Rio Muni y su distribucion. *Zoo* 6: 15-18.
951. Sabater Pi, J. 1981. Exploitation of Gorillas *Gorilla gorilla gorilla* Savage and Wyman 1847 in Rio Muni, Republic of Equatorial Guinea, West Africa. *Biological Conservation* 19(2): 131-140.
952. Sabater Pi, J. and Jones, C. 1967. Notes on the distribution and ecology of the higher primates of Rio Muni, West Africa. *Tulane Studies in Zoology* 14: 101-109.
953. Saha, S.S. 1977. On some mammals recently collected in Bhutan. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 74: 350-354.
954. Saleh, M.A. 1987. The decline of gazelles in Egypt. *Biological Conservation* 39: 83-95.
955. Salter, R.E. 1983. Summary of currently available information on internationally threatened wildlife species in Burma. *FAO Field Document* 7/83 FO: BUR/80/006.
956. Salter, R.E. 1985. Conservation status of the Proboscis Monkey in Sarawak. *Biological Conservation* 33: 119-132.
957. Salter, R.E. and Sayer, J.A. 1986. The Brow-antlered Deer in Burma - its distribution and status. *Oryx* 20: 241-245.
958. Sanborn, C.C. 1929. The land mammals of Uruguay. *Zoological series, Field Museum of Natural History* Publication 265, 17(4): 147-165.
959. Sankaran, R. 1990. Status of the Swamp Deer *Cervus duvauceli duvauceli* in the Dudwa National Park, Uttar Pradesh. *Journal of Bombay Natural History Society* 87: 250-259.
960. Santiapillai, C. 1981. On the ecology and conservation of the Dugong, *Dugong dugon* (Muller 1776) in Sri Lanka. *Tigerpaper* 8(1): 2-6.
961. Santiapillai, C. 1986. Planning a future for the Clouded Leopard. *WWF Monthly Report* September 1986: 233-238.
962. Santiapillai, C. 1990. Sumatran Tiger *Panthera tigris sumatrae*. Pp. 8-9. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
963. Santiapillai, C. 1992. Javan Rhinoceros in Vietnam. *The Rhino Conservation Newsletter* April 1992: 1-2.
964. Santiapillai, C. and Ashby, K.R. 1988. The Clouded Leopard in Sumatra. *Oryx* 22: 44-45.
965. Santiapillai, C. and Ramono, W.S. 1980. The status and conservation of the Malayan Tapir *Tapirus indicus* in Sumatra, Indonesia. *Tigerpaper* 17(4): 6-11.
966. Santiapillai, C. Sukohadi, W. and Darmadja, B.P. 1990. Status of the Javan Rhino in Ujung Kulon National Park. *Tigerpaper* 17(2): 1-8.
967. Santiapillai, C. and Widodo Sukohadi Ramono 1985. On the status of the Tiger *Panthera tigris sumatrae* Pocock, 1829 in Sumatra. *Tigerpaper* 12(4): 23-29.
968. Santos, I.B., Oliver, W.L.R. and Rylands, A.B. 1987. Distribution and status of two species of tree porcupine, *Chaetomys subspinosus* and *Sphiggurus insidiosus*, in south-east Brazil. *Dodo* 24: 43-60.
969. Sarkar, H.B.D., Murali, S., Prasad, D.T., Shekarappa, B.M. and Vijayalakshmi, V. 1981. The population and distribution of the Slender Loris *Loris tardigradus* in Karnataka State. *Tigerpaper* 8(1): 7-10.
970. Sarker, S.U. and Sarker, N.J. 1984. Mammals of Bangladesh - their status, distribution and habitat. *Tigerpaper* 11(1): 8-13.
971. Sarro, A. and Oliveras, J.R.P. 1968. Expedicion a las islas del Banco de Arguin (Mauritiana). *Ardeola* 12: 121-141.
972. Sasaki, H. 1991. Sasaki, H. 1991. The present status of mustelids and viverrids in Japan. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 4: 14-15.
973. Saunders, G.B., Holloway, A.D. and Handley, C.O. Jr. 1950. *A fish and wildlife survey of Guatemala*. Special Scientific Report - Wildlife No. 5. United States Department of Interior, Washington, D.C.
974. Savidge, J.A. 1984. Guam: paradise lost for wildlife. *Biological Conservation* 30(4): 305-317.
975. Sayer, J. 1977. Conservation of large mammals in the Republic of Mali. *Biological Conservation* 12: 245-263.
976. Sayer, J. 1983. Lao People's Democratic Republic, nature conservation and national parks, final report. FAO.
977. Sayer, J. 1983. Nature conservation priorities in Laos. *Tigerpaper* 10(3): 10-14.
978. Sayer, J.A. and Green, A.A. 1984. The distribution and status of large mammals in Benin. *Mammal Review* 14(1): 37-50.
979. Schaaf, D. 1978. Some aspects of the ecology of the Swamp Deer or Barasingha (*Cervus d. duvauceli*) in Nepal. In: Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 65-86.
980. Schad, R.C., Montgomery, G. and Chancellor, D. 1981. La distribucion y frecuencia del manati, en el lago Gatun, en el Canal de Panama. *ConCiencia* 8(2): 1-4.
981. Schaller, G. 1988. Snow Leopard in China. *Cat News* 9: 11.
982. Schaller, G., Ren Jurang and Qiu Mingjiang. 1988. Status of Snow Leopard *Panthera uncia* in Qinghai and Gansu provinces. *Biological Conservation* 45: 179-194.
983. Schaller, G.B. 1985. China's golden treasure. *International Wildlife* 15(1): 29-31.
984. Schaller, G.B., Hu Jinchu Pan Wenshi and Zhu Jing 1985. *The Giant Pandas of Wolong*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
985. Schaller, G.B., Li Hong Talipu, Lu Hua, Ren Junrang, Qiu Mingjiang and Wang Haibin. 1987. Status of large mammals in the Taxkorgan Reserve, Xinjiang, China. *Biological Conservation* 42: 53-71.
986. Schauenberg, P. 1969. Contribution à l'étude du Tapir pinchaque (*Tapirus pinchaque*) Roulin 1829. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 76(8): 211-256.
987. Scheffer, V.B. 1958. *Seals, sea lions and walruses, a review of the Pinnipedia*. Oxford University Press, Oxford.
988. Schembri, P.J. and Sultana, J., (Eds) 1989. *Red data book for the Maltese Islands*. Environment Division, Ministry of Education, Malta.

989. Schober, W. 1984. *The lives of bats*. Croom Helm, London.
990. Schomber, H.-W. and Kock, D. 1960. The wildlife of Tunisia, part 2: some larger mammals. *African Wildlife* 14(4): 277-282.
991. Schouteden, H. 1948. Faune du Congo Belge et de Ruanda-Urundi, I - mammifères. *Annales du Musée Royale du Congo Belge, Série in 8 vols, Tervuren Sciences Zoologiques* 1: 1-331.
992. Schreiber, A., Wirth, R., Riffel, M. and van Rompaey, H. 1989. *Weasels, civets, mongooses, and their relatives. An action plan for the conservation of mustelids and viverrids*. IUCN, Gland.
993. Seebeck, J.H. and Johnston, P.G. 1980. *Potorous longipes* (Marsupialia: Macropodidae); a new species from eastern Victoria. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 28: 119-134.
994. Seidensticker, J., Eisenberg, J.F. and Simons, R. 1984. The Tangjiahe, Wanglang, and Fengtongzhai Giant Panda reserves and biological conservation in the People's Republic of China. *Biological Conservation* 28(3): 217-251.
995. Sergeant, D., Ronald, R., Boulva, J. and Berkes, F. 1979. The recent status of *Monachus monachus* the Mediterranean Monk Seal. In: Ronald, K. and Duguay, R. (Eds), *The Mediterranean Monk Seal. UNEP Technical Series*, volume 1. Pergamon Press, Oxford, pp. 31-54.
996. Setzer, H.W. 1956. Mammals of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum* 106: 447-615.
997. Shahi, S.P. 1982. Status of the Grey Wolf (*Canis lupus pallipes* Sykes) in India - a preliminary survey. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 79(3): 493-502.
998. Shahi, S.P. and Chowdhury, S. 1986. Elephants in central India. *WWF Monthly Report* January 1986: 19-22.
999. Shellhammer, H. 1982. *Reithrodontomys raviventris*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 169: 1-3.
1000. Sheng He-lin and Lu Ho-gee 1980. Current studies on the rare Chinese Black Muntjac. *Journal of Natural History* 14(6): 803-807.
1001. Sheppe, W. and Haas, P. 1976. Large mammal populations of the lower Chobe, Botswana. *Mammalia* 40(2): 223-243.
1002. Sholley, C. 1989. Being friends. *BBC Wildlife* 7(10): 642-646.
1003. Shoshani, J. and Eisenberg, J.F. 1982. *Elephas maximus*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 182: 1-8.
1004. Sidney, J. 1965. The past and present distribution of some African ungulates. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London* 30: 1-397.
1005. Sidorovich, V.E. 1992. Comparative analysis of the diets of European Mink (*Mustela lutreola*), American Mink (*M. vison*), and Polecat (*M. putorius*) in Byelorussia.
1006. Silkilwasha, F. 1981. The distribution and conservation status of the Zanzibar Red Colobus. *African Journal of Ecology* 19: 187-194.
1007. Simonetta, A. 1984. On the status of antelopes in Somalia. *IUCN/SSC Gnuletter* May: 7-8.
1008. Simons, E.L. 1988. A new species of *Propithecus* (Primates) from north-east Madagascar. *Folia primatologica* 50: 143-151.
1009. Simons, H. 1986. Preliminary report of the survey of the Gunung Niut Nature Reserve, West Kalimantan. Unpublished.
1010. Singh, Arjan, 1978. The status of the Swamp Deer (*Cervus d. duvauceli*) in the Dudhwa National Park. In: Anon, *Threatened deer*. Proceedings of a working meeting of the Deer Specialist Group of the SSC. IUCN, Morges, pp. 132-142.
1011. Singh, Ashbindu 1980. World's most endangered mammal - Manipur Brow-antlered Deer (*Cervus eldi eldi*). *Tigerpaper* 7(2): 26-27.
1012. Skinner, C. 1985. Report on a field study of Geoffroy's Tamarin in Panama. *Primate Conservation* 5: 22-24.
1013. Skinner, J.D., Fairall, N. and Bothma, J. du P. 1977. South African red data book - large mammals. Cooperative Scientific Programmes Council for Scientific and Industrial Research. *South African National Scientific Programme Report No. 18*.
1014. Skinner, J.D. and Smithers, R.H.N. 1990. *The mammals of the Southern African subregion*. University of Pretoria, Pretoria.
1015. Smet, K. de 1984. On the status of antelopes in Algeria. *IUCN/SSC Gnuletter* May: 7-8.
1016. Smit, C.J. and van Wijngaarden, A. 1976. *Threatened mammals in Europe*. Nature and Environment Series No. 10. European Committee for the Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Strasbourg.
1017. Smithers, R.H.N. and Tello, J.L.P. Lobao 1976. Checklist and atlas of the mammals of Moçambique. *Museum Memoir*, The Trustees of the National Museum of Rhodesia 8: 1-184.
1018. Smithers, R.H.N. 1966. *The mammals of Rhodesia, Zambia and Malawi*. Collins, London.
1019. Smithers, R.H.N. 1971. The mammals of Botswana. *Museum Memoir*, The Trustees of the National Museum of Rhodesia 4: 1-340.
1020. Smithers, R.H.N. 1983. *The mammals of the Southern African subregion*. University of Pretoria, Pretoria.
1021. Soini, P. 1982. Ecology and population dynamics of the Pygmy Marmoset, *Cebuella pygmaea*. *Folia Primatologica* 39(1-2): 1-21.
1022. Soini, P. 1982. Primate conservation in Peruvian Amazonia. *International Zoo Yearbook* 22: 37-47.
1023. Soini, P. 1986. A synecological study of a primate community in the Pacaya-Samiria National Reserve, Peru. *Primate Conservation* 7: 63-71.
1024. Sokolov, V.E. and Orlov, V.N. 1980. *Opredelitel' mlekopitayushchikh Mongol'skoi Narodnoi Respubliki*. Nauka, Moscow.
1025. Sokolov, V.G. et al. 1986. [Taxonomic list of the mammals of Vietnam]. In: Sokolov, V.E. (Ed.), [Mammals and birds of Vietnam and their ecology]. Nauka, Moscow. (In Russian).
1026. Southwick, C. and Siddiqi, M.F. 1983. Status and conservation of Rhesus Monkeys in India. In: Seth, P.K. (Ed.), *Perspectives on primate biology*, Today and Tomorrow's Publisher, New Delhi, pp. 227-236.

1027. Southwick, C. and Siddiqi, M.F. 1985. The Rhesus Monkey's fall from grace. *Natural History* 94(2): 63-70.
1028. Southwick, C. and Southwick, K.L. 1985. Rhesus Monkeys in Burma. *Primate Conservation* 5: 35-36.
1029. SOWLS, L.K. 1984. *The Peccaries*. University of Arizona Press, Arizona.
1030. Spinage, C.A. 1980. Gorillas in the Central African Republic. Unpublished.
1031. Spinage, C.A. 1980. Parks and reserves in Congo Brazzaville. *Oryx* 15(3): 292-295.
1032. Spinage, C.A. 1985. The elephants of Burkina-Faso, West Africa. *Pachyderm* 5: 2-5.
1033. Spinage, C.A. 1990. Botswana's problem elephants. *Pachyderm* 13: 14-19.
1034. Sprague, D.S. 1986. Conservation of the monkeys and forests of Yakushima, Japan. *Primate Conservation* 7: 55-57.
1035. Stallings, J.R. and Mittermeier, R.A. 1983. The Black-tailed Marmoset (*Callithrix argentata melanura*) recorded from Paraguay. *American Journal of Primatology* 4(2): 159-163.
1036. Stander, P. 1990. Lions *Panthera leo* in Etosha National Park, Namibia. Pp. 5-7. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
1037. Starck, D. 1974. Die säugetiere Madagaskars, ihre lebenstraume und ihre geschichte. *Sitzungsberichte der Wissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft an der Johann Wolfgang Goethe - Universität Frankfurt/Main* 11(3): 67-124.
1038. Starin, E.D. 1981. Monkey moves. *Natural History* 90(9): 37-43.
1039. Starin, E.D. 1989. Threats to the monkeys of the Gambia. *Oryx* 23: 208-214.
1040. Stebbings, R.E. 1984. *A draft community list of threatened species of wild flora and vertebrate fauna. Part VI bats: species reports*. Bat Group, Species Survival Commission, IUCN/Institute of Terrestrial Ecology, NERC.
1041. Stenman, O. 1978. Legislation, protection and research on seals in Finland. *Riistatieteellisiä Julkaisuja* 37: 8.
1042. Stone, D. 1991. Man and Desman. *BBC Wildlife* 9(8): 538-541.
1043. Stone, G.S., Katona, S.K. and Tucker, E.B. 1987. History, migration and present status of Humpback Whales *Megaptera novaeangliae* at Bermuda. *Biological Conservation* 42: 133-145.
1044. Strahan, R. 1983. *Complete book of Australian mammals*. Angus and Robertson, Sydney.
1045. Strandgaard, H. and Asferg, T. 1980. The Danish game bag record II. *Danish Review of Game Biology* 11: 1-112.
1046. Strange, I.J. 1992. *A field guide to the wildlife of the Falkland Islands and South Georgia*. Harper Collins Publishers, London.
1047. Struhsaker, T.T. 1971. Notes on *Cercocebus a. atys* in Senegal, West Africa. *Mammalia* 35: 343-344.
1048. Struhsaker, T.T. 1973. A recensus of Vervet Monkeys in the Maasai-Amboseli Game Reserve, Kenya. *Ecology* 54(4): 930-932.
1049. Struhsaker, T.T. 1975. *The Red Colobus Monkey*. Chicago University Press, Chicago.
1050. Struhsaker, T.T. 1981. Forest and primate conservation in East Africa. *African Journal of Ecology* 19: 99-114.
1051. Stuart, C.T. 1980. The distribution and status of *Man's temmincki* Smutt 1832. (Pholidota: Manidae). *Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen* 28: 123-129.
1052. Stuart, C.T. 1985. The status of two endangered carnivores occurring in the Cape Province, South Africa, *Felis serval* and *Lutra maculicollis*. *Biological Conservation* 32(4): 375-382.
1053. Stuart, C.T., Macdonald, I.A.W. and Mills, M.G.L. 1985. History, current status and conservation of large mammalian predators in Cape Province, Republic of South Africa. *Biological Conservation* 31(1): 7-19.
1054. Stubbe, M. 1979. Der Fischotter *Lutra lutra* (L., 1758) in den Nordbezirken der DDR. *Archiv der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg* 17: 61-93.
1055. Sugiyami, Y. and Parthasarathy, M.D. 1978. Population change of the Hanuman (*Presbytis entellus*), 1961-1976, in Dharwar Area, India. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 75: 867-867.
1056. Sukumar, R. 1986. Elephants in south India. *WWF Monthly Report* January 1986: 23-32
1057. Sun Chon-shuo and Gao Yao-ting 1976. [A new record of Chinese felid from Yunnan - *Pardofelis marmorata*]. *Acta Zoologica Sinica* 22(3): 304 (In Chinese).
1058. Susman, R.L. and Kabongo, K.M. 1984. Update on the Pygmy Chimp in Zaire. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 4: 34-36.
1059. Sussman, R.W. 1975. A preliminary study of the behavior and ecology of *Lemur fulvus rufus*. Pp. 237-257. In: Tattersall I. and R.W. Sussman (Eds), *Lemur biology*, Plenum Press, New York.
1060. Sussman, R.W. 1977. Feeding behaviour of *Lemur catta* and *Lemur fulvus*. Pp. 1-37. In: Clutton-Brock, T. (Ed), *Primate ecology: studies of feeding and ranging behaviour in lemurs, monkeys and apes*. Academic Press, London.
1061. Sussman, R.W. and Richard, A.F. 1986. Lemur conservation in Madagascar: the status of lemurs in the south. *Primate Conservation* 7: 86-92.
1062. Sussman, R.W., Richard, A.F. and Rakotomanga, P. 1987. La conservation des Lémuriens à Madagascar: leur statu dans la sud. In: Anon, 1987. *Priorités en matière de conservation des espèces à Madagascar*. IUCN, Gland.
1063. Sussman, R.W. and Tattersall, I. 1980. A preliminary study of the Crab-eating Macaque (*Macaca fascicularis*) in Mauritius. *Mauritius Institute Bulletin* 9(1): 31-51.
1064. Sussman, R.W. and Tattersall, I. 1986. Distribution, abundance, and putative ecological strategy of *Macaca fascicularis* on the island of Mauritius, southwestern Indian Ocean. *Folio Primatologica* 46(1): 28-43.
1065. Swank, W.G. and Teer, J.G. 1989. Status of the Jaguar - 1987. *Oryx* 23: 14-21.
1066. Sweeney, R.C.H. 1959. *A preliminary annotated checklist of the mammals of Nyasaland*. Nyasaland Society, Blantyre.
1067. Swynnerton, G.H. and Hayman, R.W. 1951. A checklist of the land mammals of the Tanganyika Territory and the Zanzibar Protectorate. *Journal of the East African Natural History Society* 20: 274-392.

1068. Sytnik, K.M., Grodzinsky, A.M., Topachevsky, V.A., Chopik, V.I. and Fedorenko, A.P. (Eds) 1979. *Red Data Book of the Ukrainian SSR*. Naukova Dumka Publishers, Kiev.
1069. Taber, R. 1974. Endangered wildlife of Chile. Pp. 247-251. In: Anon, *World Wildlife yearbook 1973-4*. WWF, Gland.
1070. Tahiri-Zagrët, C. 1976. Le Cercopithecidae de Côte d'Ivoire. *Bulletin de l'Institut Fondamental de l'Afrique Noire* 38(1): 206-230.
1071. Tallec, J. le 1979. *Le grande faune du Sénégal: les mammifères*. Les Nouvelles Editions Africaines.
1072. Tan Bang-jie 1985. The status of primates in China. *Primate Conservation* 5: 63-81.
1073. Tan Bang-jie 1989. Conservation and economic importance of the mustelids and viverrids in China. *Mustelid and Viverrid Conservation* 1: 5-6.
1074. Tappen, N.C. 1960. Problems of distribution and adaptation of the African monkeys. *Current Anthropology* 1: 91-120.
1075. Tappen, N.C. 1964. Primate studies in Sierra Leone. *Current Anthropology* 5(4): 339-340.
1076. Tate, G.H.H. 1931. Random observations on habits of South American mammals. *Journal of Mammalogy* 12: 245-256.
1077. Tattersall, I. 1982. *The primates of Madagascar*. Columbia University Press, Columbia.
1078. Tattersall, I. 1983. Studies of the Comoro lemurs: a reappraisal. *IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group Newsletter* 3: 24-26.
1079. Tattersall, I. 1986. Notes on the distribution and taxonomic status of some subspecies of *Propithecus* in Madagascar. *Folia Primatologica* 46(1): 51-63.
1080. Taub, D.M. 1975. A report on the distribution of the Barbary Macaque in Morocco and Algeria. Unpublished.
1081. Taylor, M.E. 1986. The biology of the Four-toed Mongoose *Bdeogale crassicauda*. *Cimbebasia* 8: 187-193.
1082. Taylor, M.E. 1987. *Bdeogale crassicauda*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 294.
1083. Taylor, R.H. 1982. New Zealand Fur Seals at the Bounty Islands. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research* 16(1): 1-9.
1084. Teleki, G. 1980. Hunting and trapping wildlife in Sierra Leone: aspects of exploitation and exportation. Unpublished.
1085. Teleki, G. 1980. Status of the hippopotamus *Choeropsis liberiensis* in Sierra Leone: a preliminary report on distribution. Unpublished.
1086. Teleki, G. 1980. Status report on wildlife survey project, Sierra Leone, West Africa, conducted November 1979 through May 1980. Unpublished.
1087. Teleki, G. 1989. Population status of wild Chimpanzees (*Pan troglodytes*), and threats to their survival. In: Heltné, P.G. and L.A. Marquadt (Eds), *Understanding Chimpanzees*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge.
1088. Teleki, G. and Baldwin, L. 1979. Known and estimated distributions of extant chimpanzee populations (*Pan troglodytes* and *Pan paniscus*) in Equatorial Africa. Special report for IUCN/SSC Primate Specialist Group, June 1979. Unpublished.
1089. Tello, J. 1988. Cats in Mozambique. *Cat News* 8: 16-18.
1090. Tenaza, R. 1989. Primates on a precarious limb. *Primate Conservation* 1989: 27-36.
1091. Thalen, C.P. 1975. The Caracal Lynx (*Caracal caracal schmitzi*) in Iraq: earlier and new records, habitat and distribution. *Bulletin of the Natural History Research Center University of Baghdad* 6(1): 1-20.
1092. The Latvian SSR Academy of Sciences Institute of Biology. 1985. *Red data book of the Latvian SSR. Rare and endangered species of animals and plants*. Zinatne Publishing House, Riga.
1093. Thomas, O. 1904. On mammals from the Island of Fernando Po, collected by Mr E. Seimund. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*: 183-193.
1094. Thompson, C.O. 1982. *Myotis sodalis*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 163.
1095. Thorington, R.W. 1988. Taxonomic status of *Saguinus tripartitus*. *American Journal of Primatology* 15: 367-371.
1096. Thornback, L.J. 1981. *Black Rhino*. In: Thornback, J., *IUCN red data book: mammalia*, IUCN Conservation Monitoring Centre, Cambridge.
1097. Thornback, L.J. 1983. *Wild cattle, bison and buffaloes, their status and potential value*. IUCN Conservation Monitoring Centre, Cambridge.
1098. Thornback, L.J. and Jenkins, M. 1982. *The IUCN mammal red data book, part 1*. IUCN, Gland.
1099. Thouless, C. 1987. Kampuchean Wildlife - survival against the odds. *Oryx* 21: 223-228.
1100. Thouless, C. 1991. A report of the Laikipia elephant count, 1990. *Pachyderm* 14: 32-26.
1101. Thouless, C.R., Grainger, J.G., Shobrak, M. and Habibi, K. 1991. Conservation status of gazelles in Saudi Arabia. *Biological Conservation* 58(1): 85-98.
1102. Thys van den Audenaerde, D.F.E. 1977. Description of a new monkey skin from East Central Zaire is probably a new monkey species. (Mammalia, Cercopithecidae). *Revue Zoologique Africaine* 91: 1000-1010.
1103. Torres, D. and Aguayo, A. 1984. Presence of *Arctocepalus tropicalis* (Gray 1872) at the Juan Fernandez Archipelago, Chile. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 172: 133-134.
1104. Trotignon, J. 1975. Le status et la conservation de l'addax et de l'oryx et de la faune associée en Mauritanie. Report to IUCN, Morges. Unpublished.
1105. Tumlison, R. 1987. *Felis lynx*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 269: 1-8.
1106. Turan, N. 1984. *Türkiye'nin av ve yaban hayvanlari memeliler*. Ongun Kardesler Matbaacilik Sanayii, Ankara.
1107. Tutin, C.E.G. and Fernandez, M. 1984. Nationwide census of Gorilla (*Gorilla g. gorilla*) and Chimpanzee (*Pan troglodytes*) populations in Gabon. *American Journal of Primatology* 6: 313-336.
1108. Tyler, S. 1975. The Simien Fox. *Wildlife* 17(12): 565.

1109. U Tun Yin 1967. *Wild animals of Burma*. Rangoon Gazette, Rangoon.
1110. U Tun Yin 1970. The Dugong, *Dugong dugon* (Müller) in Burmese waters. *Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society* 67: 326-327.
1111. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 1987. Recovery plan for the Alabama Beach Mouse (*Peromyscus polionotus ammobates*), Perdido Key Beach Mouse (*P.p.trissyllepsis*), and Choctawhatchee Beach Mouse (*P.p.allophrys*). U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Atlanta, Georgia.
1112. Uthai Treesucon 1983. Agile Gibbons in Thailand endangered. *Conservation News* 5: 30-32.
1113. Valverde, J.A. 1957. *Aves del Sahara Español*. Instituto de Estudios Africanos, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Madrid.
1114. van Bommel, A.C.V. 1949. Notes on Indo-Australian mammals. *Treubia* 20: 375-377.
1115. van Bree, P.J.H. 1968. Über ein Exemplar von *Lutrogale perspicillata* (Geoffroy, 1826) (Mammalia, Carnivora) aus Bhutan. *Zool. Anz.* 180: 162-164.
1116. van Bree, P.J.H. and Khan, M.K. bin M. 1992. On a Fishing Cat from continental Malaysia. *Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde* 57: 179-180.
1117. van den Brink, F.H. 1967. *A field guide to the mammals of Britain and Europe*. Collins, London.
1118. van der Zon, A.P.M. 1979. *Mammals of Indonesia*. UNDP/FAO National Park Development Project, Bogor. FO/INS/78/061 Special Report.
1119. Varona, L.S. 1974. *Catálogo de los mamíferos vivientes y extinguidos de las Antillas*. Academia de Ciencias de Cuba.
1120. Varona, L.S. 1980. *Mamíferos de Cuba*. Genta Nueva, Havana.
1121. Varona, L.S. 1986. Taxones del subgénero *Mysateles* en Isla de la Juventud, Cuba. Descripción de una nueva especie. *Poeyana* 315: 1-2.
1122. Vaughan, C. 1983. A report on dense forest habitat for endangered wildlife species in Costa Rica. Environmental Sciences School, National University, Heredia, Costa Rica. Unpublished.
1123. Vaz-Ferreira, R. 1983. Aspectos eto-ecológicas, explotación de algunos Otariidos. *I Reunión Iberoamericana de Zoólogos de Vertebrados*, La Rabida, 1977, pp. 263-282
1124. Venegas, C.C. and Sielfeld, K.W. 1978. Registros de *Mesoplodon layardii* y otros cetáceos en Magallanes. *Anales del Instituto de la Patagonia* 9: 171-177.
1125. Verheyen, W.N. 1963. New data on the geographical distribution of *Cercopithecus (Allenopithecus) nigroviridis* Pocock, 1907. *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines* 68(3-4): 393-396.
1126. Verschuren, J. 1965. Contribution à l'écologie des grands mammifères. *Exploration du National Parc de la Kagera. Inst. Parcs Nat. Congo-Rwanda* (2)1: 1-66.
1127. Verschuren, J. 1978. Burundi and wildlife. Problems of an overcrowded country. *Oryx* 14(3): 237-240.
1128. Verschuren, J. 1978. Les gonads mammifères du Burundi. *Mammalia* 42: 209-224.
1129. Verschuren, J. 1980. Saving Paraguay's wilderness. *Oryx* 15(5): 465-470.
1130. Verschuren, J. 1983. *Conservation of tropical rain forest in Liberia*. IUCN, Gland.
1131. Verschuren, J. Heymans, J.C. and Delvingt, W. 1989. Conservation in Benin - with the help of the European Economic Community. *Oryx* 23: 22-26.
1132. Vidic, J. (Ed.) 1992. *Varstvo narave 17. Revija za teorijo in Prakso Varstva Naravne Dediščine*. Ljubljana, Slovenia.
1133. Villa, B.R. and Colomero, L.C. 1982. Distribucion y presencia del manati o talmacichin (*Trichechus manatus*) en México. *Ann. Inst. Biol. Univ. Autonoma México*. 51(1): 703-708.
1134. Vincent, F. 1969. Contribution à l'étude des prosimiens Africains: Galago de Demidoff, reproduction (biologie, anatomie, physiologie) et comportement. Vols. 1 and 2. Ph.D. dissertation, Faculty of Sciences, Paris.
1135. Vincent, F. 1972. Prosimiens Africains: V. Répartition géographique de *Euoticus inustus*. *Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Cameroun* 10: 135-141.
1136. Vivien, J. 1991. *Faune du Cameroun. Guide des mammifères et poissons*. GICAM et Ministère de la Coopération et du Développement, Cameroun.
1137. Vogel, P. et al. 1986. A contribution to the taxonomy and ecology of shrews from Crete and Turkey. *Acta Theriologica* 31: 537-545.
1138. von Genov, P., Giovanna Massei, S. and Gànčev, R.S.Z. 1990. Verbreitung und zahlenmäßige Stärke der Gemse (*Rupicapra rupicapra balcanica* Bolkay, 1925) in Bulgarien. *Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft* 36: 1-8.
1139. Voskar, J. 1983. Present problems of Wolf preservation in Czechoslovakia. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 287-288.
1140. Wabakken, P., Sorensen, O.J. and Kvam, T. 1983. Wolves (*Canis lupus*) in southeastern Norway. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 277.
1141. Walker, P. 1974. History of three little-known New World populations of macaques. *Primate Newsletter* 13(1): 16-18.
1142. Walther, F.R., Mungall, E.C. and Grau, G.A. 1983. *Gazelles and their relatives. A study in territorial behaviour*. Noyes Publications, New Jersey.
1143. Walton, D.W., (Ed.) 1988. *Zoological catalogue of Australia*. Volume 5. Mammalia. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra.
1144. Wang Q., Hu X. and Yan Y. 1982. On a new subspecies of Siberian Musk-deer, *Moschus moschiferus anhuiensis* subsp. nov., from Anhui, China. *Acta Theriologica Sinica* 2(2): 133-138.
1145. Wang Sung 1990. Cat problems in China. P. 10. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
1146. Wang Xiaoyan. 1987. Conservation of precious and rare aquatic animals in China. Paper presented at *International Conference on Wildlife Conservation in China 1987*. 14-19 July 1987, Beijing.
1147. Watson, L. 1981. *Sea guide to whales of the world*. Hutchinson, London.
1148. Watts, C.H.S. 1979. The status of endangered Australian rodents. In: Tyler, M.J. (Ed.), *The status of endangered Australasian wildlife*. Royal Zoological Society of South Australia, pp. 75-83.
1149. Watts, C.H.S. and Aslin, H.J. 1981. *The rodents of Australia*. Angus and Robertson, Sydney.

1150. Watts, E.S., Rico-Gray, V. and Chan, C. 1986. Monkeys of the Yucatán Peninsula, Mexico: preliminary survey of their distribution and status. *Primate Conservation* 7: 17-22.
1151. Wayre, P. 1978. The status of otters in Malaysia, Sri Lanka and Italy. In: Duplaix, N. (Ed.), *Otters*. Proceedings of the first working meeting of the IUCN/SSC Otter Specialist Group, Paramaribo, Suriname 27-29 March 1977. IUCN, Morges, pp. 152-155.
1152. Weber, A.W. and Vedder, A. 1983. Population dynamics of the Virunga Gorillas: 1959-1978. *Biological Conservation* 26(4): 341-366.
1153. Weber, B. 1979. Gorilla problems in Rwanda. *Swara* 2(4): 29-32.
1154. Weinberg, D. 1986. Decline and fall of the Black-footed Ferret. *Natural History* 95(2): 63-69.
1155. Weisbein, Y. and Mendelsohn, H. 1990. The biology and ecology of the Caracal *Felis caracal* in the northern Aravah. *Cat News* 12: 20-22.
1156. Wemmer, C. and Watling, D. 1986. Ecology and status of the Sulawesi Palm Civet *Macrogalidia musschenbroekii* Schlegel. *Biological Conservation* 35: 1-17.
1157. Western, D. and Vigne, L. 1985. The status of rhinos in Africa. *Swara* 8(2): 10-12.
1158. Westing, A.H. and Westing, C.E. 1981. Endangered species and habitats of Viet Nam. *Environmental Conservation* 8(1): 59-62.
1159. Wetzel, R.M. 1975. The species of *Tamandua* Gray. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 88: 95-112.
1160. Wetzel, R.M. 1980. Revision of the naked-tailed armadillos, genus *Cabassous*. *Annals of the Carnegie Museum* 49: 323-357.
1161. Wetzel, R.M. 1982. Systematics, distribution, ecology and conservation of South American edentates. In: Maros, M.A. and Genoways, H.H. (Eds), *Mammalian biology in South America*. Pymatuning Laboratory of Ecology, University of Pittsburgh, Special Publication, Pittsburgh, pp. 345-375.
1162. Wetzel, R.M. and Lovett, J.W. 1974. A collection of mammals from the Chaco of Paraguay. *The University of Connecticut Occasional Papers* 2(13): 203-216.
1163. Wetzel, R.M. and Mondolfi, E. 1979. The subgenera and species of long-nosed armadillos, genus *Dasypus* L. In: Eisenberg, J.F. (Ed.), *Vertebrate ecology in the northern Neotropics*. Smithsonian, Washington, D.C.
1164. Wheeler, M.E. 1980. The status of the Marianas Fruit Bat on Saipan, Tinian, and Rota. *Elepaio* 40(8): 109-113.
1165. Wheeler, M.E. and Aguon, C.F. 1978. The current status and distribution of the Marianas Fruit Bat on Guam. *Aquatic and Wildlife Resources Division Technical Report, No. 1*. Department of Agriculture, Guam.
1166. Whitehead, G.K. 1972. *Deer of the world*. Constable, London.
1167. Whitten, A.J. 1982. Home range use by Kloss Gibbons (*Hylobates klossii*) on Siberut Island, Indonesia. *Animal Behaviour* 30: 182-198.
1168. Whitten, A.J. and Whitten, J.E.J. 1982. Preliminary observations of the Mentawai Macaque on Siberut Island, Indonesia. *International Journal of Primatology* 3(4): 445-459.
1169. Wildlife Department, Guangdong Institute of Entomology, Department of Biology, Sun Yetsen University 1983. [The birds and mammals of Hainan]. Science Press. (In Chinese).
1170. Wiles, G.J., Lemke, T.D. and Payne, N.H. 1989. Population estimates of fruit bats (*Pteropus mariannus*) in the Mariana Islands. *Conservation Biology* 3(1): 66-76.
1171. Wilkinson, A.F. 1974. Areas to preserve in Sierra Leone. *Oryx* 12(5): 596-597.
1172. Willan, R.G.M. 1973. Tunisia's wildlife. *Oryx* 12(1): 74-76.
1173. Willan, R.G.M. 1977. Consultation d'experts sur les parcs marins et les zones humides de la région Méditerranéenne. Tunis 12-14 January 1977. Visite au futur Parc National de l'Ichkeul.
1174. Williams, N.L. 1985. Black Rhino in South Luangwa National Park: their distribution and future protection. *Oryx* 19(1): 27-33.
1175. Wilson, R.T. 1980. Wildlife in northern Darfur, Sudan: a review of its distribution and status in the recent past and at present. *Biological Conservation* 17: 85-101.
1176. Wilson, V. 1988. Cheetah in Zimbabwe. *Cat News* 8: 9-10.
1177. Wilson, V.J. 1975. Mammals of the Wankie National Park, Rhodesia. *Museum Memoir*, Trustees of National Museums and Monuments of Rhodesia 5: 1-147.
1178. Wilson, V.J. 1985. Visit to Côte d'Ivoire, West Africa, September-October 1985. Chipangali Wildlife Trust, Report No.1.
1179. Wilson, V.J. 1990. *Preliminary survey of the duikers and other large mammals of Burundi, East Africa*. Chipangali Wildlife Trust, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe.
1180. Wilson, V.J. and Wilson, B.L.P. 1991. Notes on the duikers of Sierra Leone. *Nature et Faune* 7: 24-35.
1181. Winter, J.W. 1979. The status of endangered Australian Phalangeridae, Petauridae, Burramyidae, Tarsipedidae and the Koala. In: Tyler, M.J. (Ed.), *The status of endangered Australasian wildlife*. Royal Zoological Society of South Australia, pp. 45-59.
1182. Wirth, R. 1991. Die vergessenen Riesen hörnchen. *Zoologische Gesellschaft Straund Populationsschutz* 7(1): 1-2.
1183. Wolfheim, J.H. 1983. *Primates of the world, distribution, conservation and abundance*. University of Washington Press, Seattle.
1184. Won Pyong-Oh 1976. *Checklist of the mammals of Korea*. Institute of Ornithology, Kyung Hee University, Seoul.
1185. Woods, C.A. 1981. Last endemic mammals in Hispaniola. *Oryx* 16(2): 146-152.
1186. Woods, C.A., Post, W. and Kilpatrick, C.W. (1982). *Microtus pennsylvanicus* (Rodentia: Muridae) in Florida: a Pleistocene relict in a coastal salt marsh. *Bulletin of the Florida State Museum of Biological Science* 28(1-4): 25-52.



1187. Worah, S. 1990. Rusty spotted Cat *Felis rubiginosa*. P. 12. In: Anon, Cat Specialist Group meeting reports. *Cat News* 12: 2-14.
1188. Wright, P.C. 1988. Lemurs' last stand. *Animal Kingdom* January/February 1988: 12-25.
1189. Ximenez, A. 1975. *Felis geoffroyi*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 54: 1-4.
1190. Ximenez, A., Langguth, A. and Praderi, R. 1972. Lista sistemática de los mamíferos del Uruguay. *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Montevideo* 7(5): 1-49.
1191. Yalden, D.W., Largen, M.J. and Kock, D. 1976. Catalogue of the mammals of Ethiopia, 2. Insectivora and Rodentia. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano* (N.S.) 8(Suppl.): 1-118.
1192. Yalden, D.W., Largen, M.J. and Kock, D. 1977. Catalogue of the mammals of Ethiopia, 3. Primates. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano* (N.S.). 9(Suppl.): 1-52.
1193. Yalden, D.W., Largen, M.J. and Kock, D. 1980. Catalogue of the mammals of Ethiopia, 4. Carnivora. *Monitore Zoologico Italiano* (N.S.). 13(Suppl.): 170-272.
1194. Yang De-hua 1988. Black Snub-nosed Monkeys in China. *Oryx* 22: 41-43.
1195. Yasuma, S. 1988. Iriomote Cat: king of the night. *Animal Kingdom* Nov/Dec 1988: 12-21.
1196. Ylaseev, N.V., (Ed.) 1983. *Red Data Book of Russian SSR*. Lesnaya Promiishlyennost, Moscow.
1197. Yom-tov, Y. and Ilani, G. 1987. The numerical status of *Gazella dorcas* and *Gazella gazella* in the southern Negev Desert, Israel. *Biological Conservation* 40(4): 245-253.
1198. Yoneda, M. 1984. An introduction to the mammalian fauna in Bolivia. *Honyurui Kagaku* 49: 21-40.
1199. Youngman, P.M. 1990. *Mustela lutreola*. *Mammalian Species* (American Society of Mammalogists) 362.
1200. Zarkhidze, V.A. 1983. [The distribution and numbers of a population of *Ovis vignei arcal* in the south-west of its range.] *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 62(11): 1756-1759. (In Russian).
1201. Zawisza, T. (in press). Guia ecologia de la fauna de Venezuela. Caracas, Venezuela.
1202. Zhang Yong-Zu, Wang Sung and Quan Guo-qiang 1981. On the geographical distribution of primates in China. *Journal of Human Evolution* 10: 215-226.
1203. Zhou Kai-ya, Qian Wei-juan and Li Yue-min 1977. [Studies on the distribution of Baiji, *Lipotes vexillifer* Miller.] *Acta Zoologica Sinica* 23: 72-79. (In Chinese).
1204. Zhuge, Y. 1982. On the geographical distribution of the mammalian fauna of Zhejiang Province. *Acta Theriologica Sinica* 2(2): 157-166.
1205. Ziccardi, F. 1970. The African Wild Ass. Part I. *African Wildlife* 24(3): 202-208.
1206. Ziccardi, F. 1970. The African Wild Ass. Part II. *African Wildlife* 24(4): 287-292.
1207. Zyll de Jong, C.G. Van 1972. A systematic review of the Nearctic and Neotropical river otters (genus *Lutra*). *Contribution of the Life Science Division Royal Ontario Museum* 80: 1-104.



## INDEX

Includes scientific and common names; synonyms and names alternative to those used by CITES or the Red List are placed in parentheses.

- Aardwolf 78  
*abyssinica*, *Genetta* 75  
 (*abyssinicus*, *Colobus*) 34  
*Acerodon* 11  
 Achdari 88  
*Acinonyx* 78  
*acutorostrata*, *Balaenoptera* 64  
*acutus*, *Lagenorhynchus* 60  
*adamauae*, *Redunca fulvorufula* 101  
*Addax* 95  
*Addax* 95  
*adersi*, *Cephalophus* 98  
*admiralitatum*, *Pteropus* 12  
 (*aduncus*, *Tursiops*) 63  
*aedium*, *Plagiodontia* 55  
*Aepyceros* 95  
*aethiops*, *Cercopithecus* 31  
*affinis*, *Ratufa* 47  
*africana*, *Kerivoula* 17  
*africana*, *Loxodonta* 86  
*africanus*, *Equus* 87  
*agilis*, *Cercocebus* 31  
 (*agilis*, *Cercocebus galeritus*) 31  
*agilis*, *Hylobates* 41  
 (*agilis*, *Hylobates lar*) 41  
*Agouti* 54  
*Ailuropoda* 69  
*Ailurus* 70  
*alaotrensis*, *Hapalemur griseus* 20  
*albicans*, *Pithecia* 30  
*albidens*, *Melomys* 52  
*albifrons*, *Cebus* 29  
*albifrons*, *Lemur fulvus* 20  
*albigena*, *Cercocebus* 31  
*albinasus*, *Chiropotes* 30  
*albipes*, *Conilurus* 51  
*albirostris*, *Cervus* 91  
*albirostris*, *Lagenorhynchus* 60  
*albobollaris*, *Lemur fulvus* 21  
 (*albobollaris*, *Cercopithecus*) 33  
*Alcelaphus* 95  
*aldabrensis*, *Pteropus seychellensis* 15  
*alecto*, *Pteropus* 12  
*alfredi*, *Cervus unicolor* 93  
 (*alfredi*, *Cervus*) 93  
*Alionycteris* 11  
 (*allamandi*, *Galictis*) 72  
*allapaicola*, *Peromyscus gossypinus* 50  
*alleni*, *Galago* 24  
*Allenopithecus* 31  
*Allocebus* 22  
*allophrys*, *Peromyscus polionotus* 50  
*Almiqui* 5  
*Alouatta* 27-28  
 (*Alouatta*) 28  
*alpinus*, *Cuon* 67  
*altaica*, *Mustela* 74  
*alticola*, *Perognathus* 48  
*Amblysomus* 6  
*americana*, *Antilocapra* 95  
*americanus*, *Ursus* 69  
*ammobates*, *Peromyscus polionotus* 50  
*Ammodorcas* 95  
*ammon*, *Ovis* 101  
*Ammotragus* 95  
*amphibius*, *Hippopotamus* 90  
*amplus*, *Notomys* 52  
*ampullatus*, *Hyperoodon* 56  
*Anathana* 19  
*anetianus*, *Pteropus* 12  
*angelcabrerai*, *Capromys* 54  
*angolensis*, *Colobus* 34  
*Angwantibo* 23  
 (*anhuiensis*, *Moschus*) 94  
 (*annamiticus*, *Axis porcinus*) 93  
 (*annamiticus*, *Cervus porcinus*) 53  
 (*annectens*, *Lutra*) 72  
*Anoa*, Lowland 96  
*Anoa*, Mountain 97  
*Anomalurus* 49  
*ansellorum*, *Crociodura* 7  
*Anteater*, Banded 1  
*Anteater*, Collared 42  
*Anteater*, Giant 42  
*Anteater*, Lesser 42  
*Antechinus* 1  
*Antelope*, Beira 99  
*Antelope*, Four-horned 102  
*Antelope*, Giant Sable 100  
*Antelope*, Tibetan 101  
*Antelope*, Zebra 98  
*anthonyi*, *Neotoma* 49  
*Anäilocapra* 95  
*Anäilope* 96  
*anisensis*, *Hippocamelus* 93  
*anubis*, *Papio hamadryas* 38  
 (*anubis*, *Papio*) 38  
*Aonyx* 71  
*Aotus* 28  
 (*Aotus*) 28  
*Aoudad* 95  
*Ape*, Barbary 37  
*apella*, *Cebus* 29  
*aphylla*, *Phyllonycteris* 17  
*apicalis*, *Antechinus* 1  
*apicalis*, *Leporillus* 51  
 (*apicalis*, *Parantechinus*) 1  
*Aplodontia* 46  
*Aproteles* 11  
*aquaticus*, *Hyemoschus* 91  
*aquilo*, *Notomys* 52  
*arachnooides*, *Brachyteles* 29  
*Arcticus* 75  
*Arctocebus* 23  
*Arctocephalus* 84-85  
 (*Arctocephalus*) 85  
*Arctogalidia* 75  
*arctoides*, *Macaca* 36  
*arctos*, *Ursus* 69  
*Argali* 101  
*Argali*, Tibetan 101  
*argentata*, *Callithrix* 25  
*argentatus*, *Oryzomys* 50  
 (*argentatus*, *Oryzomys palustris*) 50  
*argentatus*, *Pteropus* 12  
*Armadillo*, Brazilian Three-banded 43  
*Armadillo*, Burmeister's 43  
*Armadillo*, Chacoan Fairy 43  
*Armadillo*, Giant 43  
*Armadillo*, Greater Naked-tailed 43  
*Armadillo*, Lesser Fairy 43  
*Armadillo*, Northern Naked-tailed 43  
*Armadillo*, Pink Fairy 43  
*arnee*, *Bubalus* 96  
*arnuxii*, *Berardius* 56  
 (*arquatus*, *Pteropus*) 11  
*ascanius*, *Cercopithecus* 32  
 (*asinus*, *Equus*) 87  
*asomatus*, *Lagorhchestes* 4  
 Ass, African 87  
 Ass, African Wild 87  
 Ass, Asiatic Wild 88  
 Ass, Indian Wild 88  
 Ass, Mongolian Wild 88  
 Ass, Onager 88  
 Ass, Syrian Wild 88  
*assamensis*, *Macaca* 36  
 (*Atelrix*) 7  
*Ateles* 28-29  
*aterrimus*, *Cercocebus albigena* 31  
 (*aterrimus*, *Cercocebus*) 31  
*athabasca*, *Bison bison* 96  
*atrata*, *Dorcopsis* 4  
 (*atrimaculatus*, *Phalanger*) 2  
 (*atristriatus*, *Eutamias minimus*) 47  
*atristriatus*, *Tamias minimus* 47  
*attenuata*, *Feresa* 59  
*attenuata*, *Stenella* 62  
 (*attenuata*, *Stenella dubia*) 62  
 (*atys*, *Cercocebus*) 31  
*aurantius*, *Rhinociteris* 17  
*aurata*, *Felis* 79  
 (*auratus*, *Trachypithecus*) 38  
*aureus*, *Canis* 66  
*aureus*, *Hapalemur* 20  
*aurita*, *Callithrix jacchus* 26  
 (*aurita*, *Callithrix*) 26  
*aurita*, *Geogale aurita* 5  
*aurita*, *Myzopoda* 17  
*auritus*, *Capromys* 54  
*auropunctatus*, *Herpestes* 77  
*australis*, *Arctocephalus* 84  
*australis*, *Balaena glacialis* 66  
*australis*, *Duscicyon* 67  
 (*australis*, *Eubalaena*) 66  
*australis*, *Lagenorhynchus* 60  
*australis*, *Tamias quadrivittatus* 47  
 (*Australophocaena*) 63  
 (*Avahi*) 23  
*avunculus*, *Pygathrix* 40  
 (*avunculus*, *Rhinopithecus*) 40  
 (*Axis*) 93  
 Aye-aye 23  
 (*aygula*, *Presbytis*) 38  
 (*azarae*, *Aotus*) 28  
*Babirusa* 89  
*Baboon*, Chacma 38  
*Baboon*, Gelada 40  
*Baboon*, Guinea 38

Baboon, Hamadryas 38  
 Baboon, Olive 38  
 Baboon, Western 38  
 Baboon, Yellow 38  
*Babyrousa* 89  
*babyrousa*, *Babyrousa* 89  
*bactrianus*, *Camelus* 91  
*bactrianus*, *Cervus elaphus* 91  
 Badger, Honey 73  
*badia*, *Felis* 79  
*badius*, *Colobus* 34  
*(badius, Procolobus)* 34  
*baileyi*, *Crocodyrus* 8  
*baileyi*, *Nemorhaedus goral* 100  
*(baileyi, Nemorhaedus)* 100  
*bairdii*, *Berardius* 56  
*bairdii*, *Tapirus* 88  
*Balaena* 65-66  
*Balaenoptera* 64-65  
*baluus*, *Pteropus* 12  
*(balutus, Pteropus pumilus)* 12  
*bancanus*, *Tarsius* 25  
 Bandicoot, Barred 2  
 Bandicoot, Clara 2  
 Bandicoot, Desert 2  
 Bandicoot, Greater Rabbit-eared 2  
 Bandicoot, Lesser Rabbit-eared 2  
 Bandicoot, Pig-footed 2  
 Bandicoot, Western Barred 2  
 Bandicoot, White-lipped 2  
*(banteng, Bos)* 96  
 Banteng 96  
 Barasingha 91  
*barbara*, *Eira* 71  
*barbara*, *Hyaena hyaena* 78  
*barbarus*, *Cervus elaphus* 92  
*barbatus*, *Xenuromys* 53  
*(barnardi, Lasiorhinus)* 3  
*barrerae*, *Octomys* 55  
*(barrerae, Tympanoctomys)* 55  
*bartelsi*, *Myotis formosus* 18  
*(bartelsi, Myotis)* 18  
*Bassaricyon* 70  
 Bat, Big Long-nosed 17  
 Bat, Bulmer's Fruit 11  
 Bat, Chapman's Fruit 11  
 Bat, Cuban Flower 17  
 Bat, Dayak Fruit 11  
 Bat, Geelvinck Bay Leaf-nosed 16  
 Bat, Ghost 16  
 Bat, Greater Sheath-tailed 16  
 Bat, Grey 18  
 Bat, Herman's 18  
 Bat, Indiana 18  
 Bat, Jamaican Flower 17  
 Bat, Javan Mastiff 18  
 Bat, Javan Tail-less Fruit 11  
 Bat, Javan Thick-thumbed 17  
 Bat, Kitti's Hog-nosed 16  
 Bat, Large Mouse-eared 18  
 Bat, Lesser Naked-backed Fruit 11  
 Bat, Little Long-nosed 17  
 Bat, Long-fingered 17  
 Bat, Mexican Long-nosed 17  
 Bat, New Zealand Lesser Short-tailed 18  
 Bat, Orange Horseshoe 17  
 Bat, Orange Leaf-nosed 17  
 Bat, Philippines Tube-nosed Fruit 12  
 Bat, Pond 18  
 Bat, Puerto Rican Flower 17  
 Bat, Raffray's Sheath-tailed 16  
 Bat, Ridley's Leaf-nosed 16  
 Bat, Seychelles Sheath-tailed 16  
 Bat, Singapore Roundleaf Horseshoe 16  
 Bat, Social 18  
 Bat, Sucker-footed 17  
 Bat, Tanzanian Woolly 17  
 Bat, Townsend's Big-eared 18  
 Bat, White-lined 17  
*Batomys* 51  
*bavaricus*, *Pitymys* 51  
*Bdeogale* 77  
 Bear, American Black 69  
 Bear, Asiatic Black 69  
 Bear, Baluchistan 69  
 Bear, Himalayan Brown 70  
 Bear, Polar 70  
 Bear, Sloth 69  
 Bear, Spectacled 69  
 Bear, Sun 69  
 Beaver, Broad-tail 49  
 Beaver, Point Arena Mountain 46  
 Beaver, Point Reyes Mountain 46  
 Beaver, Rio Grande 49  
*bedfordi*, *Budorcas taxicolor* 97  
*beecrofti*, *Anomalurus* 49  
*(belangeri, Tupaia)* 19  
*beluga* 58  
*belzebul*, *Alouatta* 27  
*belzebuth*, *Ateles* 28  
*bengalensis*, *Felis* 79  
*bengalensis*, *Vulpes* 68  
*(beniensis, Alouatta)* 28  
*(bennetti, Gazella)* 99  
*bennettianus*, *Dendrolagus* 3  
*bennettii*, *Cynogale* 75  
*Berardius* 56  
*berezovskii*, *Moschus* 93  
*(berezovskii, Moschus chrysogaster)* 93  
*beringei*, *Gorilla gorilla* 42  
 Bettong, Brush-tailed 3  
 Bettong, Burrowing 3  
 Bettong, Eastern 3  
 Bettong, Tasmanian 3  
*Bettongia* 3  
*(Bettongia)* 3  
*(bezoarticus, Odocoileus)* 94-95  
*bezoarticus*, *Ozotoceros* 94  
*bicolor*, *Ratusa* 47  
*bicolor*, *Saguinus* 26  
*bicornis*, *Diceros* 89  
*bidens*, *Mesopiodon* 57  
*bieti*, *Felis* 79  
*bieti*, *Pygathrix roxellana* 40  
*(bieti, Rhinopithecus)* 40  
 Bilby, Greater 2  
 Bilby, Lesser 2  
*binturong*, *Arctictis* 75  
*birulai*, *Castor fiber* 49  
*Bison* 96  
*Bison*, European 96  
*Bison*, Indian 96  
*Bison*, Wood 96  
*bisulcus*, *Hippocamelus* 93  
 Blackbuck 96  
 Blackfish, Slender 59  
*blainvillei*, *Pontoporia* 56  
*Blastocercus* 91  
 Blesbok 99  
 Bluebuck 100  
 Bobcat 82  
*(boliviensis, Bradypus)* 43  
*(boliviensis, Saimiri)* 30  
*bonus*, *Bison* 96  
*(bonus, Bison bison)* 96  
 Bongo 96  
 Bonobo 42  
 Bontebok 99  
*Boocercus* 96  
 Boodie 3  
*borealis*, *Balaenoptera* 64  
*borealis*, *Lissodelphis* 61  
*(borneensis, Sousa)* 62  
*Bos* 96  
 Bottlehead 56  
*bougainville*, *Perameles* 2  
 Boutou 55  
*(bouvieri, Colobus badius)* 34  
*bouvieri*, *Colobus pennantii* 34  
*(bouvieri, Procolobus pennantii)* 34  
*bowdoini*, *Mesopiodon* 57  
*Brachyteles* 29  
*brachyurus*, *Chrysocyon* 67  
*Bradypus* 43  
*(Bradypus)* 43  
*branickii*, *Dinomys* 54  
*brasiliensis*, *Pteronura* 74  
*(brasiliensis, Sotalia)* 62  
*bredanensis*, *Steno* 63  
*brelichi*, *Pygathrix* 40  
*(brelichi, Rhinopithecus roxellana)* 40  
*(brelichi, Rhinopithecus)* 40  
*brevicaudata*, *Chinchilla* 54  
*brevicaudata*, *Microgale* 5  
*breviceps*, *Kogia* 58  
*brevinasus*, *Perognathus longimembris* 48  
*brevirostris*, *Orcaella* 61  
*breweri*, *Microtus* 51  
*(breweri, Microtus pennsylvanicus)* 51  
*brochus*, *Syntheosciurus* 47  
 Brocket, Middle American Red 93  
*brookii*, *Dyacopterus spadiceus* 11  
*(brookii, Dyacopterus)* 11  
*(brownii, Capromys)* 55  
*brownii*, *Geocapromys* 55  
*bruinjani*, *Zaglossus* 1  
*(brumbacki, Aotus)* 28  
*brunnea*, *Hyaena* 78  
*brunnescens*, *Macaca ochreata* 37  
*(brunnescens, Macaca)* 37  
*(brunneus, Callicebus)* 29  
*brunneus*, *Pteropus* 12  
*Bubalus* 96-97  
*Budorcas* 97  
 Buffalo, Wild Asiatic 96  
*bulmerae*, *Aproteles* 11  
*bunkerii*, *Neotoma* 49  
*Bunolagus* 45  
*(Burmeisteria)* 43  
*Burrarnys* 3  
 Bushbaby, Allen's 24  
 Bushbaby, Dwarf 24  
 Bushbaby, Eastern Needle-clawed 24  
 Bushbaby, Grant's 24  
 Bushbaby, Greater 25  
 Bushbaby, Thick-tailed 25  
 Bushbaby, Western Needle-clawed 24

Bushbaby, Zanzibar 25  
*buxtoni*, *Tragelaphus* 102  
*Cabassou* 43  
*Cacajao* 29  
 Cachelot 58  
 Cacomistle, Central American 70  
*caissara*, *Leontopithecus rosalia* 26  
*(caissara, Leontopithecus)* 26  
*calabarensis*, *Arctocebus* 23  
*(calamianensis, Axis)* 93  
*calamianensis*, *Cervus porcinus* 93  
*Calochloris* 7  
*(caligatus, Callicebus)* 29  
*Callicebus* 29  
*(Callicebus)* 29  
*Callimico* 27  
*Callithrix* 25-26  
*(Callithrix)* 26  
*Caloprymnus* 3  
*calura*, *Phascogale* 1  
*calvus*, *Cacajao* 29  
 Camel, Wild Bactrian 91  
*Camelus* 91  
*campbelli*, *Cercopithecus* 32  
*campestris*, *Caloprymnus* 3  
*cana*, *Vulpes* 68  
*canadensis*, *Felis* 79  
*(canadensis, Felis lynx)* 79  
*canadensis*, *Lutra* 72  
*(canadensis, Lynx)* 79  
*canadensis*, *Ovis* 101  
*caniceps*, *Pteropus* 12  
*Canis* 66-67  
*capaccinii*, *Myotis* 17  
*capensis*, *Aonyx* 71  
*capensis*, *Mellivora* 73  
*Caperea* 66  
*Capra* 97  
*(Capra)* 97  
*Capricornis* 97-98  
*Caprolagus* 45  
*Capromys* 54-55  
*(Capromys)* 55  
 Capuchin, Black-capped 29  
 Capuchin, Brown Pale-fronted 29  
 Capuchin, Tufted 29  
 Capuchin, Weeper 29  
 Capuchin, White-faced 29  
 Capuchin, White-fronted 29  
 Capuchin, White-throated 29  
*capucinus*, *Cebus* 29  
*caracal*, *Felis* 79  
*(caracal, Lynx)* 79-80  
 Caracal, African 79  
 Caracal, Asian 79  
 Caracal, Turkmenian 80  
*caraya*, *Alouatta* 28  
*carhubbsi*, *Mesoplodon* 57  
*(carpentarius, Notomys)* 52  
*carilagonodus*, *Otopteropus* 12  
*cartusiana*, *Rupicapra rupicapra* 101  
*(castaneus, Conepatus)* 71  
*Castor* 49  
 Cat, African Golden 79  
 Cat, Andean 80  
 Cat, Asiatic Golden 82  
 Cat, Bay 79  
 Cat, Black-footed 81  
 Cat, Bornean Marbled 79  
 Cat, Chilean 80  
 Cat, Chilean Pampa 80  
 Cat, Chinese Desert 79  
 Cat, Fishing 82  
 Cat, Flat-headed 81  
 Cat, Geoffroy's 80  
 Cat, Golden 79  
 Cat, Iriomote 80  
 Cat, Jungle 80  
 Cat, Leopard 79  
 Cat, Little Spotted 82  
 Cat, Marbled 81  
 Cat, Mountain 80  
 Cat, Pakistan Sand 81  
 Cat, Pallas's 81  
 Cat, Pampas 80  
 Cat, Reed 80  
 Cat, Sand 81  
 Cat, Small-spotted 81  
 Cat, Swamp 80  
 Cat, Temminck's 82  
 Cat, Tiger 82  
 Cat, Wild 82  
*Catagonus* 90  
*(catodon, Physeter)* 58  
*catta*, *Lemur* 20  
*caudata*, *Marmota* 46  
*cavirostris*, *Ziphius* 58  
*cebifrons*, *Sus barbatus* 90  
*Cebuella* 26  
*Cebus* 29  
*(Cebus)* 29  
*celebensis*, *Acerodon* 11  
*(celer, Odocoileus bezoarcticus)* 95  
*celer*, *Ozotoceros bezoarcticus* 95  
*centralis*, *Cabassou* 43  
*Cephalophus* 98  
*Cephalorhynchus* 59  
*cephus*, *Cercopithecus* 32  
*cerasina*, *Mazama americana* 93  
*Ceratotherium* 89  
*Cercocebus* 31  
*Cercopithecus* 31-33  
*(Cercopithecus)* 31-33  
*cerrosensis*, *Odocoileus hemionus* 94  
*cervicapra*, *Antelope* 96  
*Cervus* 91-93  
*Chaeropus* 2  
*Chaetomys* 53  
 Chamois, Abruzzo 102  
 Chamois, Tatra 102  
*chapmani*, *Dobsonia exoleta* 11  
*(chapmani, Dobsonia)* 11  
*chaus*, *Felis* 80  
 Cheetah, Asiatic 78  
*Cheirogaleus* 22  
*(Cheirogaleus)* 22  
 Chevrotain, Water 91  
*chihuahuensis*, *Microtus pennsylvanicus* 51  
 Chimpanzee 42  
 Chimpanzee, Dwarf 42  
 Chimpanzee, Pygmy 42  
 Chimpanzee, West African 42  
*Chinchilla* 54  
 Chinchilla, Long-tailed 54  
 Chinchilla, Short-tailed 54  
*chinensis*, *Sousa* 62  
 Chingungo 72  
*Chiropotes* 30  
 Chiru 101  
*Chlamyphorus* 43  
*Chlorotalpa* 7  
*(Chlorotalpa)* 7  
*Choeropsis* 90  
*Choleopus* 43  
*Chrotogale* 75  
*Chrysochloris* 7  
*Chrysocyon* 67  
*chrysogaster*, *Moschus* 94  
*chrysoleuca*, *Callithrix humeralifer* 26  
*chrysomelas*, *Leontopithecus rosalia* 26  
*(chrysomelas, Leontopithecus)* 26  
*chrysoproctus*, *Pteropus* 12  
*chrysopygus*, *Leontopithecus rosalia* 26  
*(chrysopygus, Leontopithecus)* 26  
*chrysopygus*, *Rhynchocyon* 10  
*Chrysospalax* 7  
*chrysozpila*, *Martes flavigula* 73  
 Ciego, Greater Pichi 43  
 Ciego, Lesser Pichi 43  
*cinerascens*, *Callicebus* 29  
*cinerea*, *Aonyx* 71  
*cinereus*, *Lasiurus* 17  
*cinereus*, *Sciurus niger* 47  
*cirnei*, *Rhynchocyon cirnei* 10  
 Civet, African 75  
 Civet, Banded Palm 76  
 Civet, Brown Palm 76  
 Civet, Javan Small-toothed Palm 75  
 Civet, Jerdon's Palm 76  
 Civet, Malabar Large-spotted 76  
 Civet, Malagasy 75  
 Civet, Owston's Palm 75  
 Civet, Striped 75  
 Civet, Sulawesi Palm 76  
*civetta*, *Civettictis* 75  
*(civetta, Viverra)* 75  
*Civettictis* 75  
*civettina*, *Viverra megaspila* 76  
*(civettina, Viverra)* 76  
*clara*, *Echymipera* 2  
*clarkei*, *Ammodorcas* 95  
*clavium*, *Odocoileus virginianus* 94  
*clymene*, *Stenella* 62  
 Coati, Cozumel Island 70  
 Coati, South Brazilian 70  
 Cochito 64  
*(Coendou)* 54  
*coeruleoalba*, *Stenella* 62  
*Coleura* 16  
*collaris*, *Lemur fulvus* 21  
*Colobus* 34-35  
*Colobus*, Angolan 34  
*Colobus*, Angolan Black-and-White 34  
*Colobus*, Black 35  
*Colobus*, Bouvier's Red 34  
*Colobus*, Eastern Black-and-White 34  
*Colobus*, Eastern Red 34  
*Colobus*, Elliot's Red 34  
*Colobus*, Foa Red 34  
*Colobus*, Gordon's Red 34  
*Colobus*, King 35  
*Colobus*, Kirk's 35  
*Colobus*, Magistrate 34  
*Colobus*, Miss Waldron's Bay 34  
*Colobus*, Olive 35  
*Colobus*, Oustalet's Red 35  
*Colobus*, Preuss's 35

- Colobus, Preuss's Red 35  
Colobus, Tana River 35  
Colobus, Temminck's Red 34  
Colobus, Thollon's Red 35  
Colobus, Uganda Red 35  
Colobus, Uhehe Red 34  
Colobus, Van Beneden's 35  
Colobus, Western Black-and-White 35  
Colobus, Western Red 34  
(Colobus) 35  
colocolo, *Felis* 80  
coloratus, *Glaucomys sabrinus* 46  
comata, *Presbytis* 38  
commersonii, *Cephalorhynchus* 59  
concolor, *Felis* 80  
concolor, *Hylobates* 41  
concolor, *Nasalis* 37  
concolor, *Salanoia* 78  
(concolor, *Simias*) 37  
conditor, *Leporillus* 51  
Conepatus 71  
(Conepatus) 71  
Coney, Indian 55  
congica, *Aonyx* 71  
congobelgica, *Crocidura* 8  
Conilurus 51  
conspicillatus, *Pteropus* 12  
coquereli, *Microcebus* 22  
(coquereli, *Mirza*) 22  
coronatus, *Lemur* 20  
(coronatus, *Lemur mongoz*) 20  
(coronatus, *Petterus*) 20  
corsac, *Vulpes* 68  
corsicanus, *Cervus elaphus* 92  
coryi, *Felis concolor* 80  
costaricensis, *Felis concolor* 80  
cottoni, *Ceratotherium simum* 89  
Cottontail, Omilteme 45  
Cottontail, Tres Marias 45  
coucang, *Nycticebus* 24  
Cougar 80  
Cougar, Eastern 80  
Cougar, Florida 80  
couguar, *Felis concolor* 80  
(cranbrookii, *Nemorhaedus*) 100  
Craseonycteris 16  
crassicaudata, *Manis* 44  
crassicaudatus, *Otolemur* 25  
crassidens, *Pseudorca* 61  
crassipes, *Microgale* 5  
crenata, *Crocidura* 8  
crinifrons, *Muntiacus* 94  
cristata, *Hystrix* 53  
cristata, *Presbytis* 38  
cristatus, *Proteles* 78  
(cristatus, *Trachypithecus*) 38  
Crocidura 7-9  
cruciger, *Lagenorhynchus* 60  
crusalbum, *Cephalophus ogilbyi* 98  
Crypochloris 7  
Cryptoprocta 75  
cubanus, *Solenodon* 5  
culpaelous, *Dusicyon* 67  
culpaelous, *Dusicyon* 67  
(Cuniculus) 54  
Cuon 67  
(cupreus, *Callicebus*) 29  
Cuscus, Black-spotted 2  
Cuscus, Common Spotted 2  
Cuscus, Grey 2  
Cuscus, Silky 2  
Cuscus, Woodlark Island 2  
cuvieri, *Gazella* 99  
cyclopius, *Macaca* 36  
(cynamolgus, *Macaca*) 36  
cynocephalus, *Papio hamadryas* 38  
(cynocephalus, *Papio*) 38  
cynocephalus, *Thylacinus* 1  
Cynogale 75  
(Cynogale) 75  
Cynomys 46  
Dalgyte 2  
dalli, *Phocoenoides* 64  
dama, *Gazella* 99  
(Dama) 91  
Damaliscus 99  
dammah, *Oryx* 101  
Dassie, Eastern Tree 86  
dasycneme, *Myotis* 18  
dasymallus, *Pteropus* 12  
Dasyprocta 54  
Daubentonia 23  
davidianus, *Elaphurus* 93  
dealbata, *Ratusa indica* 47  
decemlineata, *Mungotictis* 78  
Deer, Argentinian Pampas 95  
Deer, Atlas 92  
Deer, Bactrian 91  
Deer, Bactrian Red 91  
Deer, Barbary 92  
Deer, Barbary Red 92  
Deer, Bokharan 91  
Deer, Calamian Hog 93  
Deer, Cedros Island Mule 94  
Deer, Cedros Island Black-tailed 94  
Deer, Chinese Water 93  
Deer, Corsican Red 92  
Deer, Dwarf Musk 93  
Deer, Indochinese Hog 93  
Deer, Kerama 92  
Deer, Key Deer Toy 94  
Deer, Kuhl's Hog 93  
Deer, MacNeill's Red 92  
Deer, Manipur Brow-antlered 92  
Deer, Marsh 91  
Deer, Pampas 94  
Deer, Persian Fallow 91  
Deer, Siberian Musk 94  
Deer, South China Forest Musk 93  
Deer, Swamp 91  
Deer, Thorold's 91  
Deer, White-lipped 91  
Deer, Yarkand 92  
Delphinapterus 58  
Delphinus 59  
delphis, *Delphinus* 59  
(demidoff, *Galagoidea*) 24  
demidovii, *Galago* 24  
Dendrogale 19  
Dendrohyrax 86  
Dendrolagus 3-4  
densirostris, *Mesoplodon* 57  
(denti, *Cercopithecus*) 33  
deppei, *Sciurus* 47  
(depressicornis, *Anoa*) 96  
depressicornis, *Bubalus* 96  
derbianus, *Anomalurus* 49  
(derbianus, *Taurotragus derbianus*) 102  
(derbianus, *Tragelaphus derbianus*) 102  
derbianus, *Tragelaphus oryx* 102  
derbyanus, *Hemigalus* 76  
Desman, Pyrenean 10  
Desman, Russian 10  
Desmana 10  
Dhole 67  
diadema, *Propithecus* 23  
diana, *Cercopithecus* 32  
diazii, *Romerolagus* 45  
Dibatag 95  
Dibbler 1  
Dicerorhinus 89  
Diceros 89  
dichotomus, *Blastocercus* 91  
(Didermocerus) 89  
Dinomys 54  
(dioptrica, *Australophocaena*) 63  
dioptrica, *Phocaena* 63  
Dipodomys 48  
Dobsonia 11  
Dog, African Hunting 68  
Dog, Asiatic Wild 67  
Dog, Bush 68  
Dog, Mexican Prairie 46  
Dog, Red 67  
Dog, Small-eared 67  
Dog, Utah Prairie 46  
Dog, Wild 68  
Dolphin, Amazon River 55  
Dolphin, Atlantic 59  
Dolphin, Atlantic Spinner 62  
Dolphin, Atlantic White-sided 60  
Dolphin, Benguela 59  
Dolphin, Black 59  
Dolphin, Blackchin 60  
Dolphin, Bottle-nosed 63  
Dolphin, Bridled 62  
Dolphin, Changjiang 56  
Dolphin, Chilean 59  
Dolphin, Clymene 62  
Dolphin, Commerson's 59  
Dolphin, Common 59  
Dolphin, Dusky 61  
Dolphin, Estuarine 62  
Dolphin, Euphrosyne 62  
Dolphin, Fraser's 60  
Dolphin, Ganges River 56  
Dolphin, Grey 60  
Dolphin, Guianian River 62  
Dolphin, Heaviside's 59  
Dolphin, Hector's 59  
Dolphin, Helmet 62  
Dolphin, Hourglass 60  
Dolphin, Indopacific Humpback 62  
Dolphin, Indus 56  
Dolphin, Irrawaddy 61  
Dolphin, La Plata River 56  
Dolphin, Long-beaked 63  
Dolphin, Long-snouted 63  
Dolphin, Narrow-snouted 62  
Dolphin, New Zealand 59  
Dolphin, Pacific 59  
Dolphin, Pacific White-sided 61  
Dolphin, Pantropical Spotted 62  
Dolphin, Peale's 60  
Dolphin, Piebald 59  
Dolphin, Risso's 60  
Dolphin, Rough-toothed 63

Dolphin, Saddle-backed 59  
 Dolphin, Sarawak 60  
 Dolphin, Snubfin 61  
 Dolphin, Spinner 62, 63  
 Dolphin, Striped 62  
 Dolphin, Tropical 59  
 Dolphin, White-beaked 60  
 Dolphin, White-bellied 59  
 Dolphin, White Flag 56  
 Dolphin, White-headed 59  
 Dolphin, Whitefin 56  
 (*donacophilus*, *Callicebus*) 29  
*dorcas*, *Damaliscus* 99  
*dorcas*, *Damaliscus dorcas* 99  
*dorcas*, *Gazella* 99  
*Dorcatragus* 99  
*Dorcopsis* 4  
*Dorcopsis*, Macleay's 4  
*Dorcopsis*, Papuan 4  
 (*Dorcopsulus*) 4  
*dorsalis*, *Cephalophus* 98  
 (*dorsalis*, *Lemur mustelinus*) 21  
*dorsalis*, *Lepilemur* 21  
*dorsalis*, *Tupaia* 19  
 Douc 40  
*douglasi*, *Sminthopsis* 1  
 Douroucouli 28  
 Drill 38  
*drouhardi*, *Microgale* 5  
*dryas*, *Cercopithecus* 32  
 (*dubia*, *Stenella*) 62  
 (*dubius*, *Callicebus*) 29  
*dugong*, *Dugong* 87  
*Dugong* 87  
 Duiker, Abbott's 98  
 Duiker, Aders' 98  
 Duiker, Banded 98  
 Duiker, Bay 98  
 Duiker, Blue 98  
 Duiker, Jentink's 98  
 Duiker, Ogilby's 98  
 Duiker, Ruwenzori Black-fronted 98  
 Duiker, White-legged 98  
 Duiker, Yellow-backed 98  
 Duiker, Zebra 98  
*dukecampbelli*, *Microtus pennsylvanicus* 51  
 Dunnart, Julia Creek 1  
 Dunnart, Long-tailed 1  
 Dunnart, Sandhill 1  
*Dusicyon* 67  
 (*Dusicyon*) 67  
*duthiae*, *Chlorotalpa* 7  
*duvauceli*, *Cervus* 91  
*Dyacopterus* 11  
 Dziggetai 88  
*ebii*, *Epixerus* 46  
*ecaudanus*, *Chaeropus* 2  
 Echidna, Long-beaked 1  
 Echidna, Long-nosed 1  
*Echymipera* 2  
*edeni*, *Balaenoptera* 64  
 (*edwardii*, *Globicephala*) 60  
*edwardsi*, *Herpestes* 77  
 (*edwardsi*, *Lemur mustelinus*) 21  
*edwardsi*, *Lepilemur* 21  
*Eira* 71  
*eisentrauti*, *Crociodura* 8  
*eisentrauti*, *Myosorex* 9  
 Eland, Eastern Giant 102  
 Eland, Western Giant 102  
*Elaphurus* 93  
*elator*, *Dipodomys* 48  
*eldi*, *Cervus* 92  
*eldi*, *Cervus eldi* 92  
*electra*, *Peponocephala* 61  
 (*elegans*, *Arctocephalus*) 85  
*elegans*, *Macruromys* 51  
 (*elegantulus*, *Euoticus*) 24  
*elegantulus*, *Galago* 24  
 Elephant, African 86  
 Elephant, Asian 86  
 Elephant, Indian 86  
 Elephant-seal, Southern 85  
 Elephant-shrew, Black-and-rufous 10  
 Elephant-shrew, Chequered 10  
 Elephant-shrew, Four-toed 10  
 Elephant-shrew, Golden-rumped 10  
 Elephant-shrew, Henderson's Chequered 10  
 Elephant-shrew, Yellow-rumped 10  
*Elephas* 86  
*elliotti*, *Anathana* 19  
 (*elliotti*, *Colobus badius*) 34  
*elliotti*, *Colobus pennantii* 34  
 (*elliotti*, *Procolobus rufomitratu*) 34  
*elphinstoni*, *Ratufa indica* 47  
*Emballonura* 16  
*emous*, *Thomomys umbrinus* 48  
*Enhydra* 71-72  
*entellus*, *Presbytis* 39  
 (*entellus*, *Semnopithecus*) 39  
 (*enudris*, *Lutra*) 72  
*Epixerus* 46  
*Equus* 87-88  
 (*Equus*) 88  
*eremiana*, *Perameles* 2  
*Eremitalpa* 7  
*Erinaceus* 7  
 Ermine 74  
*erminea*, *Mustela* 74  
*Erythrocebus* 35  
*erythrogaster*, *Cercopithecus* 32  
*erythronis*, *Cercopithecus* 32  
*Eschrichtius* 64  
 (*Eubalaena*) 65-66  
 (*Euoticus*) 24  
*Eupleres* 75  
 (*Eupleres*) 75  
*europaeus*, *Mesoplodon* 57  
*eurycerus*, *Boocercus* 96  
 (*eurycerus*, *Tragelaphus*) 96  
 (*Eutamias*) 47  
*eutropia*, *Cephalorhynchus* 59  
*everetti*, *Melogale* 74  
*everetti*, *Urogale* 20  
*exilis*, *Dipodomys nitratoides* 48  
 Falanouc 75  
*falconeri*, *Capra* 97  
*fasciata*, *Galidictis* 77  
*fasciatus*, *Lagostrophus* 4  
*fasciatus*, *Myrmecobius* 1  
*fascicularis*, *Macaca* 36  
*faunulus*, *Pteropus* 12  
*jeai*, *Muntiacus* 94  
*felina*, *Lutra* 72  
*Felis* 79-83  
 (*Felis*) 80, 82  
 (*femorialis*, *Presbytis*) 39  
 (*Fennecus*) 68  
*Feresa* 59  
*ferox*, *Cryptoprocta* 75  
 Ferret-badger, Everett's 74  
 Ferret-badger, Javan 74  
 Ferret-badger, Kinabalu 74  
 Ferret, Black-footed 74  
 (*ferus*, *Camelus*) 91  
*fieldi*, *Pseudomys* 52  
 Finback 65  
 Fish, Devil 64  
*flavicauda*, *Lagothrix* 30  
*flaviceps*, *Callithrix jacchus* 26  
 (*flaviceps*, *Callithrix*) 26  
*flavifrons*, *Lemur macaco* 21  
*flavigula*, *Martes* 73  
*flavigularis*, *Lepus* 45  
*flavus*, *Potos* 70  
*fluvialis*, *Sotalia* 62  
 Flying-fox, Admiralty 12  
 Flying-fox, Aldabra 15  
 Flying-fox, Big-eared 13  
 Flying-fox, Greater Mascarene 14  
 Flying-fox, Guam 15  
 Flying-fox, Large Palau 14  
 Flying-fox, Micronesian 13  
 Flying-fox, Mortlock 14  
 Flying-fox, Pohnpei 14  
 Flying-fox, Rodrigues 15  
 Flying-fox, Silvery 12  
 Flying-fox, Truk 13  
 Flying-Fox, Insular 15  
 (*foai*, *Colobus badius*) 34  
 (*foai*, *Colobus pennantii*) 34  
 (*foai*, *Procolobus rufomitratu*) 34  
 Forest-wallaby, Black 4  
 Forest-wallaby, Papuan 4  
*formosus*, *Otomops* 18  
*forsteri*, *Arctocephalus* 84  
*fossa*, *Fossa* 75  
*Fossa* 75  
*Fossa* 75  
 (*fossana*, *Fossa*) 75  
 Fox, Afghan 68  
 Fox, Argentine Grey 67  
 Fox, Bengal 68  
 Fox, Blanford's 68  
 Fox, Colpeo 67  
 Fox, Corsac 68  
 Fox, Fennec 68  
 Fox, Forest 67  
 Fox, Hoary 67  
 Fox, Island Grey 68  
 Fox, Pale 68  
 Fox, Pampa 67  
 Fox, Rueppell's 68  
 Fox, Sand 68  
 Fox, Sechura 67  
 Fox, Simien 67  
*fraenata*, *Onychogalea* 4  
 Franciscana 56  
*francoisi*, *Presbytis* 39  
 (*francoisi*, *Trachypithecus*) 39  
*frondator*, *Castor canadensis* 49  
 (*frontalis*, *Atelerix*) 7  
 (*frontalis*, *Bos*) 96  
*frontalis*, *Erinaceus* 7  
*frontalis*, *Stenella* 62  
 (*frontalis*, *Stenella attenuata*) 62  
*frontata*, *Presbytis* 39

*frontatus*, *Ateles geoffroyi* 28  
*fulgens*, *Ailurus* 70  
*(fulvipes, Dusicyon)* 67  
*fulvus*, *Lemur* 21  
*fulvus*, *Lemur fulvus* 21  
*fumeus*, *Pseudomys* 52  
*fundatus*, *Pteropus* 12  
*furax*, *Emballonura* 16  
*furcifer*, *Phaner* 23  
*fumessi*, *Pentalagus* 45  
*fusca*, *Alouatta* 28  
*fuscata*, *Macaca* 36  
*fusciceps*, *Ateles* 28  
*fuscollis*, *Saguinus* 27  
*fuscus*, *Glaucomys sabrinus* 46  
*fuscus*, *Herpestes* 77  
*fuscus*, *Moschus* 94  
*(fuscus, Moschus chrysogaster)* 94  
*fuscus*, *Notomys* 52  
*gabbii*, *Bassaricyon* 70  
*gaimardi*, *Bettongia* 3  
*Galago* 24-25  
*Galago*, Allen's 24  
*Galago*, Demidoff's 24  
*Galago*, Eastern Needle-clawed 24  
*Galago*, Grant's 24  
*Galago*, Western Needle-clawed 24  
*Galago*, Zanzibar 25  
*(Galago)* 24-25  
*(Galagoidea)* 24  
*galapagoensis*, *Arctocephalus* 84  
*Galemys* 10  
*galeritus*, *Cercocebus galeritus* 31  
*Galictis* 72  
*(Galictis)* 72  
*Galidictis* 77  
*Gama* 95  
*gangetica*, *Platanista* 56  
*(garnetti, Otolemur)* 25  
*garridoi*, *Capromys* 54  
*Gaur* 96  
*gaurus*, *Bos* 96  
*gazella*, *Arctocephalus* 84  
*gazella*, *Gazella* 99  
*Gazella* 99-100  
*(Gazella)* 99  
*Gazelle*, Addra 99  
*Gazelle*, Arabian Goitred 100  
*Gazelle*, Clarke's 95  
*Gazelle*, Cuvier's 99  
*Gazelle*, Dama 99  
*Gazelle*, Dorcas 99  
*Gazelle*, Edmi 99  
*Gazelle*, Red-fronted 100  
*Gazelle*, Sand 99  
*Gazelle*, Slender-horned 99  
*Gazelle*, Soemmerring's 100  
*Gazelle*, Speke's 100  
*geata*, *Myosorex* 9  
*gedrosianus*, *Selenarctos thibetanus* 69  
*(gedrosianus, Ursus thibetanus)* 69  
*geei*, *Presbytis* 39  
*(geei, Trachypithecus)* 39  
*gelada*, *Theropithecus* 40  
*Genet*, Abyssinian 75  
*Genet*, Ibiza 75  
*Genet*, Johnston's 76  
*Genetta* 75-76  
*Geocapromys* 55  
*(Geocapromys)* 55  
*geoffrensis*, *Inia* 55  
*geoffroyi*, *Ateles* 28  
*(geoffroyi, Callithrix)* 26  
*geoffroyi*, *Felis* 80  
*(geoffroyi, Sanguinus)* 27  
*Geogale* 5  
*Gibbon*, Agile 41  
*Gibbon*, Black 41  
*Gibbon*, Bornean 41  
*Gibbon*, Capped 41  
*Gibbon*, Common 41  
*Gibbon*, Crested 41  
*Gibbon*, Crowned 41  
*Gibbon*, Dark-handed 41  
*Gibbon*, Dwarf 41  
*Gibbon*, Grey 41  
*Gibbon*, Hoolock 41  
*Gibbon*, Indochinese 41  
*Gibbon*, Javan 41  
*Gibbon*, Kloss's 41  
*Gibbon*, Lar 41  
*Gibbon*, Mentawai 41  
*Gibbon*, Pileated 41  
*Gibbon*, Potto 24  
*Gibbon*, Silvery 41  
*Gibbon*, White-cheeked 41  
*Gibbon*, White-handed 41  
*(gibbosus, Eschrichtius)* 64  
*gigantea*, *Manis* 44  
*(gigantea, Phataginus)* 44  
*(giganteus, Priodontes)* 43  
*giganteus*, *Pteropus* 12  
*gigas*, *Hydrodamalis* 87  
*gigas*, *Macroderma* 16  
*(gigas, Taurotragus derbianus)* 102  
*gigas*, *Tragelaphus oryx* 102  
*(gilli, Tursiops)* 63  
*gilliardi*, *Pteropus* 13  
*giluwensis*, *Rattus* 53  
*ginkgodens*, *Mesopiodon* 57  
*glacialis*, *Balaena* 65  
*(glacialis, Eubalaena)* 65  
*(glacialis, Orcinus)* 61  
*glassi*, *Crocidura* 8  
*Glaucomys* 46  
*glis*, *Tupaia* 19  
*Glischropus* 17  
*Globicephala* 60  
*(Globicephala)* 60  
*gloveralleni*, *Procyon* 71  
*(gloveralleni, Procyon lotor)* 71  
*goeldii*, *Callimico* 27  
*goldmani*, *Glaucomys volans* 46  
*goliath*, *Crocidura odorata* 9  
*Gopher*, Michoacan Pocket 48  
*goral*, *Nemorhaedus* 100  
*Goral* 100  
*Goral*, Red 100  
*(gordonorum, Colobus badius)* 34  
*gordonorum*, *Colobus pennanti* 34  
*(gordonorum, Procolobus)* 34  
*gorilla*, *Gorilla* 41  
*Gorilla* 41-42  
*Gorilla* 41-42  
*Gorilla*, Eastern Lowland 42  
*goudonii*, *Eupleres* 75  
*gouldii*, *Pseudomys* 52  
*gracilis*, *Microgale* 5  
*gracilis*, *Tupaia* 19  
*(gracilli, Saguinus)* 27  
*(graffmani, Stenella)* 62  
*grahamensis*, *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus* 47  
*Grampus* 60  
*grandidieri*, *Galidictis* 77  
*granti*, *Batomys* 51  
*granti*, *Eremitalpa* 7  
*granti*, *Galago* 24  
*(granti, Galago senegalensis)* 24  
*(granti, Galagoidea zanzibaricus)* 24  
*grassei*, *Crocidura* 8  
*grassianus*, *Cervus nippon* 92  
*graueri*, *Gorilla gorilla* 42  
*graueri*, *Paracrocidura* 9  
*gravipes*, *Dipodomys* 48  
*grayi*, *Mesopiodon* 57  
*graysoni*, *Sylvilagus* 45  
*grevyi*, *Equus* 88  
*greyl*, *Macropus* 4  
*griffithi*, *Vulpes vulpes* 68  
*griseus*, *Myotis* 18  
*(griseus, Bradypus)* 43  
*griseus*, *Dusicyon* 67  
*griseus*, *Grampus* 60  
*griseus*, *Hapalemur griseus* 20  
*griseus*, *Pteropus* 13  
*Grison*, Greater 72  
*(grunniens, Bos)* 96  
*Guanaco* 91  
*guanicoe*, *Lama* 91  
*(guariba, Alouatta)* 28  
*Guenon*, Campbell's 32  
*Guenon*, Crowned 33  
*Guenon*, Diana 32  
*Guenon*, Dryas 32  
*Guenon*, Golden-bellied 33  
*Guenon*, Lesser Spot-nosed 33  
*Guenon*, Lesser White-nosed 33  
*Guenon*, Owl-faced 32  
*Guenon*, Preuss's 32  
*Guenon*, Red-bellied 32  
*Guenon*, Russet-eared 32  
*Guenon*, Salongo 33  
*Guenon*, Schmidt's 32  
*Guenon*, Spot-nosed 33  
*Guenon*, Sun-tailed 33  
*Guenon*, White-nosed 33  
*Guenon*, White-throated 32  
*guereza*, *Colobus* 34  
*Guereza* 34  
*guerreroensis*, *Glaucomys volans* 46  
*(guianensis, Sotolia)* 62  
*guigna*, *Felis* 80  
*gulo*, *Gulo* 72  
*Gulo* 72  
*gurdlachi*, *Capromys* 55  
*gunningi*, *Amblysomus* 6  
*gwakinsi*, *Martes flavigula* 73  
*(gwakinsi, Martes)* 73  
*Gymnodelidus* 3  
*gymnocercus*, *Dusicyon* 67  
*Gymnure*, Mindanao 7  
*(gymnurus, Cabassous)* 43  
*hamadryas*, *Papio hamadryas* 38  
*hamlyni*, *Cercopithecus* 32  
*hanglu*, *Cervus elaphus* 92  
*Hangul* 92  
*Hapalemur* 20



- Hare, Hispid 45  
 Hare, Tehuantepec 45  
 Hare-wallaby, Banded 4  
 Hare-wallaby, Central 4  
 Hare-wallaby, Eastern 4  
 Hare-wallaby, Least 4  
 Hare-wallaby, Rufous 4  
 Hare-wallaby, Western 4  
 Hartebeest, Hunter's 99  
 Hartebeest, Swayne's 95  
 Hartebeest, Tora 95  
*hartmannae*, *Equus zebra* 88  
*heavisidii*, *Cephalorhynchus* 59  
*hecki*, *Macaca tonkeana* 37  
*(hecki, Macaca)* 37  
*hectori*, *Cephalorhynchus* 59  
*hectori*, *Mesoplodon* 57  
 Hedgehog, South African 7  
*hefneri*, *Sylvilagus palustris* 45  
*Helarctos* 69  
*Hemigalus* 76  
*hemionus*, *Equus* 88  
*hemionus*, *Equus hemionus* 88  
*hemippus*, *Equus hemionus* 88  
*(hemippus, Equus onager)* 88  
*Hemitragus* 100  
*(hendeei, Lagotherix)* 30  
*hendersoni*, *Rhynchocyon cirnei* 10  
*hermani*, *Myotis formosus* 18  
*(hermani, Myotis)* 18  
*hermaphroditus*, *Paradoxurus* 76  
*Herpestes* 77  
*himalayana*, *Marmota* 46  
*Hippocamelus* 93  
*Hippopotamus* 90  
*Hippopotamus* 90  
*Hippopotamus*, Pygmy 90  
*Hipposideros* 16  
*Hippotragus* 100  
*Hirola* 99  
*hirsuta*, *Pithecia* 30  
*hirsutus*, *Lagorchestes* 4  
*hispidus*, *Caprolagus* 45  
*hodgsoni*, *Panholops* 101  
*hodgsonii*, *Ovis ammon* 101  
*hoffmanni*, *Choloepus* 43  
*(hoffmannsi, Callicebus)* 29  
 Hog, Pygmy 90  
*hoolock*, *Hylobates* 41  
 Hopping-mouse, Big-eared 52  
 Hopping-mouse, Darling Downs 52  
 Hopping-mouse, Dusky 52  
 Hopping-mouse, Long-tailed 52  
 Hopping-mouse, Northern 52  
 Hopping-mouse, Short-tailed 52  
 Horse, Przewalski's 88  
*hosei*, *Lagenodelphis* 60  
*hosei*, *Presbytis* 39  
*(hosei, Presbytis comata)* 39  
*howelli*, *Sylvisorex* 10  
*howensis*, *Pteropus* 13  
 Howler, Black 28  
 Howler, Black-and-red 27  
 Howler, Brown 28  
 Howler, Guatemalan 28  
 Howler, Mantled 28  
 Howler, Red 28  
 Howler, Red-handed 27  
*hualpaiensis*, *Microtus mexicanus* 51  
 Huemul, Chilean 93  
 Huemul, North Andean 93  
 Huemul, Peruvian 93  
 Huemul, South Andean 93  
 Huillin 73  
*humboldtii*, *Conepatus* 71  
*humeralifer*, *Callithrix* 26  
*humilis*, *Acerodon* 11  
*hunteri*, *Damaliscus* 99  
 Hutia, Bahamian 55  
 Hutia, Brown's 55  
 Hutia, Bushy-tailed 55  
 Hutia, Cabrera's 54  
 Hutia, Chapman's Prehensile-tailed 55  
 Hutia, Cuvier's 55  
 Hutia, Dwarf 55  
 Hutia, Garrido's 54  
 Hutia, Hispaniolan 55  
 Hutia, Ingraham's 55  
 Hutia, Isla de la Juventud Tree 55  
 Hutia, Jamaican 55  
 Hutia, Land 55  
 Hutia, Large-eared 54  
 Hutia, Little Earth 55  
*Hyaena* 78  
*Hyaena*, Barbary 78  
*Hyaena*, Brown 78  
*(Hydrictis)* 73  
*Hydrodamalis* 87  
*Hydropotes* 93  
*Hyemoschus* 91  
*(hylaenum, Plagiodonta)* 55  
*Hylobates* 41  
*(Hylobates)* 41  
*hylocrius*, *Hemitragus* 100  
*Hyperoodon* 56  
*(hypoleucos, Semnopithecus)* 39  
*hypomelanus*, *Pteropus* 13  
*Hystrix* 53  
 Ibex, Pyrenean 97  
 Ibex, Walia 97  
*Idiurus* 49  
 Idmi 99  
 Impala, Black-faced 95  
*imperator*, *Saguinus* 27  
*(incarum, Lutra)* 72  
*(indi, Platanista)* 56  
*indica*, *Ratufa* 47  
*indica*, *Viverricula* 77  
*indicus*, *Tapirus* 88  
*Indopaceus* 56  
*indri*, *Indri* 23  
*Indri* 23  
*Indris* 23  
*inermis*, *Hydropotes* 93  
*(infulatus, Aotus)* 28  
*(infuscatus, Bradypus)* 43  
*ingens*, *Dipodomys* 48  
*ingrahami*, *Geocapromys* 55  
*Inia* 55  
*insonus*, *Sylvilagus* 45  
*insularis*, *Pteropus* 13  
*intermedia*, *Martes foina* 73  
*intermedius*, *Callithrix humeralifer* 26  
*inunguis*, *Trichechus* 87  
*inustus*, *Dendrolagus* 3  
*inustus*, *Galago* 24  
*inustus*, *Saguinus* 27  
*iriomotensis*, *Felis* 80  
*(iriomotensis, Felis bengalensis)* 80  
*(iriomotensis, Prionailurus)* 80  
*iris*, *Amblysomus* 6  
*(irrorata, Pithecia)* 30  
*(irus, Macaca)* 36  
*isabelae*, *Genetta genetta* 75  
*isabellinus*, *Ursus arctos* 70  
*jacchus*, *Callithrix* 26  
 Jackal, Simian 67  
*jacksoni*, *Bdeogale* 77  
*jacobita*, *Felis* 80  
 Jaguar 83  
*japonicus*, *Zalophus californianus* 85  
*javanica*, *Manis* 44  
*javanica*, *Tupaia* 19  
*javanicus*, *Bos* 96  
*javanus*, *Glischropus* 17  
*Javelina* 90  
*jayakari*, *Hemitragus* 100  
*jentinki*, *Cephalophus* 98  
*jerdoni*, *Capra falconeri* 97  
*jerdoni*, *Paradoxurus* 76  
*johnii*, *Presbytis* 39  
*(johnii, Trachypithecus)* 39  
*johnstoni*, *Genetta* 76  
*(jubata, Myrmecophaga)* 42  
*jubatus*, *Acerodon* 11  
*jubatus*, *Acinonyx* 78  
*julianae*, *Amblysomus* 6  
 Kangaroo-rat, Morro Bay 48  
 Kangaroo-rat, Texas 48  
*kathiah*, *Mustela* 74  
*keramae*, *Cervus nippon* 92  
*Kerivoula* 17  
*khur*, *Equus hemionus* 88  
*(khur, Equus onager)* 88  
 Khur 88  
*(kiang, Equus)* 88  
 Kiang 88  
*(kirkii, Colobus badius)* 35  
*kirkii*, *Colobus pennantii* 35  
*(kirkii, Colobus)* 35  
*(kirkii, Procolobus)* 35  
*kivwana*, *Crociodura* 8  
 Klipspringer, Western 100  
*kossii*, *Hylobates* 41  
 Kobus 100  
 Kodkod 80  
*Kogia* 58  
*(kopschi, Cervus nippon)* 92  
*korrigum*, *Damaliscus lunatus* 99  
*koslowi*, *Ochotona* 45  
 Kouprey 96  
*kreftii*, *Lasiorhinus* 3  
*(kuhli, Axis)* 93  
*kuhli*, *Cervus porcinus* 93  
*kuhni*, *Liberiictis* 78  
*(kulan, Equus)* 88  
 Kulan 88  
*kusnotoi*, *Megaerops* 11  
*labiatus*, *Saguinus* 27  
*Lagenodelphis* 60  
*Lagenorhynchus* 60-61  
*(Lagenorhynchus)* 61  
*Lagorchestes* 4  
*Lagostrophus* 4  
*lagothericha*, *Lagotherix* 30  
*Lagotherix* 30  
*lagotis*, *Macroctis* 2

- lakedownensis, Leggadina* 51  
*Lama* 91  
*lamottei, Micropotamogale* 6  
 Langur, Banded 39  
 Langur, Black-shanked Douc 40  
 Langur, Capped 40  
 Langur, Common 39  
 Langur, Douc 40  
 Langur, Entellus 39  
 Langur, Golden 39  
 Langur, Grey 39  
 Langur, Hanuman 39  
 Langur, John's 39  
 Langur, Maroon 40  
 Langur, Nilgiri 39  
 Langur, Pagai Island 37  
 Langur, Phayre's 39  
 Langur, Pig-tailed 37  
 Langur, Red-shanked Douc 40  
 Langur, Silvered 38  
 Langur, Spectacled 39  
 Langur, Thomas's 40  
 Langur, White-faced 39  
 (*laniger, Avahi*) 23  
*laniger, Lichanotus* 23  
*lanigera, Chinchilla* 54  
*lanosa, Crocidura* 8  
*laptivi, Odobenus rosmarus* 55  
*lar, Hylobates* 41  
*larvata, Paguma* 76  
*larvatus, Nasalis* 37  
*Lasiorhinus* 3  
 (*Lasiorhinus*) 3  
*Lasiurus* 17  
*Latidens* 11  
*latona, Crocidura* 8  
*layardii, Mesoplodon* 57  
*leadbeateri, Gymnobilideus* 3  
*leche, Kobus* 100  
 Lechwe 100  
*Leggadina* 51  
*Lemur* 20-21  
 Lemur, Alaotran Gentle 20  
 Lemur, Black 21  
 Lemur, Broad-nosed Gentle 20  
 Lemur, Brown 21  
 Lemur, Collared 21  
 Lemur, Coquerel's Dwarf 22  
 Lemur, Crowned 20  
 Lemur, Dry-bush Weasel 22  
 Lemur, Fat-tailed Dwarf 22  
 Lemur, Fork-marked 23  
 Lemur, Golden 20  
 Lemur, Golden Bamboo 20  
 Lemur, Greater Bamboo 20  
 Lemur, Greater Dwarf 22  
 Lemur, Greater Weasel 22  
 Lemur, Grey-backed Sportive 21  
 Lemur, Grey Gentle 20  
 Lemur, Hairy-eared Dwarf 22  
 Lemur, Lesser Weasel 22  
 Lemur, Light-necked Sportive 22  
 Lemur, Mayotte 21  
 Lemur, Milne-Edwards' Sportive 21  
 Lemur, Mongoose 21  
 Lemur, Northern Sportive 22  
 Lemur, Nossi-be Sportive 21  
 Lemur, Red-bellied 21  
 Lemur, Red-fronted 21  
 Lemur, Red-tailed Sportive 22  
 Lemur, Ring-tailed 20  
 Lemur, Ruffed 22  
 Lemur, Sanford's 21  
 Lemur, Sclater's 21  
 Lemur, Sportive 21, 22  
 Lemur, Western Gentle 20  
 Lemur, White-collared 21  
 Lemur, White-footed Sportive 22  
 Lemur, White-fronted 20  
 Lemur, Woolly 23  
 (*Lemur*) 22  
 (*lemurinus, Aotus*) 28  
 (*lentiginosa, Sousa*) 62  
*leo, Panthera* 83  
*leonina, Mirounga* 85  
*Leontopithecus* 26  
 Leopard, Clouded 83  
 Leopard, Snow 84  
*Lepilemur* 21-22  
*leporidis, Lagorchestes* 4  
*Leporillus* 51  
*lepioceros, Gazella* 99  
*Leptonycteris* 17  
*Lepus* 45  
*lervia, Ammotragus* 95  
*lesueuri, Bettongia* 3  
*leucas, Delphinapterus* 58  
*leucippe, Callithrix argentata* 25  
*leucocephala, Presbytis francoisi* 39  
 (*leucocephalus, Trachypithecus*) 39  
 (*leucogenys, Hylobates*) 41  
*leucophaeus, Hippotragus* 100  
 (*leucophaeus, Mandrillus*) 38  
*leucophaeus, Papio* 38  
*leucopterus, Pteropus* 13  
 (*leucopus, Lemur mustelinus*) 22  
*leucopus, Lepilemur* 22  
*leucopus, Saguinus* 27  
 (*leucopus, Vulpes vulpes*) 68  
*leucoryx, Oryx* 101  
*leucotis, Dipodomys microps* 48  
*leucotis, Pteropus* 13  
*leucura, Macrotilis* 2  
*lhoesti, Cercopithecus* 32  
*liberiensis, Choeropsis* 90  
*liberiensis, Poiana richardsoni* 76  
*Liberictis* 78  
*Lichanotus* 23  
*lignicolor, Paradoxurus hermaphroditus* 76  
 (*lignicolor, Paradoxurus*) 76  
*limicola, Reithrodontomys megalotis* 50  
*Limnogle* 5  
*lineatus, Vampyrops* 17  
*linsang, Prionodon* 76  
 Linsang, Banded 76  
 Linsang, Leighton's 76  
 Linsang, Spotted 76  
 Lion 83  
 Lion, Asiatic 83  
*Lipotes* 56  
*Lissodelphis* 61  
*liutoralis, Urocyon* 68  
*livingstonei, Pteropus* 13  
*lombocensis, Pteropus* 13  
 (*longicaudata, Manis*) 44  
*longicaudata, Microgale* 5  
*longicaudata, Sminthopsis* 1  
*longicaudatus, Myosorex* 9  
*longicaudatus, Notomys* 52  
*longicaudis, Lutra* 72  
*longicaudis, Lutra longicaudis* 72  
*longipes, Crocidura* 8  
*longipes, Potorous* 4  
*longirostris, Microgale* 5  
*longirostris, Stenella* 63  
*Loris* 23  
 Loris, Lesser Slow 24  
 Loris, Pygmy 24  
 Loris, Slender 23  
 Loris, Slow 24  
 (*lowei, Cynogale*) 75  
*lowii, Ptilocercus* 19  
*Loxodonta* 86  
*lucifer, Acerodon* 11  
*lucina, Crocidura* 8  
*ludia, Crocidura dolichura* 8  
 (*ludia, Crocidura*) 8  
*lullulae, Phalanger* 2  
 (*lullulae, Phalanger orientalis*) 2  
*lumholtzi, Dendrolagus* 4  
*lunata, Onychogalea* 4  
*lunatus, Damaliscus* 99  
*lupus, Canis* 66  
 (*luteus, Equus*) 88  
*luteus, Zapus hudsonius* 53  
 (*luteus, Zapus princeps*) 53  
*lutra, Lutra* 72  
*lutra, Lutra lutra* 72  
*Lutra* 72-73  
 (*Lutra*) 72  
*lutreola, Mustela* 74  
*lutreolina, Mustela* 74  
*lutris, Enhydra* 71  
 (*lybica, Felis*) 82  
*Lycan* 68  
*lylei, Pteropus* 13  
*lynx, Felis* 81  
 (*lynx, Lynx*) 81  
 Lynx, Bay 82  
 Lynx, Eurasian 81  
 Lynx, Pardel 81  
 Lynx, Spanish 81  
 (*Lynx*) 79-82  
*Macaca* 36-37  
 (*Macaca*) 37  
*macaco, Lemur macaco* 21  
 Macaque, Assam 36  
 Macaque, Barbary 37  
 Macaque, Bear 36  
 Macaque, Bonnet 37  
 Macaque, Booted 37  
 Macaque, Celebes Black 37  
 Macaque, Crab-eating 36  
 Macaque, Formosan Rock 36  
 Macaque, Gorontalo 37  
 Macaque, Heck's 37  
 Macaque, Japanese 36  
 Macaque, Lion-tailed 37  
 Macaque, Long-tailed 36  
 Macaque, Mentawai 36  
 Macaque, Moor 36  
 Macaque, Muna-Butung 37  
 Macaque, Père David's 37  
 Macaque, Pigtail 36  
 Macaque, Rhesus 36  
 Macaque, Stump-tailed 36  
 Macaque, Sulawesi 37

Macaque, Taiwan 36  
 Macaque, Tibetan 37  
 Macaque, Tonkean 37  
 Macaque, Toque 37  
 Macaque, Yakushima 36  
*maclooi*, *Acerodon* 11  
*macleayi*, *Dorcopsis* 4  
*(macleayi, Dorcopsulus)* 4  
*(macneilli, Cervus canadensis)* 92  
*macneilli, Cervus elaphus* 92  
*macrocephalus, Physeter* 58  
*Macroderma* 16  
*Macrogalidia* 76  
*Macropus* 4  
*macrorhynchus, Globicephala* 60  
*macrotis, Idiurus* 49  
*macrotis, Notomys* 52  
*macrotis, Pteropus* 13  
*Macrotis* 2  
*macroura, Raufa* 47  
*Macrurumys* 51  
*maculatus, Phalanger* 2  
*(maculatus, Spilocuscus)* 2  
*(maculicollis, Hydricus)* 73  
*maculicollis, Lutra* 73  
*madagascariensis, Daubentonia* 23  
*mahaganus, Pteropus* 13  
*major, Cheirogaleus* 22  
*(major, Eupleres)* 75  
*major, Phyllonycteris* 17  
*majori, Microgale* 5  
*(malayana, Stenella)* 62  
*malayanus, Helarctos* 69  
 Manatee, African 87  
 Manatee, Amazonian 87  
 Manatee, American 87  
 Manatee, Caribbean 87  
 Manatee, North American 87  
 Manatee, South American 87  
*manaus, Trichechus* 87  
*mandarinus, Cervus nippon* 92  
 Mandrill 38  
*(Mandrillus)* 38  
*manengubae, Crocidura* 8  
 Mangabey, Agile 31  
 Mangabey, Black 31  
 Mangabey, Collared 31  
 Mangabey, Grey-cheeked 31  
 Mangabey, Red-capped 31  
 Mangabey, Sanje 31  
 Mangabey, Sooty 31  
 Mangabey, Tana River 31  
 Mangabey, White-cheeked 31  
 Mangabey, White-collared 31  
*Manis* 44  
*manul, Felis* 81  
*maquassiensis, Crocidura* 8  
*margarita, Felis* 81  
 Margay 83  
*marginata, Caperea* 66  
*marianus, Pteropus* 13  
*(marica, Gazella leptoceros)* 100  
*marica, Gazella subgutturosa* 100  
*(maritimus, Thalartos)* 70  
*maritimus, Ursus* 70  
 Markhor 97  
 Markhor, Kabul 97  
 Markhor, Straight-horned 97  
 Marl 2  
*marmorata, Felis* 81  
 Marmoset, Black-tailed 25  
 Marmoset, Buffy-headed 26  
 Marmoset, Buffy-tufted-ear 26  
 Marmoset, Common 26  
 Marmoset, Goeldi's 27  
 Marmoset, Pygmy 26  
 Marmoset, Silvery 25  
 Marmoset, Tassel-eared 26  
 Marmoset, White 25  
 Marmoset, White-eared 26  
 Marmot, Menzbier's 46  
 Marmot, Vancouver Island 47  
*Marmota* 46-47  
 Marshbuck 102  
 Marten, Nilgiri 73  
 Marten, Taiwan Yellow-throated 73  
 Marten, Tsushima Island 73  
*Martes* 73  
*martinensis, Neotoma* 50  
*(martinsi, Saguinus)* 26  
*maura, Macaca* 36  
*maxima, Paracrociodura* 10  
*maximus, Elephas* 86  
*maximus, Priodontes* 43  
*mayensis, Odocoileus virginianus* 94  
*mayotensis, Lemur fulvus* 21  
*Mazama* 93  
*mearsi, Pteropus* 13  
*(mearsi, Pteropus hypomelanus)* 13  
*medius, Cheirogaleus* 22  
*megaceros, Capra falconeri* 97  
*Megaerops* 11  
*megalotis, Dorcatragus* 99  
*(megalotis, Notomys)* 52  
*Megaptera* 65  
*megaspila, Viverra* 76  
*melaena, Globicephala* 60  
*melalophos, Presbytis* 39  
*melanocephalus, Cacajao* 29  
*melanoleuca, Ailuropoda* 69  
*melanopogon, Pteropus* 14  
*melanorrhachis, Microgale* 5  
*melanotus, Pteropus* 14  
*melanura, Dendrogale* 19  
*melanurus, Capromys* 55  
*Mellivora* 73  
*Melogale* 74  
*Melomys* 52  
 Melomys, White-toothed 52  
*Melursus* 69  
*menzbieri, Marmota* 46  
*mephistophiles, Pudu* 95  
*mergulus, Limnogale* 5  
*meridionalis, Capromys* 55  
*(meridionalis, Mysateles)* 55  
 Merrin 4  
*Mesoplodon* 57-58  
*(Mesoplodon)* 56  
*(mesopotamica, Dama)* 91  
*mesopotamicus, Cervus dama* 91  
*(mexicana, Tamandu)* 42  
*mexicanus, Castor canadensis* 49  
*(mexicanus, Coendou)* 54  
*mexicanus, Cynomys* 46  
*mexicanus, Sphiggurus* 54  
*michaelis, Felis caracal* 80  
*(michaelis, Lynx caracal)* 80  
*(miconax, Aotus)* 28  
*Microcebus* 22-23  
*(microdon, Aonyx)* 71  
*(microdon, Lemur mustelinus)* 22  
*microdon, Lepilemur* 22  
*Microgale* 5-6  
*Micropotamogale* 6  
*(microps, Stenella)* 63  
*microtis, Duscicyon* 67  
*Microtus* 51  
*midas, Saguinus* 27  
*(mindorensis, Anoa)* 97  
*mindorensis, Bubalus* 97  
*minor, Dobsonia* 11  
*minor, Platanista* 56  
*(minor, Platanista gangetica)* 56  
*minor, Tupaia* 19  
*(Miopithecus)* 33  
*Mirounga* 85  
*mirus, Mesoplodon* 57  
*(Mirza)* 22  
*mitis, Cercopithecus* 33  
*(modestus, Callicebus)* 29  
*(moholi, Galago)* 25  
 Mole, De Winton's Golden 7  
 Mole, Duthie's Golden 7  
 Mole, Giant Golden 7  
 Mole, Grants' Golden 7  
 Mole, Gunning's Golden 6  
 Mole, Juliana's Golden 6  
 Mole, Rough-haired Golden 7  
 Mole, Sclater's Golden 7  
 Mole, Somali Golden 7  
 Mole, Van Zyl's Golden 7  
 Mole, Visagie's Golden 7  
 Mole, Yellow Golden 7  
 Mole, Zulu Golden 6  
*moloch, Callicebus* 29  
*moloch, Hylobates* 41  
*(moloch, Hylobates lar)* 41  
*molossinus, Pteropus* 14  
*mona, Cercopithecus* 33  
*monachus, Monachus* 85  
*monachus, Pithecia* 30  
*Monachus* 85-86  
*monax, Crocidura* 9  
 Mongoose, Broad-striped 77  
 Mongoose, Brown-tailed 78  
 Mongoose, Giant-striped 77  
 Mongoose, Jackson's 77  
 Mongoose, Liberian 78  
 Mongoose, Narrow-striped 78  
 Mongoose, Small Indian 77  
 Mongoose, Sokoke Bushy-tailed 77  
*mongoz, Lemur* 21  
 Monkey, Allen's Swamp 31  
 Monkey, Banded Leaf 39  
 Monkey, Black-browed Spider 28  
 Monkey, Black-cheeked White-nosed 32  
 Monkey, Black-handed Spider 28  
 Monkey, Black Leaf 39  
 Monkey, Black Spider 29  
 Monkey, Blue 33  
 Monkey, Brelich's Snub-nosed 40  
 Monkey, Brown-headed Spider 28  
 Monkey, Campbell's 32  
 Monkey, Capped Leaf 40  
 Monkey, Central American Squirrel 30  
 Monkey, Common Squirrel 30  
 Monkey, Common Woolly 30

- Monkey, Crowned 33  
 Monkey, Cynomolgus 36  
 Monkey, de Brazza's 33  
 Monkey, Diademed 33  
 Monkey, Diana 32  
 Monkey, Dryas 32  
 Monkey, Dusky Leaf 39  
 Monkey, Ebony Leaf 38  
 Monkey, Geoffroy's Spider 28  
 Monkey, Golden-bellied 33  
 Monkey, Golden Leaf 39  
 Monkey, Golden Snub-nosed 40  
 Monkey, Greater White-nosed 33  
 Monkey, Green 31  
 Monkey, Grey Leaf 39  
 Monkey, Grey Snub-nosed 40  
 Monkey, Grivet 31  
 Monkey, Guizhou Snub-nosed 40  
 Monkey, Hose's Leaf 39  
 Monkey, Humboldt's Woolly 30  
 Monkey, Java Leaf 38  
 Monkey, L'Hoest's 32  
 Monkey, Lesser White-nosed 33  
 Monkey, Long-haired Spider 28  
 Monkey, Long-nosed 37  
 Monkey, Maroon Leaf 40  
 Monkey, Mitred Leaf 39  
 Monkey, Mona 33  
 Monkey, Mountain 32  
 Monkey, Moustached 32  
 Monkey, Night 28  
 Monkey, Owl 28  
 Monkey, Owl-faced 32  
 Monkey, Patas 35  
 Monkey, Phayre's Leaf 39  
 Monkey, Preuss's 32  
 Monkey, Proboscis 37  
 Monkey, Purple-faced Leaf 40  
 Monkey, Putty-nosed 33  
 Monkey, Red-backed Squirrel 30  
 Monkey, Red-bellied 32  
 Monkey, Red-eared 32  
 Monkey, Red Spider 28  
 Monkey, Redtail 32  
 Monkey, Rhesus 36  
 Monkey, Savanna 31  
 Monkey, Sichuan Snub-nosed 40  
 Monkey, Silvered Leaf 38  
 Monkey, Spectacled Leaf 39  
 Monkey, Spot-nosed 33  
 Monkey, Sun-tailed 33  
 Monkey, Sykes' 33  
 Monkey, Tantalus 31  
 Monkey, Thomas's Leaf 40  
 Monkey, Tonkin Leaf 39  
 Monkey, Tonkin Snub-nosed 40  
 Monkey, Vervet 31  
 Monkey, White-bellied Spider 28  
 Monkey, White-fronted Leaf 39  
 Monkey, White-headed Black Leaf 39  
 Monkey, Wolf's 33  
 Monkey, Woolly Spider 29  
 Monkey, Yellow-tailed Woolly 30  
 Monkey, Zaire Diana 33  
*monoceros*, *Monodon* 59  
*Monodon* 59  
*montana*, *Tupaia* 19  
*montana*, *Vulpes vulpes* 68  
*monticola*, *Cephalophus* 98  
*(monticola, Philantomba)* 98  
*monticularis*, *Bunolagus* 45  
 Moonrat, Mindanao 7  
*mordax*, *Notomys* 52  
*morroensis*, *Dipodomys heermanni* 48  
*moschata*, *Desmana* 10  
*moschiferus*, *Moschus* 94  
*(moschiferus, Moschus moschiferus)* 94  
*moschus*, *Moschus* 94  
*Moschus* 94  
*(Moschus)* 94  
 Mouflon, Cyprus 101  
 Mouflon, Mediterranean 101  
 Mouse, Alabama Beach 50  
 Mouse, Alice Springs 52  
 Mouse, Anastasia Island Beach 50  
 Mouse, Choctawhatchee Beach 50  
 Mouse, Gould's 52  
 Mouse, Hastings River 52  
 Mouse, Key Largo Cotton 50  
 Mouse, Lakeland Downs 51  
 Mouse-lemur, Brown 23  
 Mouse-lemur, Coquerel's 22  
 Mouse-lemur, Fork-marked 23  
 Mouse-lemur, Grey 22  
 Mouse-lemur, Lesser 22  
 Mouse-lemur, Rufous 23  
 Mouse-lemur, Russet 23  
 Mouse, Los Angeles Little Pocket 48  
 Mouse, Perdido Key Beach 50  
 Mouse, Pilliga 52  
 Mouse, Point Reyes Jumping 53  
 Mouse, Salinas Pocket 48  
 Mouse, Saltmarsh Harvest 50  
 Mouse, Shark Bay 52  
 Mouse, Shortridge's Native 53  
 Mouse, Smoky 52  
 Mouse, South-eastern Beach 50  
 Mouse, Southern Marsh Harvest 50  
 Mouse, Western 52  
 Mouse, White-eared Pocket 48  
*muelleri*, *Hylobates* 41  
*(muelleri, Hylobates lar)* 41  
*muenninki*, *Tokudaia osimensis* 53  
*mulata*, *Macaca* 36  
*muliensis*, *Ochotona* 45  
*Mungoicetus* 78  
*Muntiacus* 94  
 Muntjac, Black 94  
 Muntjac, Fea's 94  
*murina*, *Dendrogale* 19  
*murinus*, *Microcebus* 22  
 Muriqui 29  
 Musang 76  
*musculus*, *Balaenoptera* 65  
*musimon*, *Ovis* 101  
*(musimon, Ovis ammon)* 101  
*(musimon, Ovis orientalis)* 101  
*muschenbroekii*, *Macrogalidia* 76  
*Mustela* 74  
*mustelinus*, *Lepilemur* 22  
*mutus*, *Bos* 96  
*myoides*, *Xeromys* 53  
*Myosorex* 9  
*myotis*, *Myotis* 18  
*Myotis* 17-18  
*Myotis*, Bartel's 18  
*Myotis*, Grey 18  
*Myotis*, Herman's 18  
*Myrmecobius* 1  
*Myrmecophaga* 42  
*(Mysaetes)* 55  
*Mystacina* 18  
*mystax*, *Saguinus* 27  
*mysticetus*, *Balaena* 66  
*Myzopoda* 17  
*(nancymai, Aotus)* 28  
*nanus*, *Capromys* 55  
*(narica, Nasua)* 70  
 Narwhal 59  
*Nasalis* 37  
*nasomaculatus*, *Addax* 95  
*nasua*, *Nasua* 70  
*Nasua* 70  
*(Nasua)* 70  
*navaho*, *Microtus mexicanus* 51  
*nebulosa*, *Neofelis* 83  
*neglectus*, *Cercopithecus* 33  
*nelsoni*, *Nasua* 70  
*nelsoni*, *Oryzomys* 50  
*nelsoni*, *Ursus arctos* 70  
*nemaeus*, *Pygathrix* 40  
*nemestrina*, *Macaca* 36  
*Nemorhaedus* 100  
*(Nemorhaedus)* 100  
*Neofelis* 83  
*neohibernicus*, *Pteropus* 14  
*Neophocaena* 63  
*Neotoma* 49  
*nereis*, *Enhydra lutris* 72  
*Nesolagus* 45  
*nescheri*, *Nesolagus* 45  
*nicobarica*, *Tupaia* 19  
*nictitans*, *Cercopithecus* 33  
*(niger, Canis)* 67  
*niger*, *Pteropus* 14  
*nigra*, *Aplodontia rufa* 46  
*nigra*, *Macaca* 37  
*(nigrescens, Macaca)* 37  
*(nigriceps, Aotus)* 28  
*nigricollis*, *Saguinus* 27  
*nigripes*, *Felis* 81  
*nigripes*, *Mustela* 74  
*nigripes*, *Pygathrix nemaeus* 40  
*(nigrivittatus, Cebus)* 29  
*nigroviridis*, *Allenopithecus* 31  
*(nigroviridis, Cercopithecus)* 31  
*nimbae*, *Crocidura* 9  
*nitendiensis*, *Pteropus* 14  
*nitratoides*, *Dipodomys nitratoides* 48  
*nivalis*, *Leptoncyteris* 17  
*niveiventris*, *Peromyscus polionotus* 50  
*notatus*, *Dendrolagus dorianus* 3  
*Notomys* 52  
*(Notomys)* 52  
*novaeangliae*, *Megaptera* 65  
*(Novibos)* 96  
 Numbat 1  
*(nuuanu, Tursiops)* 63  
*Nycticebus* 24  
*Nyctimene* 12  
*oaxacensis*, *Glaucomys volans* 46  
*obliquidens*, *Lagenorhynchus* 61  
*obscura*, *Presbytis* 39  
*obscurus*, *Lagenorhynchus* 61  
*(obscurus, Trachypithecus)* 39  
*obusirostris*, *Calcochloris* 7  
*(obusirostris, Chlorotalpa)* 7

*occidentalis, Hapalemur griseus* 20  
*occidentalis, Microgale* 6  
*occidentalis, Pseudomys* 52  
*(occulta, Feresa)* 59  
Ocelot 81  
Ocelot, Tree 83  
*Ochotona* 45  
*ochreata, Macaca* 37  
*Octomys* 55  
*ocularis, Pteropus* 14  
*Odobenus* 85  
*Odocoileus* 94  
*(Odocoileus)* 95  
*oedipus, Saguinus* 27  
*oedipus, Saguinus oedipus* 27  
*(oenanthe, Callicebus)* 29  
*oerstedii, Saimiri* 30  
*ogilbyi, Cephalophus* 98  
*oi, Sus barbatus* 90  
*(olallae, Callicebus)* 29  
Olingo, Bushy-tailed 70  
*olivaceus, Cebus* 29  
*olulla, Sylvioresx* 10  
*omnivora, Bdeogale crassicauda* 77  
*(onager, Equus)* 88  
*onca, Panthera* 83  
Oncilla 82  
*Onychogalea* 4  
*(ophion, Ovis aries)* 101  
*ophion, Ovis orientalis* 101  
*oralis, Pseudomys* 52  
Orang-utan 42  
*orarius, Zapus trinotatus* 53  
*orca, Orcinus* 61  
Orca 61  
*Orcaella* 61  
*Orcinus* 61  
*(Orcinus)* 61  
*Oreotragus* 100  
*orientalis, Geogale aurita* 5  
*orientalis, Melogale personata* 74  
*(orientalis, Melogale)* 74  
*orientalis, Phalanger* 2  
*(ornata, Felis)* 82  
*ornata, Rupicapra rupicapra* 102  
*ornatus, Pteropus* 14  
*ornatus, Tremarctos* 69  
*Oryx* 101  
*Oryx, Arabian* 101  
*Oryx, Scimitar-horned* 101  
*Oryzomys* 50  
*Otolemur* 25  
*(Otolemur)* 25  
*Otomops* 18  
*Otopteropus* 12  
Otter, African Clawless 71  
Otter, Cameroon Clawless 71  
Otter, Cape Clawless 71  
Otter-civet 75  
Otter, Eurasian 72  
Otter, European 72  
Otter, Giant 74  
Otter, Giant Brazilian 74  
Otter, Hairy-nosed 73  
Otter, La Plata 72  
Otter, Marine 72  
Otter, Neotropical River 72  
Otter, North American 72  
Otter, Oriental Small-clawed 71  
Otter, Sea 71  
Otter-shrew, Nimba 6  
Otter-shrew, Ruwenzori 6  
Otter, Smooth-coated 73  
Otter, South American River 72  
Otter, Southern River 73  
Otter, Southern Sea 72  
Otter, Speckle-throated 73  
Otter, Spot-necked 73  
Otter, Zaire Clawless 71  
Otter-shrew, Nimba 6  
Otter-shrew, Ruwenzori 6  
Ounce 84  
*(oustaleti, Colobus badius)* 35  
*oustaleti, Colobus pennantii* 35  
*(oustaleti, Procolobus rufomitratus)* 35  
*Ovis* 101  
*owstoni, Chrotogale* 75  
*Ozotoceros* 94  
*paca, Agouti* 54  
*(paca, Cuniculus)* 54  
*pacificus, Indopacetus* 56  
*(pacificus, Mesoplodon)* 56  
*pagensis, Macaca nemestrina* 36  
*(pagensis, Macaca)* 36  
*Paguma* 76  
*(pajeros, Felis)* 80  
*palawanensis, Tupaia* 19  
*(palawanensis, Tupaia glis)* 19  
*palliata, Alouatta* 28  
*pallida, Vulpes* 68  
*Pan* 42  
*panamensis, Ateles geoffroyi* 28  
Panda, Giant 69  
Panda, Lesser 70  
Panda, Red 70  
Pangolin, Black-bellied 44  
Pangolin, Cape 44  
Pangolin, Chinese 44  
Pangolin, Giant 44  
Pangolin, Giant Ground 44  
Pangolin, Indian 44  
Pangolin, Long-tailed 44  
Pangolin, Malayan 44  
Pangolin, Temminck's Ground 44  
Pangolin, Three-cusped 44  
Pangolin, Tree 44  
Pangolin, White-bellied 44  
*paniscus, Ateles* 29  
*paniscus, Pan* 42  
*Panthera* 83-84  
*Pantholops* 101  
*papio, Papio hamadryas* 38  
*(papio, Papio)* 38  
*Papio* 38  
*(Papio)* 38  
*papua, Hipposideros* 16  
*Paracrocidura* 9-10  
*Paradoxurus* 76  
*paradoxus, Solenodon* 5  
*(Parantechinus)* 1  
*pardalis, Felis* 81  
*pardicolor, Prionodon* 76  
*pardina, Felis* 81  
*(pardina, Felis lynx)* 81  
*(pardinus, Lynx)* 81  
*pardus, Panthera* 83  
*parvidens, Cynomys* 46  
*parvula, Microgale* 6  
*parvus, Burrmys* 3  
*(pataas, Cercopithecus)* 35  
*pataas, Erythrocebus* 35  
*paucidentata, Alionycteris* 11  
*peccari, Tayassu* 90  
Peccary, Chacoan 90  
Peccary, White-lipped 90  
*pedunculatus, Zyzomys* 53  
*pelei, Anomalurus* 49  
*pembertonii, Peromyscus* 50  
*penicillata, Beutongia* 3  
*peninsularis, Antilocapra americana* 95  
*pennantii, Colobus* 34  
*(pennantii, Colobus badius)* 34  
*(pennantii, Procolobus)* 34  
*pentadactyla, Manis* 44  
*Pentalagus* 45  
*Peponocephala* 61  
*Perameles* 2  
*peregrina, Vormela peregrina* 75  
*permixtio, Phalanger* 2  
*Perodicticus* 24  
*Perognathus* 48  
*Peromyscus* 50  
*peronii, Lissodelphis* 61  
*persephone, Petrogale* 4  
*persica, Panthera leo* 83  
*personatus, Callicebus* 29  
*personatus, Pteropus* 14  
*perspicillata, Lutra* 73  
*petaurista, Cercopithecus* 33  
*petersi, Aepyroceros melampus* 95  
*petersi, Rhynchocyon* 10  
*Petrodromus* 10  
*Petrogale* 4  
*(Petterus)* 20  
*phaea, Aplodontia rufa* 46  
*phaeocephalus, Pteropus* 14  
*phaeura, Crocidura* 9  
*Phalanger* 2  
*Phalanger, Common* 2  
*Phalanger, Spotted* 2  
*Phaner* 23  
*Phascogale* 1  
*Phascogale, Red-tailed* 1  
*phasma, Peromyscus polionotus* 50  
*(Phataginus)* 44  
*phayrei, Presbytis* 39  
*(phayrei, Trachypithecus)* 39  
*(Philantomba)* 98  
*philippii, Arctocepalus* 84  
*Phoca* 86  
*phocaenoides, Neophocaena* 63  
*phocoena, Phocoena* 63  
*Phocoena* 63-64  
*(Phocoena)* 63  
*Phocoenoides* 64  
*Phyllonycteris* 17  
*physalus, Balaenoptera* 65  
*Physeter* 58  
*picta, Tupaia* 20  
*pictus, Lycyaon* 68  
*Pig, Javan Warty* 90  
*Pig, Ryukyu Islands Wild* 90  
*Pig, Visayan Warty* 90  
*Pig, Western Bearded* 90  
*pigra, Alouatta* 28  
*Pika, Kozlov's* 45  
*Pika, Muli* 45

*pileata*, *Presbytis* 40  
*pileatus*, *Hylobates* 41  
*(pileatus, Hylobates lar)* 41  
*(pileatus, Saguinus)* 27  
*(pileatus, Trachypithecus)* 40  
*pilligaensis*, *Pseudomys* 52  
*pilosus*, *Pteropus* 14  
*pinchaque*, *Tapirus* 89  
*pithecia*, *Pithecia* 30  
*Pithecia* 30  
*(Pithecia)* 30  
*Pitymys* 51  
*(plagiodon, Stenella)* 62  
*(Plagiodonta)* 55  
*Plagiodontia* 55  
*planiceps*, *Felis* 81  
*planifrons*, *Hyperoodon* 56  
*Platanista* 56  
*(platensis, Lutra)* 72  
*platyops*, *Potorous* 4  
*Plecotus* 18  
*plenus*, *Sigmodon arizonae* 50  
*(plenus, Sigmodon hispidus)* 50  
*(plumbea, Sousa)* 62  
*Podogymnura* 7  
*poeyi*, *Phyllonycteris* 17  
*pogonias*, *Cercopithecus* 33  
*pohlei*, *Pteropus* 14  
*(pohlei, Pteropus macrotis)* 14  
*Poiana* 76  
*polia*, *Crociodura dolichura* 8  
*(polia, Crociodura)* 8  
*poliocephalus*, *Pteropus* 14  
*polli*, *Myosorex* 9  
*polykomos*, *Colobus* 35  
*ponceleti*, *Solomys* 53  
*Pongo* 42  
*Pontoporia* 56  
*Porcupine*, North African Crested 53  
*Porcupine*, Spiny Tree 54  
*Porcupine*, Thin-spined 53  
*Porpoise*, Black 64  
*Porpoise*, Burmeister's 64  
*Porpoise*, Common 63  
*Porpoise*, Dall's 64  
*Porpoise*, Finless 63  
*Porpoise*, Gulf 64  
*Porpoise*, Harbour 63  
*Porpoise*, Spectacled 63  
*Porpoise*, White-flanked 64  
*porteوسي*, *Oreotragus oreotragus* 100  
*Possum*, Leadbeater's 3  
*potenziani*, *Presbytis* 40  
*Potoroo*, Broad-faced 4  
*Potoroo*, Long-footed 4  
*Potorous* 4  
*Potos* 70  
*potto*, *Perodicticus* 24  
*Potto* 24  
*Potto*, Golden 23  
*praeconis*, *Pseudomys* 52  
*Presbytis* 38-40  
*(Presbytis)* 39  
*preussi*, *Cercopithecus lhoesti* 32  
*(preussi, Cercopithecus)* 32  
*preussi*, *Colobus* 35  
*(preussi, Colobus badius)* 35  
*(preussi, Procolobus pennanti)* 35  
*principula*, *Microgale* 6  
*Priodontes* 43  
*(Prionailurus)* 80  
*Prionodon* 76  
*(Procolobus)* 34-35  
*Procyon* 71  
*Prolagus* 45  
*prolixicaudata*, *Microgale* 6  
*Pronghorn*, Baja California 95  
*Pronghorn*, Mexican 95  
*Propithecus* 23  
*Proteles* 78  
*provocax*, *Lutra* 73  
*przewalskii*, *Equus* 88  
*(przewalskii, Equus caballus)* 88  
*(przewalskii, Equus ferus)* 88  
*psammophila*, *Sminthopsis* 1  
*psammophilus*, *Perognathus inornatus* 48  
*(psammophilus, P. longimembris)* 48  
*pselaphon*, *Pteropus* 14  
*pseudaxis*, *Cervus nippon* 92  
*Pseudomys* 52-53  
*Pseudorca* 61  
*Pteronura* 74  
*Pteropus* 12-16  
*(Pteropus)* 11  
*Ptilocercus* 19  
*Pucu*, *Guasu* 91  
*pudu*, *Pudu* 95  
*Pudu* 95  
*pulla*, *Microgale* 6  
*Puma* 80  
*Puma*, Costa Rican 80  
*Puma*, Eastern 80  
*Puma*, Florida 80  
*pumilus*, *Pteropus* 14  
*pumilus*, *Tarsius spectrum* 25  
*(pumilus, Tarsius)* 25  
*punctata*, *Dasyprocta* 54  
*(Pusa)* 86  
*pusilla*, *Vulpes vulpes* 68  
*pusillus*, *Arctocephalus* 85  
*Pygathrix* 40  
*(pygerythrus, Cercopithecus)* 31  
*pygmaea*, *Cebuella* 26  
*pygmaeus*, *Nycticebus* 24  
*pygmaeus*, *Pongo* 42  
*pygmaeus*, *Procyon* 71  
*Pygmy-possum*, Mountain 3  
*pyrenaica*, *Capra pyrenaica* 97  
*pyrenaica*, *Galemys* 10  
*(pyrrhus, Presbytis)* 38  
*quadricornis*, *Tetracerus* 102  
*quagga*, *Equus* 88  
*Quagga* 88  
*(quarlesi, Anoa)* 97  
*quarlesi*, *Bubalus* 97  
*Rabbit*, Assam 45  
*Rabbit*, Lower Keys Marsh 45  
*Rabbit*, Riverine 45  
*Rabbit*, Ryukyu 45  
*Rabbit*, Sumatran 45  
*Rabbit*, Sumatran Short-eared 45  
*Rabbit*, Tehuantepec Jack 45  
*Rabbit*, Volcano 45  
*rabori*, *Nyctimene* 12  
*Raccoon*, Barbados 71  
*Raccoon*, Cozumel Island 71  
*radiata*, *Macaca* 37  
*raffrayana*, *Emballonura* 16  
*raineyi*, *Crociodura luna* 8  
*(raineyi, Crociodura)* 8  
*Rat*, Blunt-faced 53  
*Rat*, Colorado River Cotton 50  
*Rat*, False Swamp 53  
*Rat*, Fresno Kangaroo 48  
*Rat*, Giant Kangaroo 48  
*Rat*, Giluwe 53  
*Rat*, Greater Stick-nest 51  
*Rat*, Heath 53  
*Rat*, Houserock Chisel-toothed Kangaroo 48  
*Rat-kangaroo*, Desert 3  
*Rat-kangaroo*, Lesueur's 3  
*Rat*, Lesser Small-toothed 51  
*Rat*, Lesser Stick-nest 51  
*Rat*, Luzon Forest 51  
*Rat*, Nelson's Rice 50  
*Rat*, North Okinawa Spiny 53  
*Rat*, Red Vizcacha 55  
*Rat*, Rock-dwelling 53  
*Rat*, San Quintin Kangaroo 48  
*Rat*, Silver Rice 50  
*Rat*, Stephens' Kangaroo 48  
*Rat*, Tipton Kangaroo 48  
*Rat*, Western Small-toothed 51  
*Rat*, White-tipped Stick-nest 51  
*Ratel* 73  
*Rattus* 53  
*Ratufa* 47  
*raviventris*, *Reithrodontomys* 50  
*rayneri*, *Pteropus* 15  
*Redunca* 101  
*Reedbuck*, Western Mountain 101  
*Reithrodontomys* 50  
*remyi*, *Suncus* 10  
*(retusa, Burmeisteria)* 43  
*retusus*, *Chlamyphorus* 43  
*Rhim* 99  
*Rhinoceros* 89  
*Rhinoceros*, Black 89  
*Rhinoceros*, Great Indian 89  
*Rhinoceros*, Hook-lipped 89  
*Rhinoceros*, Javan 89  
*Rhinoceros*, Northern Square-lipped 89  
*Rhinoceros*, Northern White 89  
*Rhinoceros*, Southern Square-lipped 89  
*Rhinoceros*, Southern White 89  
*Rhinoceros*, Sumatran 89  
*Rhinocictis* 17  
*(Rhinopithecus)* 40  
*Rhynchocyon* 10  
*ridleyi*, *Hipposideros* 16  
*riparia*, *Neotoma fuscipes* 49  
*riukuanus*, *Sus scrofa* 90  
*robusta*, *Mystacina* 18  
*robustus*, *Eschrichtius* 64  
*Rock-rat*, Central 53  
*Rock-rat*, Macdonnell Range 53  
*Rock-wallaby*, Prosperine 4  
*rodricensis*, *Pteropus* 15  
*(roloway, Cercopithecus)* 32  
*Romerolagus* 45  
*Rorqual*, Common 65  
*rosalia*, *Leontopithecus rosalia* 26  
*(rosalia, Leontopithecus)* 26  
*(roseiventris, Stenella)* 63  
*rosamaris*, *Odobenus* 85  
*(rostratus, Hyperoodon)* 56  
*(roulini, Tapirus)* 89

- roxellana*, *Pygathrix* 40  
*(roxellanae, Rhinopithecus)* 40  
*rubicunda*, *Presbytis* 40  
*(rubicundus, Cacajao)* 29  
*rubidus, Cephalophus nigrifrons* 98  
*rubiginosa, Felis* 82  
*rubriventer, Lemur* 21  
*ruPELLI, Vulpes* 68  
*rufa, Felis* 82  
*(ruficaudatus, Lemur mustelinus)* 22  
*ruficaudatus, Lepilemur* 22  
*rufifrons, Gazella* 100  
*rufomitraus, Colobus* 35  
*(rufomitratuS, Colobus badius)* 35  
*(rufomitratuS, Procolobus rufomitratuS)* 35  
*rufoniger, Phalanger* 2  
*(rufoniger, Spilocuscus)* 2  
*rufus, Canis* 67  
*rufus, Lemur fulvus* 21  
*(rufus, Lemur macaco)* 21  
*(rufus, Lynx)* 82  
*rufus, Microcebus* 23  
*(rufus, Microcebus murinus)* 23  
*rufus, Pteropus* 15  
*Rupicapra* 101-102  
*ruwenzorii, Micropotamogale* 6  
*(RuWenzorisorex)* 10  
*(sabaEus, Cercopithecus)* 31  
*Saguinus* 26-27  
*(Saguinus)* 26-27  
*saimensis, Phoca hispida* 86  
*(saimensis, Pusa hispida)* 86  
*Saimiri* 30  
*(Saimiri)* 30  
*Saki, Bearded* 30  
*Saki, Black* 30  
*Saki, Black-and-white* 30  
*Saki, Buffy* 30  
*Saki, Monk* 30  
*Saki, Pale-headed* 30  
*Saki, Red-bearded* 30  
*Saki, Red-nosed* 30  
*Saki, Shaggy* 30  
*Saki, Southern Bearded* 30  
*Saki, White-faced* 30  
*Saki, White-nosed* 30  
*Salano* 78  
*Salanoia* 78  
*salimalii, Latidens* 11  
*salongo, Cercopithecus* 33  
*salvianus, Sus* 90  
*samoensis, Pteropus* 15  
*(sanborni, Leptonycteris)* 17  
*sanfelipensis, Capromys* 55  
*(sanfordi, Lemur macaco)* 21  
*Sangai* 92  
*sangi, Petrodromus tetradactylus* 10  
*'sanjei', Cercocebus galeritus* 31  
*santacrucis, Pteropus* 15  
*(santacrucis, Pteropus hypomelanus)* 15  
*sardus, Prolagus* 45  
*satanas, Chiropotes* 30  
*satanas, Chiropotes satanas* 30  
*satanas, Colobus* 35  
*(sauveli, Novibos)* 96  
*scapularis, Pteropus* 15  
*schalleri, Myosorex* 9  
*schauinslandi, Monachus* 86  
*scheffeli, Felis margarita* 81  
*scirpensis, Microtus californicus* 51  
*sciureus, Saimiri* 30  
*Sciurus* 47  
*sclateri, Cercopithecus erythrotis* 32  
*sclateri, Chlorotalpa* 7  
*Seal, Afro-Australian Fur* 85  
*Seal, Amsterdam Island Fur* 85  
*Seal, Antarctic Fur* 84  
*Seal, Cape Fur* 85  
*Seal, Caribbean Monk* 86  
*Seal, Galapagos Islands Fur* 84  
*Seal, Guadalupe Fur* 85  
*Seal, Hawaiian Monk* 86  
*Seal, Juan Fernandez Fur* 84  
*Seal, Kerguelen Fur* 84  
*Seal, Kuril* 86  
*Seal, Mediterranean Monk* 85  
*Seal, New Zealand Fur* 84  
*Seal, Saimaa Ringed* 86  
*Seal, South African Fur* 85  
*Seal, South American Fur* 84  
*Seal, Southern Fur* 84  
*Seal, Sub-antarctic Fur* 85  
*Seal, West Indian* 86  
*Sealion, Japanese* 85  
*sechurae, Dusicyon* 67  
*Selenarctos* 69  
*selina, Crocidura luna* 8  
*(selina, Crocidura)* 8  
*(Semnopithecus)* 39  
*senegalensis, Galago* 25  
*senegalensis, Trichechus* 87  
*senex, Presbytis* 40  
*seniculus, Alouatta* 28  
*(septentrionalis, Lemur mustelinus)* 22  
*septentrionalis, Lepilemur* 22  
*Serow, Formosan* 97  
*Serow, Mainland* 97  
*Serow, Sumatran* 98  
*serval, Felis* 82  
*Serval* 82  
*seychellensis, Coleura* 16  
*seychellensis, Pteropus* 15  
*shawmayeri, Dendrolagus goodfellowi* 3  
*(shawmayeri, Dendrolagus matschiei)* 3  
*Sheep, Barbary* 95  
*shepherdi, Tasmacetus* 58  
*shortridgei, Pseudomys* 53  
*Shou* 92  
*Shrew, Gabon Dwarf* 10  
*Shrew, Long-tailed Forest* 9  
*Shrew, Makwassie Musk* 8  
*Shrew-tenrec, Dark Pygmy* 6  
*Shrew-tenrec, Drouhard's* 5  
*Shrew-tenrec, Dusky* 6  
*Shrew-tenrec, Gracile* 5  
*Shrew-tenrec, Greater Long-tailed* 6  
*Shrew-tenrec, Large-footed* 5  
*Shrew-tenrec, Lesser Long-tailed* 5  
*Shrew-tenrec, Long-tailed* 6  
*Shrew-tenrec, Long-nosed* 5  
*Shrew-tenrec, Major's Lesser Long-tailed* 5  
*Shrew-tenrec, Pygmy* 6  
*Shrew-tenrec, Short-tailed* 5  
*Shrew-tenrec, Striped* 5  
*Shrew-tenrec, Taivi* 6  
*Shrew-tenrec, Thomas's* 6  
*Shrew-tenrec, Western Short-tailed* 6  
*Shrew-tenrec, Dark Pygmy* 6  
*Shrew-tenrec, Drouhard's* 5  
*Shrew-tenrec, Dusky* 6  
*Shrew-tenrec, Gracile* 5  
*Shrew-tenrec, Greater Long-tailed* 6  
*Shrew-tenrec, Large-footed* 5  
*Shrew-tenrec, Lesser Long-tailed* 5  
*Shrew-tenrec, Long-tailed* 6  
*Shrew-tenrec, Long-nosed* 5  
*Shrew-tenrec, Major's Lesser Long-tailed* 5  
*Shrew-tenrec, Pygmy* 6  
*Shrew-tenrec, Short-tailed* 5  
*Shrew-tenrec, Striped* 5  
*Shrew-tenrec, Taivi* 6  
*Shrew-tenrec, Thomas's* 6  
*Shrew-tenrec, Western Short-tailed* 6  
*Shrew-tenrec, Dark Pygmy* 6  
*Siamang* 41  
*siamensis, Cervus eldi* 92  
*sibirica, Mustela* 74  
*(sibiricus, Moschus)* 94  
*sichanicus, Cervus nippon* 93  
*(sieboldii, Globicephala)* 60  
*Sifaka, Diademed* 23  
*Sifaka, Golden-crowned* 23  
*Sifaka, Tattersall's* 23  
*Sifaka, Verreaux's* 23  
*Sigmodon* 50  
*Sika, Formosan* 93  
*Sika, North China* 92  
*Sika, Ryukyu* 92  
*Sika, Shansi* 92  
*Sika, Sichuan* 93  
*Sika, South China* 92  
*silenus, Macaca* 37  
*silvestris, Felis* 82  
*simensis, Canis* 67  
*(Simias)* 37  
*simum, Ceratotherium simum* 89  
*simus, Hapalemur* 20  
*simus, Kogia* 58  
*sinica, Macaca* 37  
*sinus, Phocoena* 64  
*Sitatunga* 102  
*Skunk, Big Thicket Hog-nosed* 71  
*Skunk, Patagonian Hog-nosed* 71  
*Sloth, Brown-throated* 43  
*Sloth, Hoffmann's Two-toed* 43  
*Sloth, Maned* 43  
*smalli, Neotoma floridana* 49  
*Sminthopsis* 1  
*Sminthopsis, Long-tailed* 1  
*smithii, Herpestes* 77  
*sodalis, Myotis* 18  
*soemmerringi, Gazella* 100  
*solutus, Cercopithecus* 33  
*Solenodon* 5  
*Solenodon, Cuban* 5  
*Solenodon, Haitian* 5  
*Solenodon, Hispaniolan* 5  
*solitaria, Nasua nasua* 70  
*Solomys* 53  
*sondaicus, Rhinoceros* 89  
*sonoriensis, Antilocapra americana* 95  
*sorella, Microgale* 6  
*Sotalia* 62  
*(Sotalia)* 62  
*Sousa* 62  
*(Sousa)* 62  
*spadiceus, Dyacopterus* 11  
*spadix, Cephalophus* 98

- speciosa, Macaca* 36  
*speciosus, Pteropus* 15  
*spectrum, Tarsius* 25  
*spekei, Gazella* 100  
*spekei, Tragelaphus* 102  
*Speothos* 68  
*Sphiggurus* 54  
*(sphinx, Mandrillus)* 38  
*sphinx, Papio* 38  
*(Spilocuscus)* 2  
*spinipinnis, Phocoena* 64  
*(spinus, Coendou)* 54  
*spinus, Sphiggurus* 54  
*splendidula, Tupaia* 20  
*Squirrel, Beecroft's Flying* 49  
*Squirrel, Black Giant* 47  
*Squirrel, Bryant's Fox* 47  
*Squirrel, Carolina Flying* 46  
*Squirrel, Cream-coloured Giant* 47  
*Squirrel, Delmarva Fox* 47  
*Squirrel, Deppe's* 47  
*Squirrel, Ebian's Palm* 46  
*Squirrel, Grizzled Giant* 47  
*Squirrel, Guerrero Flying* 46  
*Squirrel, Indian Giant* 47  
*Squirrel, Long-eared Flying* 49  
*Squirrel, Lord Derby's Flying* 49  
*Squirrel, Mexican Flying* 46  
*Squirrel, Oaxaca Flying* 46  
*Squirrel, Pel's Flying* 49  
*Squirrel, Temminck's Giant* 46  
*Squirrel, Virginia Flying* 46  
*Stag, Barbary* 92  
*Stag, Kashmir* 92  
*stejnegeri, Mesoplon* 58  
*stejnegeri, Phoca vitulina* 86  
*Stenella* 62-63  
*(Stenella)* 62-63  
*Steno* 63  
*stenocephala, Crocidura* 9  
*(stenocephala, Crocidura litoralis)* 9  
*stephensi, Dipodomys* 48  
*Stoat* 74  
*(styx, Stenella)* 62  
*subniger, Pteropus* 15  
*subspinus, Chaetomys* 53  
*sumatraensis, Capricornis* 97  
*sumatraensis, Capricornis sumatraensis* 98  
*sumatrana, Lutra* 73  
*sumatrensis, Dicerorhinus* 89  
*(sumatrensis, Didermocerus)* 89  
*sumichrasti, Bassariscus* 70  
*(suncoides, Ruwenzorisorex)* 10  
*suncoides, Sylvisorex* 10  
*Suncus* 10  
*(supercilius, Lagenorhynchus)* 61  
*Sus* 90  
*Susu* 56  
*Susu, Ganges* 56  
*swaynei, Alcelaphus buselaphus* 95  
*swinhoi, Capricornis crispus* 97  
*sylvanus, Macaca* 37  
*sylvicultor, Cephalophus* 98  
*Sylvilagus* 45  
*Sylvisorex* 10  
*(Symphalangus)* 41  
*syndactylus, Hylobates* 41  
*(syndactylus, Symphalangus)* 41  
*Syntheosciurus* 47  
*syrichta, Tarsius* 25  
*tablasi, Pteropus* 15  
*(tablasi, Pteropus pumilus)* 15  
*Tagua* 90  
*Tahr, Arabian* 100  
*Tahr, Nilgiri* 100  
*taiouanus, Cervus nippon* 93  
*taiva, Microgale* 6  
*tajacu, Tayassu* 90  
*Takh* 88  
*Takin* 97  
*Takin, Golden* 97  
*Takin, Sichuan* 97  
*talapoin, Cercopithecus* 33  
*(talapoin, Miopithecus)* 33  
*Talapoin* 33  
*(Tamandu)* 42  
*Tamandua* 42  
*Tamandua* 42  
*Tamaraw* 97  
*(tamarin, Saguinus)* 27  
*Tamarin, Bare-faced* 26  
*Tamarin, Black-and-red* 27  
*Tamarin, Black Lion* 26  
*Tamarin, Black-mantled* 27  
*Tamarin, Brown-headed* 27  
*Tamarin, Cotton-headed* 27  
*Tamarin, Cotton-top* 27  
*Tamarin, Dusky* 27  
*Tamarin, Emperor* 27  
*Tamarin, Geoffroy's* 27  
*Tamarin, Golden-headed Lion* 26  
*Tamarin, Golden Lion* 26  
*Tamarin, Golden-rumped Lion* 26  
*Tamarin, Mottle-faced* 27  
*Tamarin, Moustached* 27  
*Tamarin, Negro* 27  
*Tamarin, Pied* 26  
*Tamarin, Red-bellied* 27  
*Tamarin, Red-chested* 27  
*Tamarin, Red-handed* 27  
*Tamarin, Rio Napo* 27  
*Tamarin, Rufous-naped* 27  
*Tamarin, Saddle-back* 27  
*Tamarin, White-footed* 27  
*Tamarin, White-lipped* 27  
*Tamias* 47  
*Tamiasciurus* 47  
*tana, Tupaia* 20  
*tansariana, Crocidura* 9  
*(tanialus, Cercopithecus)* 31  
*(tao, Oryx)* 101  
*Tapir, Andean* 89  
*Tapir, Baird's* 88  
*Tapir, Brazilian* 89  
*Tapir, Central American* 88  
*Tapir, Lowland* 89  
*Tapir, Malayan* 88  
*Tapir, Mountain* 89  
*Tapir, South American* 89  
*Tapir, Woolly* 89  
*Tapirus* 88-89  
*tardigradus, Loris* 23  
*Tarsier, Eastern* 25  
*Tarsier, Lesser Spectral* 25  
*Tarsier, Philippine* 25  
*Tarsier, Pygmy* 25  
*Tarsier, Spectral* 25  
*Tarsier, Sulawesi* 25  
*Tarsier, Western* 25  
*Tarsius* 25  
*Taruca* 93  
*Tasmacetus* 58  
*(tasmanicus, Arctocephalus)* 85  
*tatouay, Cabassous* 43  
*tatrica, Rupicapra rupicapra* 102  
*tattersalli, Propithecus* 23  
*(Taurotragus)* 102  
*taxicolor, Budorcas* 97  
*Tayassu* 90  
*telfordi, Crocidura* 9  
*telmalestes, Conepatus mesoleucus* 71  
*Tembadau* 96  
*temmincki, Felis* 82  
*temmincki, Pteropus* 15  
*temminckii, Colobus badius* 34  
*temminckii, Manis* 44  
*(temminckii, Phataginus)* 44  
*(temminckii, Procolobus)* 34  
*Tenrec, Aquatic* 5  
*Tenrec, Eastern Large-eared* 5  
*Tenrec, Large-eared* 5  
*Tenrec, Web-footed* 5  
*Tenrec, Web-footed* 5  
*(tephrosceles, Colobus badius)* 35  
*tephrosceles, Colobus pennantii* 35  
*(tephrosceles, Procolobus rufomitratu)* 35  
*Teporingo* 45  
*terrestris, Tapirus* 89  
*Tetracerus* 102  
*tetradactyla, Manis* 44  
*(tetradactyla, Phataginus)* 44  
*tetradactyla, Tamandua* 42  
*teuszi, Sousa* 62  
*Thailand Brow-antlered Deer* 92  
*(Thalarctos)* 70  
*thalia, Crocidura* 9  
*Thamin* 92  
*Theropithecus* 40  
*thibetana, Macaca* 37  
*thibetanus, Selenarctos* 69  
*(thibetanus, Ursus)* 69  
*(tholloni, Colobus badius)* 35  
*tholloni, Colobus pennantii* 35  
*(tholloni, Procolobus rufomitratu)* 35  
*(thomasi, Cercopithecus)* 32  
*thomasi, Galago demidovii* 24  
*(thomasi, Galago)* 24  
*(thomasi, Galagoides demidoff)* 24  
*thomasi, Microgale* 6  
*thomasi, Presbytis* 40  
*(thomasi, Presbytis comata)* 40  
*thomensis, Crocidura poensis* 9  
*(thomensis, Crocidura)* 9  
*Thomomys* 48  
*thonglongyai, Craseonycteris* 16  
*(thoracicus, Geocapromys)* 55  
*thous, Duscigone* 67  
*Thylacine* 1  
*Thylacinus* 1  
*tibetana, Budorcas taxicolor* 97  
*Tiger* 84  
*Tiger, Deer* 80  
*Tiger, Red* 80  
*ugrina, Felis* 82  
*ugris, Panthera* 84  
*Titu, Dusky* 29  
*Titu, Masked* 29



- Titi, Widow 29  
*tokudaia*, *Pteropus* 15  
*Tokudaia* 53  
*Tolypeutes* 43  
*tonganus*, *Pteropus* 15  
*tonkeana*, *Macaca* 37  
*tora*, *Alcelaphus buselaphus* 95  
*torquatus*, *Bradypus* 29  
*torquatus*, *Callicebus* 23  
*torquatus*, *Cercocebus* 31  
*townsendi*, *Arctocephalus* 85  
*townsendii*, *Plecotus* 18  
*(Trachypithecus)* 38-40  
*Tragelaphus* 102  
*(Tragelaphus)* 96  
 Tree-kangaroo, Bennett's 3  
 Tree-kangaroo, Black 4  
 Tree-kangaroo, Grizzled 3  
 Tree-kangaroo, Highland Unicolored 3  
 Tree-kangaroo, Lumholtz' 4  
 Tree-kangaroo, Vogelkop 4  
 Tree-rat, Mimic 53  
 Tree-rat, Rabbit-eared 51  
 Tree-rat, White-footed 51  
 Treeshrew, Bornean Smooth-tailed 19  
 Treeshrew, Common 19  
 Treeshrew, Javan 19  
 Treeshrew, Large 20  
 Treeshrew, Lesser 19  
 Treeshrew, Madras 19  
 Treeshrew, Mountain 19  
 Treeshrew, Nicobar 19  
 Treeshrew, Northern Smooth-tailed 19  
 Treeshrew, Painted 20  
 Treeshrew, Palawan 19  
 Treeshrew, Pen-tailed 19  
 Treeshrew, Philippine 20  
 Treeshrew, Pygmy 19  
 Treeshrew, Ruddy 20  
 Treeshrew, Slender 19  
 Treeshrew, Striped 19  
*Tremarctos* 69  
*trevelyani*, *Chrysospalax* 7  
*Trichechus* 87  
*trichopus*, *Zygogeomys* 48  
*trichotis*, *Allocebus* 22  
*(trichotis)*, *Cheirogaleus* 22  
*tricinctus*, *Tolypeutes* 43  
*tricuspis*, *Manis* 44  
*(tricuspis)*, *Phataginus* 44  
*tridactyla*, *Myrmecophaga* 42  
*trilineata*, *Arctogalidia trivirgata* 75  
*(tripartitus)*, *Saguinus* 27  
*trissyllepsis*, *Peromyscus polionotus* 50  
*trivirgatus*, *Aotus* 28  
*troglydytes*, *Pan* 42  
*(tropica)*, *Bettongia* 3  
*tropicalis*, *Arctocephalus* 85  
*tropicalis*, *Delphinus* 59  
*(tropicalis)*, *Delphinus delphis* 59  
*tropicalis*, *Monachus* 86  
*truei*, *Podogymnura* 7  
*truncatus*, *Chlamyphorus* 43  
*truncatus*, *Tursiops* 63  
 Tsessebe 99  
*tsuensis*, *Martes melampus* 73  
*tuberculata*, *Mystacina* 18  
*tuberculatus*, *Pteropus* 16  
 Tucuxi 62  
*Tupaia* 19-20  
*Tursiops* 63  
*(Tursiops)* 63  
*(Tymanoctomys)* 55  
*nytonis*, *Chlorotalpa* 7  
 Uaddan 95  
 Uakari, Bald 29  
 Uakari, Black 29  
 Uakari, Black-headed 29  
 Uakari, Red-and-white 29  
*uncia*, *Panthera* 84  
*unicornis*, *Rhinoceros* 89  
 Urial 101  
*Urocyon* 68  
*Urogale* 20  
*ursinus*, *Dendrolagus* 4  
*ursinus*, *Melursus* 69  
*ursinus*, *Papio hamadryas* 38  
*(ursinus)*, *Papio* 38  
*Ursus* 69-70  
*(Ursus)* 69  
*urva*, *Herpestes* 77  
*usambarae*, *Crocidura* 9  
*(ustus)*, *Saimiri* 30  
*validus*, *Dendrohyrax* 86  
 Vampire, Australian False 16  
*Vampyrops* 17  
*vampyrus*, *Pteropus* 16  
*vancouverensis*, *Marmota* 47  
*vanzolinii*, *Saimiri* 30  
 Vaquita 64  
*Varecia* 22  
*variani*, *Hippotragus niger* 100  
*variegata*, *Varecia* 22  
*variegatus*, *Bradypus* 43  
*(variegatus)*, *Lemur* 22  
*(vellerosus)*, *Colobus* 35  
 Venado 95  
*venaticus*, *Acinonyx jubatus* 78  
*venaticus*, *Speothos* 68  
*verreauxi*, *Propithecus* 23  
*verrucosus*, *Sus* 90  
*verus*, *Colobus* 35  
*verus*, *Pan troglodytes* 42  
*(verus)*, *Procolobus* 35  
*vesitius*, *Phalanger* 2  
*vetulus*, *Duscicyon* 67  
*(vetulus)*, *Presbytis* 40  
*vetulus*, *Pteropus* 16  
*(vetulus)*, *Trachypithecus* 40  
*vexillifer*, *Lipotes* 56  
*vicugna*, *Vicugna* 91  
*Vicugna* 91  
*vignei*, *Ovis* 101  
*(vignei)*, *Ovis orientalis* 101  
*(villosa)*, *Alouatta* 28  
*villosus*, *Chrysospalax* 7  
*visagiei*, *Chrysochloris* 7  
*vittata*, *Galicis* 72  
*viticollis*, *Herpestes* 77  
*Viverra* 76-77  
*(Viverra)* 75  
*Viverricula* 77  
*viverrina*, *Felis* 82  
*(vociferans)*, *Aotus* 28  
*voeltzkowi*, *Pteropus* 16  
 Vole, Amargosa 51  
 Vole, Beach 51  
 Vole, Chihuahua 51  
 Vole, Florida Saltmarsh 51  
*(vomarina)*, *Phocoena* 63  
*Vormela* 75  
*Vulpes* 68  
*(Vulpes)* 68  
*wagneri*, *Catagonus* 90  
*waldroni*, *Colobus badius* 34  
*(waldroni)*, *Procolobus badius* 34  
*walie*, *Capra ibex* 97  
*(walie)*, *Capra* 97  
 Wallaby, Black Dorcopsis 4  
 Wallaby, Bridled Naitail 4  
 Wallaby, Crescent Naitail 4  
 Wallaby, Toolache 4  
*wallichi*, *Cervus elaphus* 92  
 Walrus 85  
 Walrus, Laptev 85  
 Wambenger, Red-tailed 1  
 Water-rat, False 53  
 Weasel, Indonesian Mountain 74  
 Whale, Andrews' Beaked 57  
 Whale, Arch-beaked 57  
 Whale, Arnoux's Beaked 56  
 Whale, Baird's Beaked 56  
 Whale, Black Right 65  
 Whale, Blainville's Beaked 57  
 Whale, Blue 65  
 Whale, Bowhead 66  
 Whale, Bryde's 64  
 Whale, Dwarf Sperm 58  
 Whale, False Killer 61  
 Whale, Fin 65  
 Whale, Gervais' Beaked 57  
 Whale, Giant Bottle-nosed 56  
 Whale, Ginkgo-toothed Beaked 57  
 Whale, Goose-beaked 58  
 Whale, Gray's Beaked 57  
 Whale, Greenland Right 66  
 Whale, Grey 64  
 Whale, Gulf Stream Beaked 57  
 Whale, Hector's Beaked 57  
 Whale, Hubbs' Beaked 57  
 Whale, Humpback 65  
 Whale, Indo-pacific Beaked 56  
 Whale, Indo-pacific Beaked 56  
 Whale, Killer 61  
 Whale, Layard's Beaked 57  
 Whale, Long-finned Pilot 60  
 Whale, Longman's Beaked 56  
 Whale, Melon-headed 61  
 Whale, Northern Four-toothed 56  
 Whale, Northern Right 61  
 Whale, Pacific Pilot 60  
 Whale, Pygmy Killer 59  
 Whale, Pygmy Right 66  
 Whale, Pygmy Sperm 58  
 Whale, Sei 64  
 Whale, Shepherd's Beaked 58  
 Whale, Short-finned Pilot 60  
 Whale, Skew-beaked 57  
 Whale, Southern Bottlenose 56  
 Whale, Southern Four-toothed 56  
 Whale, Southern Right 61  
 Whale, Sowerby's Beaked 57  
 Whale, Sperm 58  
 Whale, Splaytooth Beaked 57  
 Whale, Stejneger's Beaked 58  
 Whale, Strap-toothed 57  
 Whale, Sulphur-bottom 65

Whale, Tasman 58  
 Whale, True's Beaked 57  
 Whale, Unicorn 59  
 Whale, White 58  
*wiedii*, *Felis* 83  
*wimmeri*, *Crocidura* 9  
*wintoni*, *Cryptochloris* 7  
 Wisent 96  
 Wolf, Abyssinian 67  
 Wolf, Andean 67  
 Wolf, Maned 67  
 Wolf, Red 67  
 Wolf, Tasmanian 1  
*wolffi*, *Cercopithecus* 33  
*(wolffi, Cercopithecus pogonias)* 33  
 Wolverine 72  
 Wombat, Northern Hairy-nosed 3  
 Wombat, Queensland Hairy-nosed 3  
*woodfordi*, *Pteropus* 16  
 Woodrat, Key Largo 49  
 Woodrat, San Joaquin Valley 49  
 Woylie 3  
 Wurrung 4  
*Xenuromys* 53  
*Xeromys* 53  
*yagouaroundi*, *Felis* 83  
 Yak, Wild 96  
*yakui*, *Macaca fuscata* 36  
 Yallara 2  
*yarkandensis*, *Cervus elaphus* 92  
*yerbabuena*, *Leptonycteris* 17  
*Zaglossus* 1  
*Zalophus* 85  
*zanzibaricus*, *Galago* 25  
*(zanzibaricus, Galago senegalensis)* 25  
*Zapus* 53  
*zebra*, *Cephalophus* 98  
*zebra*, *Equus zebra* 88  
 Zebra, Cape Mountain 88  
 Zebra, Grevy's 88  
 Zebra, Hartmann's Mountain 88  
*(zerda, Fennecus)* 68  
*zerda*, *Vulpes* 68  
*zibetha*, *Viverra* 77  
*zimmermanni*, *Crocidura* 9  
*Ziphius* 58  
 Zorro, Azara's 67  
 Zorro, Common 67  
 Zorro, Grey 67  
 Zorro, Hoary 67  
 Zorro, Sechuran 67  
 Zorro, Small-eared 67  
*Zygoeomys* 48  
*zyli*, *Cryptochloris* 7  
*Zyzomys* 53



The UK Joint Nature Conservation Committee was established by the Environmental Protection Act 1990 "for the purposes of nature conservation, and fostering the understanding thereof" in Great Britain as a whole and outside Great Britain. It is a committee of the three country agencies (the Countryside Council for Wales, English Nature and Scottish Natural Heritage), together with independent members and representatives from Northern Ireland and the Countryside Commission, and is supported by a specialist staff. JNCC and the three country agencies carry forward duties previously undertaken by the Nature Conservancy Council.

JNCC's statutory responsibilities include:

- the establishment of common scientific standards;
- the undertaking and commissioning of research;
- advising Ministers on the development and implementation of policies for or affecting nature conservation for Great Britain as a whole or nature conservation outside Great Britain;
- the provision of advice and dissemination of knowledge to any persons about nature conservation.

JNCC also has the UK responsibility for European and international matters affecting nature conservation.

Details of publications produced by JNCC are available from JNCC, Monkstone House, City Road, Peterborough PE1 1JY.